THE

KLASSEN LETTERS

The Genesis of a Racial Religion for the *White Volk* — Its Origins and Historical Evolution as chronicled through the Correspondence of its Founder.

Volume One

1969—1976

The

KLASSEN LETTERS

Volume One 1969—1976

Published by

THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina 28763

Dedicated to Posterity

A Racial Religion has demonstrated itself to be the most powerful force in the history of mankind.

© Copyright 1988 by BEN KLASSEN

Prelude

Now that I am into the 69th year of my life and attempt to retrace the early glimmerings of my racial consciousness, my memories go back a long, long way. Since everyone is a complex composite of their innate personality, the traditions of his or her people and their own personal experiences, it is interesting to speculate how destiny has helped shape our philosophy of life.

Perhaps I should start with my earliest recollections as a child of three or four, when still in Russia, where I was born and where it all started. I recall my Mennonite parents talking about Bolsheviks and Mensheviks, about famine and hunger, about Stalin and Trotsky. I also recall that during this revolutionary period our hapless Mennonite colony on the Molotschna river in the southern Ukraine was subject to repeated ravages and attacks by robber brigands on horseback. These brigades of brigands called themselves Makhnovskys, a name derived from a notorious criminal called Makhno whom the Communists had released so that he could carry on his effective campaign of devastation on an already war-torn and devastated countryside.

Be that as it may, my family and I left that chaotic and communist ravaged country in May of 1924, when I was six years old. Not being allowed to enter our first choice, the United States, (immigration laws still meant something then) we settled for Mexico, and specifically, located out in the wide open spaces in the State of Chihuahua. Here, at a rancho hacienda that consisted of a railroad watering station and two adobe buildings in the middle of a vast ranchero, my father and four other Mennonite families attempted to start life anew and begin a small settlement. The five families moved into the one flat-roofed adobe building that had exactly five rooms with dirt floors. Mexican railroad maintenance workers lived in the other building nearby. The one amenity we had was plenty of fresh water from the nearby water tower utilized by passing trains.

After a year and a half of growing beans, corn and potatoes, the settlement was deemed a failure and disbanded. We again pulled up stakes and embarked for Canada, Herschel, Saskatchewan, to be exact, where some of my dad’s relatives had preceded him by a year.

Here on the prairies of Western Canada approximately forty Mennonite families settled and began wheat farming, an enterprise that endured for several generations. The first thing these Mennonite families did was build a communal church, a project that was completed by 1927. Soon thereafter they assembled a library of German books, since although everyone learned to speak a heavily accented English, German was still the only language in which they were fluent.

Among the books that I recall my older brothers and my dad reading were such as *The Protocols of the Elders of Zion*, *The International Jew*, by Henry Ford, and *All Quiet on the Western Front*. At this time I was about ten years old. World War I had ended when I was born and my family's memories of the Communist upheaval in Russia were still fresh. So also, I discovered as I began school, was prejudice against Germany and all things German.

None of this, however seemed to bother me much as I was growing up in Saskatchewan during the depression era of the thirties. We were poor, dirt poor, but we managed. I finished high school when I was sixteen. After staying on the farm and wasting a year I enrolled in the University of Saskatchewan, then studied at the Normal School in Saskatoon and became a teacher at age 19, obtaining a job as teacher and janitor at a small country school near home. The salary was $50.00 per month, when and if I got paid.

The year was 1938. I had been teaching for a year. At this time the ideological war about Hitler, the Nazis and the Jews was already raging on a worldwide basis. I was intrigued but still uncommitted. I was 20 years old. It was at this time that my dad and brothers borrowed the book from the Mennonite library that was to influence my life more than any other. It was called *Mein Kampf*, by Adolf Hitler.

Although I had never studied the German language formally, I had a fairly fluent working knowledge of it, and could speak, read, and write German on an effective level. In any case, I decided to read *Mein Kampf* in German and managed to wade through the entire book in short order. I had no difficulty in understanding thoroughly the clarion message Hitler was sending out to the world, and to the White Race in particular. I began to become politicized.

It was at this time that marked the beginning of a commitment that was to last for the rest of my life, and result in the final culmination of a full-fledged racial religion for the White Volk. The vague outlines began to formulate in my mind's eye. It was to take another thirty years.

After another year of teaching, I felt I had wasted enough time at something I disliked and I decided I would go to Heidelberg, Germany and study engineering. Electrical Engineering to be exact.

I made preparations. I got my passport, visa and other papers together, wound up my affairs and planned to leave for Germany in September of 1939. Then the war intervened and I was stymied. I decided to pursue the study of Electrical Engineering at the University of Saskatchewan instead.

It is not my intention to write an autobiography in this prelude.

I may do so in another book, should I live long enough. My specific purpose here is to trace my ideological Odyssey that culminated in evolving a racial religion for the White Volk. I will therefore more or less skip the next thirty years during which time that drive wavered and smouldered at various levels of intensity.

We, therefore, now arrive at the year of 1969. By this time I was well settled in the State of Florida, had a wife and daughter, had briefly been a State Legislator. I was established in the Real Estate business and had been an extremely active member of the John Birch Society for six years. I was also the head of the American Independent party for the State of Florida.

In all these endeavors, I felt that there was something missing. There was a key ingredient that had been left out. Although there were ten thousand different "conservative," "right wing," racist, Klan, pro-Christian, pro-American, Patriotic, parties, groups and what have you, there was something drastically wrong. I could not quite put my finger on it, but they were all on the wrong track, obviously, and the dismal failure of all these polyglot groups to stem the Jewish-communist tide proved that conclusion.

1969, I believe was an important turning point. I resigned from the chairmanship of the Florida segment of the American Independent Party (of which Gov. George Wallace of Alabama was still the ideological head) and I sent a strong anti-Jewish message to the Florida party, a message that shook it to its foundations.

I also resigned from the John Birch Society at this time. It is the letter to Robert Welch that marks the beginning of my groping and reaching out for a racial-religious solution that really marks the beginning of this book and the ensuing letters to various groups and individuals tell their own story.

At this turning point in my life I still did not know where the final answer to our dilemma did lie. But I most definitely knew where the answer did not lie, and I was heading in the right direction. The picture in my mind's eye was still not clearly formulated, but it was beginning to shape up. It has been shaping up in more clearly defined focus ever since.

Ben Klassen
April, 1987

Format Employed

The objective of this book is to trace the development of my own thought evolvement in the structuring of a racial religion. This I am endeavoring to do by publishing select letters from the earliest beginnings of the idea of a racial religion as it occurred by approximately the year 1970. Although the idea had not yet occurred, I consider the break with the John Birch Society and the formation of my Nationalist White Party in 1969 as the watershed, and I start this book with the letter to Robert Welch as the opening gun in the continuing war against the Jews.

The experience in trying to build the Nationalist White Party, and the repeated intrusion of Christian disruption was a major factor in raising a red flag in my mind that there was something drastically rotten in the realm of Christendom. It led me to an agonizing reappraisal of what I had taken for granted, namely, that Christianity, of course, was the “White Man’s religion”. My correspondence with General del Valle in particular set off a series of alarms, and this is further reflected in the controversial correspondence with some of my former members of the Nationalist White Party, who, when the Christian issue was raised, immediately became hostile and defected. This experience, demonstrating that there was a bitter conflict between the Christian creed and loyalty to the White Race convinced me more than anything that Christianity had to go, and that the White Race needed to replace it with a sane, basic religion of its own, freed from all Jewish pollution.

In tracing this development, I have more or less selected key letters of import. After I had written NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION the process of structuring a new racial religion was not necessarily complete, and after several more books that I have written, it is still an evolving, ongoing process. The questions and issues raised by many of our supporters and enemies have all been a strong inspiration to further hammer out the ideas, programs and positions taken by the movement.

Whereas this book by no means covers all the correspondence of any period, the prime purpose is to illuminate those issues that cropped up at particular times as the movement evolved. In so doing I have not attempted to publish any of the correspondence I received, since this would, in the first place, make this too voluminous a compilation, and we do not have the space. Secondly, we are not interested in using this book as a conveyor belt for a diversity of public opinions that would serve more to confuse than to consolidate our religion. On the contrary, it is my objective to bring forth a consistent and homogenous creed and program and let my letters illustrate the markers along the way. I therefore have given only a brief background of the various correspondents' backgrounds and a short synopsis of what issues they raised, and let it go at that.

In many cases, there was, of course ongoing exchange that was not resolved and perhaps is still not concluded. But that is not im-portant and it is not my objective to wrap up in detail each episode that occurred. Rather as stated before, it is the objective of this book to record for posterity those key letters that furthered the develop-ment of the Creativity creed, program, and the issues that were argued, resolved or decided, and how they came about. In so doing, I feel that many additional issues and positions are clarified other than those that are already covered in our **Three Basic Books** and the ensuing **Supplemental Books**. Thereby, I hope this book will become not only a historical record of the development of the Creativity movement as such, but will also be a further source of in-formation illuminating the many facets and multitude of ideas inherent in our religion.

A Choice of Terms

Aryan, White Race, or White Volk?

No matter what nomenclature is selected, none of the above accurately describes the group of people for whose survival, expansion and advancement Creativity is waging an all-out battle. Since there is no one and only, it is therefore more a matter of choosing the most appropriate term to describe that select group of humanity that is Nature's Finest. Should we refer to them as Aryans, or as the White Race, or perhaps as the White Volk?

In all my writings I have rejected from the very beginning of Creativity the "Aryan" terminology as being completely inadequate. And the reason I have done so is because the term is so vague, so nondescript as to be meaningless. Like the much bandied about word "spirit", when critically examined, nobody knows what it is, or what they are talking about. Like the "spirit" idea, why make such a big to-do about something when you don't even know what that something is? (See "What is a Spirit?" *Racial Loyalty*, Issue No. 29.) So it is with the term Aryan. What does it mean? Nobody knows. If so, why use it?

The word Aryan, is a technical term, derived from the Sanskrit *arya*, or the Zend *airya*. In later Sanskrit *arya* means "of a good family." In modern usage the word has become a fictitious concept, a meaningless word, that has done more to confuse our racial identity and biological heritage than it has to clarify or enhance it.

The word Aryan has been brought into prominence in the latter part of the nineteenth century, by such writers as Arthur Gobineau, John Houston Chamberlain, and in the twentieth century, by Hitler's ideological mentor, Alfred Rosenberg, and others. However, it was the rise of the Nazi Party in Germany that really made it a household word, a word that had become extremely emotionally charged and highly controversial. It has remained such ever since, and has the connotation of somehow being part of the Nazi idea, if not their sole invention. Yet, nobody really defined it specifically, not even Rosenberg or Adolf Hitler.

What then, if anything, does it mean?

Does it encompass all of the "White Race"? No, emphatically, it does not if it has any meaning at all. It excludes large segments of it. It would by and large exclude the Slavs, most of the Italians, the Spaniards, the Rumanians, large segments of the French, and even of the Germans and the Austrians, to name a few. It is doubtful that even the exemplary British would qualify as being Aryan, since English is not considered to be an Aryan language. A stinking, black

Hindu or Pakistani could technically be considered as being more Aryan than a solid White Anglo-Saxon.

Does *Aryan* mean the same thing as the *Nordic*? When we talk of *Nordics*, we recall an image of blonde haired and blue eyed peoples, a dying species, such as are still found in northern Germany, in Holland, the Scandinavian countries, and to a diminishing degree, even in the United States. But are the words *Nordic* and *Aryan* synonymous? By no means. By such definition, even Hitler would not be an Aryan, since although he had blue eyes, he certainly was not blonde. Nor would that foremost propagandist of the Nazi idea, Joseph Goebbels, qualify. He was a dark, physically diminutive and poorly constituted individual, certainly a far cry from the Nordic ideal. Nor were many other luminaries of the Nazi hierarchy, such as Heinrich Himmler and a host of others. Nor were such notable Fascist leaders as Mussolini of Italy, nor Francisco Franco of Spain, blonde haired and blue eyed. So it would be idiotic to use the two terms, *Aryan* and *Nordic*, interchangeably.

Again, when we examine the term *Aryan*, we get pushed further and further into the negative position of what it is not. Like the term "spirit", every time I ask a preacher what it is, he keeps postulating and expounding in an endless harangue of what it is not, never what it is.

Let us go back to as neutral a ground as we can possibly find, a source that carries some weight of authority, and one that goes back to the time prior to when Hitler and the Nazi movement made the word *Aryan* an emotional, a partisan and a controversial word. Let us go back to Volume II of the ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITTANICA, New American Supplement, 20th Century Edition, 1904. This is probably the most intellectual, factual and unbiased set of books available, compiled at a time before the Jew got his slimy hands on the company and managed to corrupt and render worthless the succeeding editions. Here is some of the information it provides.

ARYAN, a technical term, applied to one of the great families of language, which extends from India to Europe, and which, for that reason, is called INDO-EUROPEAN. Friedrich Schlegel, who first recognized the family relationship of these languages (Die Sprache and Weisheit der Indier, 1808) assigned to them the name INDO-GERMANIC, a name still used by preference by many scholars in Germany.

ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITTANICA then goes on to criticize both of these terms as being inaccurate and completely inadequate. It recalls other attempts to define this group of languages, such as *Indo-Celtic*, and *Indo-Classic*, since there are many languages in Europe that do not belong to this family. Other alternatives have also been offered, such as *Sanskrit* and *Japhetic*. However Encyclopedia Brit tanica rejects both of these as also being inaccurate. **Sanskrit** would imply that all members of this family would be derived from Sanskrit, which is not true. **Japhetic** would seem to revive the Jewish conception of the three ancestors of the human race Shem, Ham and Japhet. This, as I have pointed out repeatedly, is based on an idiotic Jewish fairytale and must be rejected out of hand by any thinking, intelligent individual (See *"The Story of Noah" Racial Loyalty, Issue No. 38.*) Another term in an attempt to classify these languages is **INDO-IRANIAN**, as comprehending the language of India and Persia, which constitute the south-eastern as distinct from the north-western (Greek, Latin, Celtic, Teutonic, Slavonic) branch of the family. (We again quote from *Encyclopedia Brittanica.*)

Encyclopedia Brittanica goes on to say that the word Aryan became popular because it was short, it was of foreign origin (therefore had an exotic ring, presumably) and it covered a whole range of unexplained misconceptions. Nowhere in its long dissertation does *Encyclopedia Brittanica* ever even imply that it describes any race of people, or any biological group. It merely attempts to group a family of languages, and even in this it fails badly.

Are we therefore any closer in defining the word Aryan as a racial term? No, far from it. It is at best a confusing and misleading term for language groups and even in this category it fails miserably.

We now come to the present day scene in America and find such groups as the Nazis and Identity people and the Aryan Nations, trying to capitalize on this word. But they, too, have never attempted to tell us what it means. The Nazis take for granted that since Hitler, Rosenberg, and the Nazi movement used it extensively, we all should know what it means. But as I have already pointed out, they too left it in a vacuum, and left the world as confused about its meaning as have the Christian preachers about the word "spirit".

With both, the preachers and the Nazis, it is a case of trying to hang a whole battleship on a flimsy coathook.

Strangely, the Aryan Nations and the Identity people take a completely different tack from that of the Nazis. They claim we the Aryans, are descendants of the ten "lost" tribes of Israel, who somehow, about 1000 B.C.E., barged into Europe and settled a vacant continent, and now we White peoples are the true Israelites, the chosen of God. This idea is so preposterous, so contrary to the real facts of history, that it hardly needs further refutation. (See *Racial Loyalty, Issue No. 32 "White Men Wandering in the Wilderness".*) It could only appeal to those poor individuals whose minds have been deranged by an overly massive dose of Jewish-Christian mind manipulation to the point where they themselves would like to become Jews.

So much for the term Aryan. In my writings since the inception of Creativity (and even before) I have consistently used the term the **White Race**, because I consider it vastly superior to the term Aryan. However at the same time, I have repeatedly admitted that it is far from perfect in describing Nature's Finest. It is, at best, an approximate term, not an accurate definition, but it does have real meaning in that it differentiates us from the mud races — the [slur], the Semites, the Hindus, the Indians and the Orientals. Like the Atlantic Ocean, its boundaries in some areas are vague and undefined, but nevertheless, everybody knows what and where the Atlantic Ocean is. So it is with the **White Race**, which although technically does not have enough cohesiveness in its genes to even be defined as a race at all, nevertheless, everybody knows what the **White Race** is, especially so its multitude of enemies, the mud races.

So we have chosen to run with this term, the **White Race**, because we believe it is the best there is. You will notice that on the cover of this book I use the term **The White Volk**. The word **Volk** is a German word that has a meaning similar to the word people, yet it has more of an ethnic connotation than the English word. Hitler used it repeatedly in his speeches and writings (*Das Deutsche Volk*) and whereas it also is not the perfect word, it is more accurate in the meaning we wish to convey than the word race. I point out this distinction in answer to those critics who will critique us — that technically the **White Race** is not a race at all. In this they are correct, and for them I have substituted the world **Volk** as an alternative.

Nevertheless, accurate or not, I still believe the term **White Race** is the best there is, that it is most widely accepted and understood, and we Creators will continue to use it as our standard terminology. When we succeed in persuading the **White Race** that it has a wonderful legacy in its genes to pass on to future generations; that it has every right to claim this Planet Earth for its very own; that when it embraces Creativity as its own natural religion and practices Eugenics as inherent in such religion, then the time will come when the **White Race** will truly be a race in its finest biological sense and the undisputed master of this Planet. **RAHOWA!**

Segment 1

BACKGROUND. The late Robert Welch was the founder of the John Birch Society. Whereas the professed goal of this organization was to “expose communism”, its real purpose was to throw up a smokescreen and run interference for the Jews. The movement was founded in 1958 and received much notorious publicity in the Jewish press, a factor that greatly helped its promotion. I joined in late 1963 when I began to become more and more aware of, and suspicious of, all the strange moves the U.S. government seemed to be making. Some of these events were: the vehement attack on Senator Joseph McCarthy in the 1950s; the obvious help given Castro by the media and the U.S. government in the take over of Cuba and turning it into a communist satellite; the stupid Bay of Pigs fiasco, which could only have been carried out with due deliberation to accomplish exactly what it did: to destroy the best of the militant Cuban opposition; the brutal strong-arm methods of school integration at Little Rock, AR, Oxford, MS, by the massive use of U.S. army troops (as many as 20 thousand in Oxford); the assassination of President John F. Kennedy; and a number of other seeming unexplainable events.

By the time I wrote this letter to Welch I had been a member of the Society for six years, had spent a considerable amount of time and my own money in promoting it. Besides having been elected to the Florida State Legislature (in 1966) I had become the most militant and aggressive Birch leader in Broward County, which then had a population of approximately 750 thousand.

What caused the break was my increasing awareness of the hidden Jewish hand in all these events previously listed, as well as the affairs and destiny of not only the United States, but past and present world history as well. What particularly disturbed me was that when I brought these matters to the attention of the hierarchy of the Birch Society, the Jewish issue was roundly rejected with fear and apprehension. I began to wonder why and began to smell a rat in the whole make-up of the Society. After informing myself more thoroughly on the issue by reading a number of books such as Henry Ford’s *The International Jew* I finally came to the only possible conclusion. The Birch Society was fronting for the Jews, and I had been duped.

The reader will obviously notice, however, that at this point in time I had not yet seen through the religious scam that was Jewish Christianity.

Mr. Robert Welch **November 5, 1969**
The John Birch Society
Belmont, Massachusetts

Dear Mr. Welch:

I am resigning from the John Birch Society and I want my $1000.00 back.

I have been in the John Birch Society for six years. In my zeal to help save America from “Communism” I sent you a check for $1000.00 and became a life member. For two years I was chairman of Fact Finders Forum and promoted speakers from the American Opinion Speakers Bureau and was vice chairman a third year. I have promoted a multitude of sundry Birch projects from showing “Anarchy U.S.A.” to recruiting dozens of new members and financing and running an American Opinion Bookstore.

Without a doubt, I have spent thousands of dollars and thousands of hours following your program of “Truth is our only weapon” and “Education our total program”.

Now, after six years of dedication, time, money, and effort, I am convinced that this program is one of utter failure. Not only utter failure, but as you like to repeat again and again, “It was planned that way”.

The fact of the matter is, Mr. Welch, I am sure that you are aware that you are not telling your members the whole truth. In turn the John Birch Society members are confusing the American people as to who our enemy is, thereby granting immunity and respectability to the real culprit.

You know as well as anybody that we are not threatened by a “Communist” conspiracy, but in the clutches of a Jewish conspiracy, that such nebulous fronts as socialism, communism, Fabianism, CORE, N.A.A.C.P., Black Panthers, S.D.S., and a thousand others are Jewish creations, instruments for the destruction and enslavement of the Gentiles in America and elsewhere.

Martin Luther knew this more than 400 years ago and wrote extensively about the Jewish conspiracy to destroy Christianity. Henry Ford, Senior, realized the threat and spent five million dollars researching the Jewish question and produced an excellent book “The International Jew”. Although 50 years old, it reads like yesterday. Col. John Beaty, top man in Military Intelligence, wrote “Iron Curtain Over America” in which the Jewish conspiracy is laid bare for all to see. In fact, there have been innumerable writers who have realized the Jewish conspiracy and exposed it long before the word “Communism” was ever invented by the Jews as a smoke screen.

However, to read the Birch literature, one would never even get a hint of the real culprits. In fact, the members are led to believe that no Jewish conspiracy exists, and to even look into the facts of history is the cardinal sin and grounds for expulsion from the Birch Society.

Well, I have looked into the facts of history and the evidence is overwhelming that the Jews by deceit and treachery have managed to gain control of practically all financial institutions, all means of propaganda such as movies, T.V., radio, news wires, magazines, and all major newspapers, the theater, the sugar industry, the tobacco industry, jewelry, grain, cotton, oil, steel, the liquor industry, news distribution. These, to name only a few, are in the hands of the Jews of the United States either alone or in association with the Jews overseas.

The age old drive of the Jews is complete dictatorship over the people of the world — with every Jew a king and every Gentile a slave. This they have already accomplished to a major extent, with the cooperation of a few Gentile traitors fronting for them.

There is no "communist" conspiracy. There is only a Jewish conspiracy, consisting of (a) Jews and (b) Jewish agents. Elizabeth Dilling, an American patriot, writer and a Christian Gentile, has stated that you fall into the latter category.

I agree with her that you have rendered a tremendous service to the Jewish conspiracy by confusing thousands of concerned Americans, throwing up an effective smoke screen for the protection of the real culprit — the Jews.

For one who keeps expounding "Our only weapon is the truth", you have cleverly and deceitfully suppressed the most important factor in the whole conspiracy, instead, urging the Birch members to flail away in dozens of different directions, keep 'em running, keep 'em reading, keep em' contributing. You know — "we mean (good) business every inch of the way."

Well, I was foolish enough to contribute $1000.00 to your outfit over and above the bookstore and hundreds of other projects you dreamed up. Now I am resigning from the John Birch Society and I want my $1000.00 Life Membership contribution back. I want it back because I feel I have been lied to and betrayed by you. I am convinced that your movement was planned and organized with the help of the Jews as an effective instrument to keep the patriotic militant Americans from pointing the finger at the real and only culprit — the Jew — while he was forging the chains for our slavery.

Thank God there are a number of patriotic American people and organizations who are exposing the Jew and fighting for the survival of the White Gentile race. I am going to devote my time, energy and money to aiding them, those few who have neither been brainwashed nor succumbed to the Jewish bribe. I find there is a tremendous movement rising from the grass roots that will run over the false leaders like yourself and drive the traitors and money changers from our shores.

I shall never quit in this fight, no matter how devious, treacherous or deceitful the enemy, no matter the obstacles. In the end I am supremely confident that Western Civilization and its creators — the White Christian Gentile — will prevail.

Sincerely yours,
Ben Klassen

RESPONSE. *Welch was an expert in the art of neutralization. He responded with a lengthy letter (2-1/2 pages) the main theme of which was "What in heaven's name has happened to you?" and then went on with a laborious and convoluted attempt to absolve and whitewash the Jews. I never did get my $1000.00 back.*

* * * * *

BACKGROUND: *William C. Douglass, M.D., was a prominent Birch advocate noted for writing and promoting the Let Freedom Ring message which the Birch Society distributed nationwide to subscribers as a weekly recorded telephone message. Allen Greer was Vice-chairman of the American Independent Party when I was chairman in 1969. Jimmy Harrison was an active promoter of the A.I.P., of Citizens Councils, and of the Birch Society. All three of them lived in the Tampa Bay area. All three were completely deaf to any information about the Jewish conspiracy, and would defend the Jews in various and devious ways, without seeming to take a position. When I resigned from the Society, the whole Birch network in Florida was alerted to attack me (I must be a communist!) and I promptly received hostile letters from my former Birch buddies. I tried to reason with them, but to no avail. However, a number of lower functionaries and members of the Society did listen and joined with me when I then formed the Nationalist White Party.*

Dr. William C. Douglass December 5, 1969
Sarasota, Florida

Dear Bill:

You cannot be aware of a diabolical evil without taking sides — either you are for it — or you are against it.

This letter is written not in bitter recrimination but in the hope of constructive criticism. I hope to keep your friendship, but it must be based on a frank exchange of ideas. If we cannot do that, our relationship is of little value.

Getting back to the first paragraph, I am sure you are aware of two related conspiracies that are out to destroy everything you have worked for and everything you stand for, at least as I have understood your position to be ever since I have known you. The conspiracies I have in mind are:

(a) The destruction of the Florida A.I.P. by the Montgomery Mafia;
(b) The destruction of the White Gentile race and the Christian religion by the Jewish conspiracy.

In your letter of November 14th, in which you straddled the fence with some rather contradictory double talk, you nevertheless took a meaningful position against me personally and FOR both (a) and (b).

Considering the fact that you yourself have told me that the Wallace Mafia is the worst bunch of lying highbinders you have ever had dealings with, and that if we are going to pin our hopes on Wallace we are hopelessly lost; considering the treacherous lying double cross they dealt you when you were chairman; considering that you are perfectly aware that they have destroyed or tried to destroy the independent third party movements in every state where the latter have had the courage to spring up; in view of all this and much more that you and I are aware of, I ask you, Bill, in heaven's name, how could you support the Andrews-Powell-Lent abortion to turn over the A.I.P. to the Mafia when you and I have spent so much time and effort in building it?

Yet, when you publicly urged me to resign, you knew that this meant turning it over as a tool for the Montgomery Mafia, all the shibboleth about keeping the party independent notwithstanding.

Which brings us to conspiracy (b). Your hints about me being a racist and a bigot because I have enough guts and intelligence to insist that two and two do make four, is hard for me to understand. You literally parroted the Marxist line "regardless of race, creed or color". It is hard for me to understand why someone like you who is dedicated in exposing the "Communist" conspiracy, so fanatic in his "search for the truth", becomes completely dumb, deaf and blind when the evidence is presented that this is a Jewish conspiracy, basically consisting of Jews and Jewish agents who are Gentile traitors to their race and to the Christian religion.

If the Birch Society were really on the level, why would they not at least allow a fair hearing or discussion of the Jewish conspiracy? Why is it alright for me to carry the "Communist Manifesto" by Jew Karl Marx in my bookstore, but verboten to carry a book by an American Folk-hero like Henry Ford, Sr., who exposes the real and only culprits? Or to carry the writings of the Father of Protestantism, Martin Luther, who more than 400 years ago wrote about the "Jews and Their Lies"? Or Maurice Pinay's masterful work "The Plot Against the Church"?

If, as Welch claims, “Our only weapon is the truth”, why did he purge from “The Suicide of Europe” extensive references to the Jewish conspiracy that would have put an altogether different implication on this first hand report on the culprits in the murder of Europe?

Evidently the aims of Welch and his J.B.S. is not to expose the truth but enough half-truth to do an effective job of protecting the historical enemy of Christianity.

If it is fear that motivates people like yourself from delving into the Jewish conspiracy, why is it that you are so fearless in the fight against “communism” but struck dumb and paralyzed when the Jewish question is brought up? Surely you must be aware that if it is so much more dangerous to expose the Jews than the communists, that they must, ipso facto, be the real powerhouse, the real conspiracy. Which of course they are, and communism is only one of the many fronts they manipulate. This attitude of gung-ho against communism but “mum’s the word” when it comes to the Jews, is about as idiotic as saying that you, as an M.D., are a dedicated fighter against small-pox, but will take up arms against anyone who dares expose the small-pox germ (or virus).

Claude Boring himself told me that every Bircher knows that the Jews are behind communism, that Welch knows it and he practically spells it out in the Dozen Trumpets, “but we don’t talk about it”. Our only weapon is the truth? No wonder we have been rendered defenseless in the face of our relentless enemies. I would say that until such time as we have a discussion about the Jews going on on every street corner, will we even have started to win the fight for our survival.

Why is it that practically every man off the street that walks into my bookstore is receptive to literature exposing the Jews and already is instinctively aware of it, but that when a man like myself dares say so publicly, it is the “stalwart Birchers” that are the first to yelp and tear at my heels like a bunch of snarling hyenas? Could it be that their first loyalty lies in protecting the Jew, rather than their own race and religion?

You will remember your anger and frustration when after giving your dedicated time and effort to the Wallace campaign, they stabbed you in the back and in your own words, “treated you like you had leprosy”. Now I find the Kosher Konservatives trying to give me the same treatment. And I ask you, is it fair? Has my loyalty to my country, to Christianity, to the White race been questioned? Just because I have the guts to put the finger on the real and only culprit, the Jew, who would destroy all these? Remember, even Claude Boring, our State Co-ordinator, said every Bircher knows it is really the

Jew. Austin Davis is a witness to this statement.

Furthermore, I ask you, is the Jew above criticism? If so, why?

History has shown overwhelmingly that the Jewish race has destroyed the Egyptian civilization, the Babylonian civilization, the Persian civilization, the Greek civilization, the Roman civilization, perpetrating the French Revolution, the enslavement of Russia, Poland, Yugoslavia, Rumania, etc. etc. Read Eustace Mullins' "The History of the Jews", and form your own conclusions.

Bill, this is where I stand, so help me God. I repeat, you cannot be aware of a diabolical evil without taking sides.

Would you care to explain where you stand?

Sincerely yours,
Ben Klassen

December 15, 1969

Mr. L. Allen Greer
Sarasota, Florida

Dear Allen:

I have received the letter from your attorney, Mr. McDonald, and also talked to him. With all due respect for Mr. McDonald, I see nothing significant in his letter that requires the attention of an attorney. What your purpose is in doing so is beyond me. If it is intimidation, it doesn't faze me at all.

I find it rather strange for one that has pleaded press of business, lack of time, etc., to even help write up the platform of the party to now be so zealous in taking the lead in getting the chairman removed, and selling the party out to an alien leadership who stand in opposition to what is the party's reason for being in the first place. It is a rather strange position you now take when you consider that George Wallace received his first national prominence when he stood in the schoolhouse door as a staunch segregationist. He became a hero to the white people of America because he seemed to take a defiant stand for the white Christian people of America, though the press branded him a racist. Gov. Lester Maddox was elected governor of Georgia because he took a stand on racial segregation and proudly proclaims today that he is a segregationist. The third party was built by the people who believe in racial integrity and are against mongrelization of the races, for segregation.

Now we find people like T. Coleman Andrews, Jr. and Fitzhugh Powell arrogantly talking about taking over the Third Party and "purging it of racists and bigots", which is even further to the left than the Democrats and Republicans are openly advocating. You are obviously in league with those who now want to take over the party and turn it over to the race-mixers.

I am strongly opposed to selling out to the left, like Goldwater did, a group of people who worked hard building a patriotic right-wing party. I believe this is a vicious betrayal and major sell out.

It is rather strange that it is the “staunch conservatives and Birchers” who are the first to pounce upon someone like myself who takes a stand in this racial issue as soon as the Jewish involvement is brought up. I understand that you publicly called me a “Hitler” at the November 15 meeting, and that a friend of mine got up and apologized for you.

Now I ask you, do you consider this the Christian charitable way — to lash and smear a fellow white Christian? All this in the defense of the Jews, who hate Christianity and have been conspiring with great success to destroy Christianity for almost two thousand years. I ask you, has my loyalty to America been questioned? My loyalty to Christianity or to the white race? Since the Jews have declared their determination to destroy Christianity and never have veered from that goal, why do you turn on a fellow white Christian with such zeal to defend the Jews? You’ve never even bothered to hear my views before heaping abuse and condemnation upon me.

Why is the defense of the Jews more important to you than the survival of the white Christian people? Whose side are you on?

I have not changed my position in regard to the principles upon which the A.I.P. was founded and which is spelled out in the brochure. In fact I wrote most of it and stand 100 percent behind it today. It was approved by the Executive Board at the June meeting. It is a lie to say I am not in agreement with the party principles.

A Chairman cannot be removed in violation of our constitution and bylaws by calling up a rump meeting reinforced by Democrats and Republicans who have no business in any A.I.P. meeting, much less selling out our party to people like Fitzhugh Powell, who is a registered Democrat. If you have reason to remove me, why don’t you do it the legal way — come out and state your cause.

If you think I am anti-semitic, say so, and lets find out how many members would vote for the Jews and how many are on the side of white Christianity. Let’s discuss it openly. I am tired of the Christians being attacked, smeared and slandered every day in our Jewish controlled news media, but no one dare even look into the Jewish conspiracy.

Again I ask you whose side are you on, the Jews or the Christians? You can’t be on both sides since the Jews have long ago declared their objective to destroy the Christians. They declared war, they are the aggressors. Realizing a threat does not make me a Hitler. Martin Luther 400 years ago set this forth in a tract, “The Jews and their lies”. Are you going to call him a bigot and a liar? The evidence is overwhelming for anyone who wants to read even a small part of the history and bibliography on the Jews. But with the help of the J.B.S. and others like yourself, all this evidence is being viciously suppressed and more and more vigorously so as the conspiracy nears complete take over of this country. Or are you saying there is no conspiracy?

I have more to say on this but I believe that the letter to Bill Douglass (enclosed) will explain my stand further.

In conclusion, I am willing to relinquish the Chairmanship gladly, especially since the Andrews-Powell-Lent conspiracy has practically wrecked the A.I.P. as far as achieving the aims for which the party was originally founded. If you can find someone to take over the leadership but will not sell out to the dictatorship from Virginia and Montgomery, I will be most eager to resign.

Another thing, Allen, do yourself and your country a favor. Fortify your education and find out what millions of Americans already know. Your neck is at stake just as much as mine if America is destroyed. Read Eustace Mullins "History of the Jews". I am forwarding it to you, gratis, under separate cover.

Sincerely yours,
Ben Klassen

Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Harrison, Jr.
Palmetto, Florida

December 18, 1969

Dear Doris and Jimmy:

Thank you for your letter of December 11th, and the report on the meeting.

I am now more firmly convinced than ever in my assessment of the conspiracy. The attack and smear campaign being directed against me by the Kosher Konservatives (Zionists) reminds me of St. Paul's epistle to the Galatians, "Am I therefore your enemy because I tell you the truth?"

And the truth is exactly what the Kosher Konservatives want to suppress at all costs. The Jews in the A.D.L. don't need to expose themselves clubbing down someone who starts exploring the Jewish conspiracy. That's what they have the J.B.S. for. The A.D.L. assigns this dirty work to the "Birch stalwarts" like yourself, Larry Lent, Fitzhugh Powell, et al, and these Kosher Konservatives do the job very nicely, thank you.

However, if they fail, then they bring in their heavier artillery and have the Drew Pearsons and Jack Andersons do the job.

But obviously you are on the same side with Jack Anderson. Anyone who keeps yakking about "communism" out of one side of their mouth without delving into Jewish history has only skimmed the surface. Anyone who refuses to dig into it and expose it when they are aware of it, must needs be in collusion with them, either wittingly or unwittingly.

For you to keep ignoring, and in fact, violently suppressing mountains of evidence which overwhelmingly indicates the culprits as plainly as two plus two makes four, can only result in one of the following obvious conclusions: dishonesty, cowardice or treachery, but hardly ignorance.

Let's look at the people who control one of the most powerful conglomerates in this county used to destroy us — the news media.

Let's look at the news media, which Spiro Agnew said was controlled by "a handful of powerful men". Of course, being a tool of "this handful", how could he say a "handful of Jews"? But here's how it lines up in the T.V. networks:

C.B.S. — Chairman of the Board - Wm. Paley, a Jew. President of C.B.S. news - Richard Salant, a Jew. And a host of lesser executives - Jews.

N.B.C. — Controlled by David Sarnoff, a Jew. President - Julian Goodman, a Jew. Producer of the Huntley-Brinkley show is Lester Crystal, a Jew; and the news editor is Gil Millstein, a Jew.

A.B.C. — President - Leonard H. Goldenson, a Jew. Executive Producer of A.B.C. news - Avram Westin, a Jew; along with key personnel well fortified with Jews.

Now, this presents a pattern of a type, doesn't it? A pretty tight conspiracy, in fact, in which the Christians are excluded without a voice, don't you agree? But can you pin anyone of these down as a "communist?" Can you prove it? So, this "communist" pursuit is a nebulous smoke screen, but the Jewish conspiracy is real, all pervading and strangling us to death. How can they do this when we have them outnumbered more than 20 to 1? Because they have people like you cutting down people like me when we try to expose them.

So, whose side are you on, the Christians or the Jews? Are you, in fact, a Zionist?

I thought it a real cute trick to hint to me that Bill Shearer might be a Jew (he isn't) and then turn around and send him a letter accusing me of being anti-semitic. (I'm not, I have nothing against the 100 million Arabs.) In both cases, of course, you had our best interests at heart, didn't you, or were you hoping for some other results? How tricky can you get?

Why are you so "dedicated" to "exposing" and fighting the "communist" conspiracy but become ten times as zealous and energetic in smearing and cutting down a fellow white Christian when he goes to the heart of the conspiracy and puts the finger on the real culprits — the Jews? Utterly idiotic, unless, of course, you are working to protect the Jews.

Why is it patriotic, noble, courageous to fight "communism", but as soon as this same dedicated patriot speaks the whole truth about the Jews, he is viciously attacked by these same Kosher Konservatives as being a "racist", "bigot", "Nazi", and smeared with every dirty epithet the Jews have invented? Completely unreasonable, unless, of course, you are in cahoots with the Jews.

Robert Welch prides himself in that he and the J.B.S. have been attacked more viciously than any other group in American history. Yet you joined the J.B.S. and that doesn't bother you. But when the Jewish question is raised you run like jack rabbits, and say "it isn't a matter of courage." Oh really? Not only do you then collaborate in suppressing the truth but frantically try to keep any patriot to whom it is a "matter of courage" from even talking about it. This is highly inconsistent and contradictory, unless, of course, your objective is to protect the Jews. Exposing the truth means the whole truth and not skimming the surface and suppressing the crux of the matter. In other words, you are really spreading a lie, while yakking about "our only weapon is the truth."

Now it is not just my isolated little conclusion that the Jews have a vicious, hateful conspiracy to destroy the best of the white Christians and enslave the rest like a bunch of cattle. Read the teachings of the Jewish Talmud. Martin Luther, the father of the Protestant movement, said it 400 years ago. Are you going to call him a bigot and a liar? Benjamin Franklin at the framing of the constitution pleaded fervently to exclude the Jews or in two hundred years they would have us "working in the fields to furnish them substance, while they will be in the counting houses rubbing their hands." And he concluded, "I warn you, gentlemen, if you do not exclude the Jews for all time, your children will curse you in your graves." You want to argue with Ben Franklin and call him a "Natsee"?

Claude Boring sat right here in my bookstore and admitted that "everyone in the Birch Society" knows "the insiders" really are the Jews, that Robert Welch undoubtedly knows it and "practically" spells it out in the "Dozen Trumpets". But!!! we don't talk about it. He calls this "exposing" the conspiracy? "Our only weapon is the truth"? How ridiculous, unless, of course, the real objective is to protect the Jews.

Your "sticking" with Medford Evans really only proves that the Kosher Konservatives pretty well know what their job is, namely, talk a good "anti-communist" fight, but above everything protect the Jews, and silence, smear, discredit anyone who dares expose the Jew.

In conclusion I want to ask you, where has any battle in history been won without identifying the enemy? Is that how we beat the Indians while winning the West? Is that how we beat the British in the Revolutionary War? Is that how we beat the Germans? The Japanese? Use your God-given common sense. Do you really think you can out-trick the Jews by pretending you are not against them? For every trick you might try, they have a thousand up their sleeve, time-tested through the centuries. They are Masters of Deceit.

If the Jews do succeed in making “every Jew a king, every Gentile a slave”, where are you and your children going to be in the line-up? Remember, they killed 30 million Christians in Russia — the best — the elite — in order to institute their diabolical regime. Where do you plan on fitting in on this program? Have you really made up your mind to defend the Jews and smear your fellow white Christian brothers? When they can destroy me, they will also be powerful enough to hang you, and believe me, they will show no mercy. Think it over.

Sincerely yours,
Ben Klassen

FOLLOW-UP. *My resignation from the Birch Society stirred up considerable ruckus, especially in the State of Florida. Whereas the Birch stalwarts denounced me, it also caused a strong rally of support from many rank and file, who, like myself, had been wondering why the Society had such a cozy relationship with the Jews. It is a coincidence that whereas Douglass, Greer and Harrison were all from the West Coast of Florida, the strongest initial support also came from that area of the state. Among these were Omar C. Miller, a strong Nazi supporter, and Mrs. Eleanor Kramer, a long time member of the Birch Society, who was, however, beginning to become highly disillusioned by the course the Society was taking.*

Segment 2

January 27, 1970

Mr. Omar C. Miller
Lutz, Florida

Dear Mr. Miller:

Thank you for your kind letter of January 25.

We enjoyed the visit by Mrs. Kramer, John Adams, and Phil Ward and had a delightful exchange of views.

Mrs. Kramer told us about you and I am very much interested in meeting with you and discussing further what action we can organize to stop the Jewish conspiracy dead in its tracks.

I would be happy to have you come down and visit us here any time that is convenient for you. However, it might be a good idea to let us know in advance.

I look forward to seeing you and your friends in the near future.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

FOLLOW-UP. *Four of us from Pompano Beach flew into Tampa to a Nazi meeting Omar Miller arranged at his home one evening in February of 1970. Representing the Nazi Party were Matt Koehl, the new commander, and Robert Lloyd, a reformed drug addict. After listening to their presentations, I was convinced that the Nazi Party did not have the answer, nor the leadership necessary to do the job. We needed something better. What, I did not yet know.*

March 11, 1970
(Printed March 23 under heading “Enemies Harm Whites”)

The Sun Sentinel
Pompano Beach, Florida

To the Editor:

The deadliest enemies of the White race are now evidently ensconced in Washington. When Negroes burn down large sections of Detroit, Washington and a hundred other cities, loot, pillage and terrorize at will, the order is given to the police to just stand by and do nothing.

In the meantime, alien enemies like Henry Kissinger, Arthur Burns (Burnstein) and their ilk are ruthlessly pushing forced busing, integration and mongrelization down the throats of White America. When the white people of Lamar, S. C., in righteous indignation upset two empty buses, all Hades breaks loose. The Washington race mixers send out the National Guard with helmets, bayonets, tear gas and armoured vehicles. Helicopters fly overhead. The F.B.I. routs dozens of White Americans out of their homes in the middle of the night in the style of the brutal Russian NKVD.

How much more are we going to take? It is high time we White Americans rise up in anger to a man and throw out these international alien traitors and again become masters of our own country.

Ben Klassen

March 20, 1970

Mr. Omar C. Miller
Lutz, Florida

Dear Mr. Miller:

Thank you for your kind letter of March 4, and also your hospitality when we visited your home.

I have given considerable thought as to what course we can best pursue in preventing the Jews from destroying the White Race. At this point I'm not sure whether the NSWPP or whether the National States Rights Party out of Savannah offers the most positive program. Frankly, I was somewhat disappointed in the speaking abilities of the two gentlemen from Arlington. I was also somewhat disappointed in their projections that it might be three to five years before the party would be ready to hold mass rallies.

In the meantime, J. B. Stoner and Dr. Edw. R. Fields of the NSRP are holding mass rallies of 1500 people or more in Jacksonville and other cities. They are protesting the vicious Jew programs of school busing and race mixing, and thereby building up the Party and an informed and aroused following. The NSRP is also either running candidates directly or backing candidates who take a strong stand on the racial-Jew-nigger issue.

As far as platform and philosophy is concerned, I find the two parties are pretty well identical, although I admit that the NSWPP has more depth of background in being an extension of the German NS movement and standing upon the principles propounded by Hitler. This is in their favor.

Nevertheless, as Hitler says, unless these principles and ideals are put into effect by aggressive and determined action they remain lifeless and academic principles. In this respect, and this is important, I believe the NSRP is much superior to the NSWPP.

Although I have not joined either party I believe that I will join with the NSRP.

At the present I have been helping both, but principally pursuing our Bookstore activities of putting out as much literature and as many books as possible that will expose the nefarious Jew plot to destroy us. This has been encouragingly successful. We now have a considerable library of anti-Jew books and do a pretty healthy volume in sales. We have especially pushed "Behind Communism" and sell them three for $1.00. I might suggest that you could also keep a stack of these on hand and get as many people distributing them as possible.

It was a pleasure meeting your charming and gracious wife, and again many thanks for your hospitality from all of our group. I look forward to hearing from you again soon.

Best regards,
Ben Klassen

March 21, 1970 (Not printed)

The Fort Lauderdale News
Fort Lauderdale, Florida

To the Editor:

Vice President Agnew blew up a storm when he rapped the manipulation of the news by the TV industry. But Agnew really only scratched the surface.

What he did not do is identify "this small group of men numbering perhaps no more than a dozen." Who are they? The chairman of CBS is William Paley (Pallinsky). President of CBS News is Richard Salant. NBC is controlled by David Sarnoff whose president is Julian Goodman. President of NBC News is Reuven Frank. Editor of the Huntley-Brinkley show is Gil Milstein. ABC president is Leonard H. Goldenson. Exec. Producer of ABC News is Avram Westin. The middle and lower echelons are monopolized by the same "Mystic Brotherhood."

If you have wondered why TV News and programs are predominently anti-Christian, anti-White and promote race mixing, a close study of who the manipulators are will provide the answers.

Ben Klassen

March 24, 1970

Mrs. Rudi Kramer
Seminole, Florida

Dear Eleanor:

It was good talking to you on the telephone last night. It is rather maddening to have the Jew Built Society harassing you, but I'm sure you can take care of them.

I am enclosing the following items, some of which you requested:

1. Copy of 3rd page of letter to Rabbit Welch.

2. Copy of my letter to the Editor.
3. Copy of principles of the National States Rights Party.
4. Copy of Sons of Liberty and letter to Wm. C. Douglass.
5. Copy of letters Chas. Putnam of Lakeland wrote to Tampa Tribune and the reaction from Jew stooges.
6. Copy of the latest Thunderbolt.

I am happy to hear that you are considering going with the NSPR and taking a good group along. I think this is highly constructive.

We might take you up on your invitation and fly up perhaps Sunday, April 5, if we can get Tony Lucas to fly us up again. We'll let you know.

Best Regards,
Ben Klassen

BACKGROUND. The following letter was written by me, but since I had been sending in more than my quota of letters to the editor I had one of our supporters (of the NWP) send it in under his signature. This letter is of particular interest due to the vicious response it evoked.

Sun Sentinel (Printed) April 9, 1970

Pompano Beach, Florida

To the Editor:

The Zionist octopus in the U.S. is composed of 21 major organizations, over 100 minor organizations and a network of small community centers. The Zionist high command is exerting tremendous pressure to railroad the U.S into a Middle East war. This war is designed to further Israeli expansion and territorial aggression. It is an imperialistic war to steal more Arab lands, including the rich oil fields of the Middle East.

The pawns in the game to power this war of aggression and plunder are to be American planes, American money and American boys. If we are duped into another idiotic war, America’s reward will lie in a pile of dead bodies and a pile of very live debts to haunt us.

Twenty-five years ago we were duped into fighting a war in support of Russian Communist aggression. Let America beware of being suckered into a Zionist war of aggression in the Middle East.

Guy Lethiecq

RESPONSE: There were three especially nasty letters that were written by Jews and subsequently printed by the paper on its editorial page. However, the most bloodthirsty letter was written by an anonymous Jew who mailed his venom directly to Mr. Guy Lethiecq. We reproduce it here verbatim:

“Christian”, bastard Lethiecq:

In the paper you are talking now for many months in the **LETTERS** column, but who of your fellow “Christians” is listening. . . . . no one!

Your letters indicate you are **beginning** to understand but fortunately they are limited to the local paper. The plan, however is now complete except for time, so anyway you are too late. And even here no one buys your merchandise. For don’t you see, you dirty, “Christian” bastard Lethiecq, (we local Jewish people speak amongst ourselves of you as “Christian” bastard Lethiecq), you are few, **count them**, while we are **all. OURS IS THE WHOLE WORLD.** And all its ruling governments, monies, TV, magazines, newspapers, movies, books, radio news, clubs, schools, colleges, associations, professions, hospitals, “churches” (ha!), stores, banks, and everything you can name and everything you buy or rent, and much more which you are not to know, ... ever!

Have you read the clipping editorial here, you “Christian” bastard Lethiecq? Aiken is not Hebrew and it ran in hundreds of thousands, yes millions, in hundreds of papers and magazines in America, our America, **our country.** (CHODESH) **One** of them. Now how do you feel?

Write more letters in the paper, “Christian” bastard Lethiecq so we can laugh at you some more.

Work hard, earn much money and pay your taxes like a good American “Christian” for isn’t that the good American citizen way?

What good would it do for you to ever understand for before you did you will die and now children in school don’t even know the word, “Jew”. So you see we have time on our side, **time always** favors those in the right, ... so we have but to wait.

Yours truly,
Marty

April 21, 1970

Mr. & Mrs. Rudi Kramer
Largo, Florida

Dear Eleanor and Rudi:

We enjoyed getting together with you a week ago Sunday and want to thank you ever so much for the dinner.

I am most interested in hearing from you again as to what success you are having in enlisting white people in your area who are interested in defending and preserving their race, culture and heritage from annihilation and mongrelization by you know whom. Have you contacted Dr. Fields as yet?

The article about the J.B.S. is coming out in the Thunderbolt this issue (which will be off the press today). We have ordered a few hundred. If you want a quantity from us we can send them for eight cents each. We will send you a sample as soon as we get them so you can decide if you want some.

Be sure to let us hear from you.

Yours for a White America,
Ben Klassen

April 22, 1970

Mr. & Mrs. Rudi Kramer
Largo, Florida

Dear Eleanor and Rudi:

Enclosed are a few copies of **The Ben Klassen Letters**. We now have them in quantity. (2000).

If you want to distribute a number, please let us know.

There is a real hard hitting article about the J.B.S. and "Rabbit" Welch in the Thunderbolt — just out. It would make an excellent mailing to all the Birchers you have contact with. I believe I told you about that in my previous letter. We will be getting a few hundred copies of those also.

Yours for a White America,
Ben Klassen

May 19, 1970

(Printed May 28, under heading "Israel Condemned")

The Sun Sentinel
Pompano Beach, Florida

To the Editor:

This letter is written in defense of Guy Lethiecq, who is under vehement attack from the Jews because he dared tell the truth about Israel.

I agree with Mr. Lethiecq that Israel is a bandit nation. The Jews had absolutely no claim on Palestine. In the first place 100 per cent of today's Jews are not even descendants of the Biblical Hebrews, but descendants of the Khazars, an Oriental Asiatic tribe from eastern Russia converted to Judaism in the 8th century A.D. Furthermore, the Arabs have lived in Palestine for nearly 2000 years. If the rest of the world were to unscramble to the ancestral status quo of 2000 years ago, the Jews should set an example by vacating New York en masse as a start.

The viciousness and cruelty with which nearly two million Arabs were driven from their homes and farms in the late 1940's is one of the darkest blots in the history of mankind. This the Jews were able to do because of their tremendous worldwide powers in government and finance, especially the United States.

My sympathies are with the Arabs, who have not only been terribly robbed, tortured and plundered, but are also being daily maligned in our news media.

Ben Klassen

July 14, 1970 (Not published)

The Sun Sentinel
Pompano Beach, Florida

To the Editor:

The letter by Myrtle Newman (July 14) contains so many distortions of logic and history that it cries out for a rebuttal.

To say that Palestine rightfully belongs to the Jews is about as justifiable as saying that Broward County belongs to the Mafia should they take it over. (Don’t laugh, they might.) In the first place 90 to 95 per cent of today’s Jews are not descendants of the Biblical Hebrews at all, but are descended from the Khazars, a fierce Asiatic tribe of eastern Russia, converted to Judaism in the 8th century A.D.

The reasoning that Jews make a lot of money, pay taxes, therefore, ipso facto, our tax money should go to Israel, is most peculiar. Thirty-seven per cent of today’s (tax paying) Americans are of British descent, 25 per cent of German descent, etc., and only three per cent Jewish. Why special privileges for Israel? Should they be rewarded for robbing a predominantly Arab nation of their land, their homes and driving them into the desert to starve? This they did with the power of International Jewish money.

The Jews are not God’s chosen people. Because they flagrantly violated His commandments, the Lord laid upon them numerous curses.

Jesus Christ was not a Jew. The Jews crucified Him and have waged unrelenting war against Christianity ever since.

Ben Klassen

Segment 3

BACKGROUND. THIS NEWS ITEM WAS PUBLISHED IN THE FT. LAUDERDALE NEWS, NOV. 18, 1970.

'Third Party' Gets Charter

Damning an alleged coalition of Blacks and Jews in American politics and finance, a new "third party" to pursue the interests of White Christians has been formed by two North Broward men — one a former Republican state legislator.

The Nationalist White Party, with former state representative Bernard Klassen as its national director, recently was issued a charter as a non-profit corporation by Florida Secretary of State Tom Adams.

In addition to Klassen, Austin C. Davis Jr., is listed as assistant director of the party, which has its headquarters at 882 N. Federal Hwy., Pompano Beach. Both men are Lighthouse Point residents.

Klassen, who ran George Wallace's presidential campaign in Broward in 1968, said the purpose of his new third party would be to emphasize that "the White Christian people who conquered America don't intend to be relegated to second-class citizenship."

The Nationalist White Party was incorporated under the laws of the State of Florida on November 3, 1970.

* * * * *

BACKGROUND. ONE OF THE FIRST FLYERS PUT OUT BY THE NEW NATIONALIST WHITE PARTY WAS THE FOLLOWING:

WHAT'S WRONG WITH BEING WHITE?

The answer, of course, is nothing! In fact, you, as a White person, have every reason to be proud. After all, while the Negroes were running around in the jungle eating each other, your White ancestors were building the world's mightiest civilizations, including ancient Greece, Rome, modern Europe and America, to name a few. All of the technological advances and wonderful conveniences you enjoy today were brought about by creative Whites: people of your race.

But now you're being told that you should be ashamed of your race. The Jew-controlled media — television, radio, and newspapers — keep telling you that you have "oppressed" the Negro, and that you should make up for this alleged “oppression” by offering the blacks your job, your neighborhood, and your daughter.

It is never pointed out that the black race in Africa sat on its collective behind for thousands of years, oppressed by no one, without even developing the wheel. Nor is it mentioned that the Negro’s only real contributions to America have been rising rates of crime, illegitimacy, and venereal disease.

What’s more, White Americans aren’t being informed that the latest scientific research confirms that the backwardness of the Negro is due not to his environment, or to “oppression”, but to his natural biological inferiority.

Why aren’t these facts brought to your attention? Simply because the Jews and their stooges aren’t interested in publicizing the facts, but in peddling the “equality” lie, in order to bring about race-mixing, the downfall of White culture, and the destruction of the White race itself.

The effort to instill a guilt-complex in Whites over the uncreative Negro’s inherent lack of progress is just one of the many vicious tactics being used by the Jews and the integrationist fanatics to reduce the White race to a cowering herd of mongrels.

If you’re tired of hearing about what a “dirty Honkey” you are, and want to do something to preserve your racial heritage, then join with other concerned White men and women in an organization dedicated to supporting White people’s interests. For a free copy of Our Creed, write today to:

Nationalist White Party
Pompano Beach, Florida

* * * * *

Nationalist White Party

OUR CREED

FOURTEEN POINTS

POINT 1.

We believe that the White Race was created in the Image of the Lord, and represents His noblest and loftiest creation. Whereas, the first and foremost of God’s Natural Laws is the preservation and propagation of the species, we believe that in preserving and protecting the White Race from pollution, mongrelization and extinction, and promoting its constant improvement and increase, we are carrying forward the work of the Lord.

POINT 2.

The White Race is now in mortal danger of being mongrelized and enslaved by a diabolical worldwide conspiracy. This treacherous program is set forth in the Protocols of the Elders of Zion, in the Jewish Talmud and in Karl Marx's Communist Manifesto. At the root of this whole deadly conspiracy is the International Jew. COMMUNISM IS JEWISH. The Jew has been a blood-sucking parasite on the backs of the White people since the dawn of history, promoting the collapse and destruction of every civilization the White man has ever built. The White Race has now become the most persecuted, abused, plundered and mistreated people on the face of the earth. It is an appalling fact that the White people of America alone, who have never known military defeat, have been forced by their treacherous Jewish controlled government under the pretext of foreign aid, welfare, and other hoaxes to pay more tribute to hostile colored races at home and abroad than all the vanquished peoples of the earth have paid to their conquerors. The White man has lost control of his land, his government, his schools and his money. He cannot even get basic justice in the courts of America. On the contrary, the courts are now being used as a tyrannical instrument for the subjugation and destruction of the White Race. We are engaged in a vicious battle for life and death against Bolshevist Judaism. It is a fight we cannot escape. We do not wish to avoid it. We wish to make sure the sides are squarely lined up and the enemy clearly identified. Once we have done this much, the battle is practically won.

It is our sacred determination to drive the Jew from all vestiges of power and influence, first in America, and finally, render him harmless in, and to the whole family of White nations throughout the world.

POINT 3.

America was founded and built by the White Race. THIS LAND IS OURS. We are determined to have it remain so forever. We will allow only members of the White Race to become citizens of America. This excludes members of the Jewish race and the Black race. Only American citizens will be allowed to hold public office and positions in governments. Only American citizens will be allowed in the professions, in banking, in the judiciary, in the news media, in radio and television, and in positions of education and cultural leadership.

POINT 4.

Since the African Negroes were brought to America as slaves, largely by Jewish slave traders, they have been a serious problem to White America, and a spreading cancer in our midst, greatly aggravated by the Jewish drive to mongrelize the White Race. Their presence here in America is a dire threat to the very survival of the White Race itself. Under the present course of events, America will be a polluted brown mongrelized mass of riff raff and scum by the end of the century, reduced to a level of degradation where our White civilization will collapse. We are determined this must not happen to God's finest and noblest creation — the White Race.

This precious land was conquered and wrested from the wilderness at great sacrifice of blood and toil by our pioneering White ancestors. Having won this precious land, we are not now about to flee and abandon our sacred soil to a vastly inferior race, the African Negro. We are therefore determined to carry out Abraham Lincoln's plan, the repatriation of the black man back to his native Africa, the homeland from whence he was forcefully torn. This resettlement of the black man to the underpopulated black countries of Africa will be carried out with just compensation and in such a manner as to increase the economic viability of the resettlement areas.

POINT 5.

Not only must the White Race guard against pollution of its blood from the inside but by immigration from the outside as well. We plan to change the immigration laws to prevent any further colored masses from migrating into our land, or mixing into our national blood stream. We are therefore determined to strictly control immigration, and limit it to people of the White Race only.

POINT 6.

We look upon the family unit as a most sacred institution and the building block of our civilization. We believe that all possible measures must be instituted to safeguard and sanctify the family as a continuous chain in the life of our race. We must first of all make it financially more feasible for young couples to marry at an earlier age. Secondly, we must reduce the awful burden of excessive taxation, which discourages large and healthy families.

We believe that the children belong to the parents and not to the state and that it is the parents' responsibility in giving their children their ideology and orientation in their early formative years.

Our founding fathers had the healthy instincts and the good sense to institute laws against miscegenation. These laws are now being struck down by our Jewish controlled Supreme Court to further the insane Jewish drive to mongrelize the White Race. We must again institute strict racial laws against mixed marriages, and again have our people realize that he who sins against the blood of his own race commits the crime of racial blood poisoning, a dastardly crime, the consequences of which can never be fully erased.

We believe that once the working White family is relieved of supporting millions of black parasites, that all those women who would prefer devoting their time to home and family, will be able to do so. We must, in any case, stop the present insane program of the White husband and wife both having to work so that the Negroes can live on welfare, breeding increasing numbers of parasites to further burden the productive White workers. Not only is the present situation shrinking the size of the White family, but we are participating in our own racial suicide. This must stop, and repatriation of the Negro back to Africa is a major constructive step in this direction.

POINT 7.

We believe that the productive White American worker is the backbone of the nation and its greatest strength. He is entitled to the protection of social legislation in his work, in sickness and in old age. His unions should have the honest constructive leadership that he deserves and his work should receive the reward, the dignity of recognition, that he has so well earned.

The unions now are in the control of Jews who exploit the workers, manipulate the unions for political ends harmful to the White worker, discriminate against capable White workers, and promote the interests of incompetent blacks. We will therefore make it mandatory that no Jew can exercise any control or hold office in any labor union.

POINT 8.

A basic strength of any nation is in the number of farmers who till the soil. Not only do the farmers produce the nation’s food and fibre, but also greatly fortify the strength of our White racial stock. We intend to protect the farmer from cheap foreign competition. We intend to have a program to encourage more people to return to the land. We intend to reverse the trend of larger and larger farms in the hands of fewer and fewer large operators. Our American soil is sacred and no one but the White American will be allowed to own farm land.

POINT 9.

Expanding prosperity and greater stability for America are augmented by encouraging a larger group of individuals in acquiring a personal stake in their own small private businesses. It is our objective to promote a broader base for small privately owned enterprises and professions, since this has been the foundation of the economic health and mercantile expansion of America. Emphasis will be placed on promoting the interest and well being of millions of family owned businesses and preventing the monopolization of business by corporate giants.

We are determined to free the economy of continued manipulation by the clique of international bankers and the perennial uncertainty created by such manipulations. We want to create stability and confidence. We are firmly resolved to relieve business of the oppressive regulations and restrictive measures that stifle economic life.

POINT 10.

Our money system is now in the hands of the Federal Reserve which in turn is in the hands of the International Jewish bankers. Every dollar that is printed accrues to the benefit of the International Bankers who acquire it free of charge, except for small printing expenses. It is then loaned out to the American people, who then are yoked to paying interest forever on their own medium of exchange. This is the most gruesome and powerful tool in the hands of the Jews for the enslavement of nations. We are determined to forever abolish the Federal Reserve Board, and to have the Government (in the hands of White people) issue the nation's money, interest free. This is what the Constitution calls for and this is what Abraham Lincoln briefly accomplished during the Civil War. For this reason, the Jews had Abraham Lincoln assassinated.

POINT 11.

The White man has for centuries brought law, order and civilization to every corner of the world and ruled over 90 per cent of its area. However, the last few decades have seen the culmination of the International Jewish conspiracy and the White man is now in full retreat all over the world. In the last two generations, the ratio of the colored population to White has mushroomed from 2 to 1 to an alarming 7 to 1, a suicidal catastrophe often aided and abetted by misguided White "humanitarians" in collaboration with the Jew's program. This trend must and will be reversed by a cessation of White aid to the colored and instead the White Race banding together to promote their own interests.

On the international scene, we envision an expanding family of independent White nations, friendly in the exchange of trade and culture and rallying together for mutual benefit and protection in times of danger. We will preach "White Power through White Unity" and once America has freed itself from the clutches of International Jewry the American White people must help rid the rest of its White brother nations from the same scourge; otherwise we will again become victim of the same cancer from the outside. The United States is now the only nation powerful enough to dislodge the Jew from its national body. The power of the International Jew must be broken once and for all. Never again must the family of White nations let the Jew dupe them into fighting fratricidal wars, White brother killing White brother. Once awakened and organized, the White Race is the most powerful force on the face of the earth and never again shall the Jew enslave, plunder, and put into bondage the Creators of civilization, culture and beauty.

POINT 12.

It is our objective to raise the cultural, ethical and moral values of White America to ever greater heights and finer values. We must promote the teaching of the value of our White racial heritage, the unique value of our blood lines, that race is all and that the survival of culture and civilization is dependent upon its creator — the White Race. This must be strongly instilled into the minds of our children throughout their formative years, and promoted in our educational systems from kindergarten through college. We must keep impressing upon the mind of every child, every adult, the ideals of “Racial Loyalty, Racial Pride, and Racial Unity.” Also, our news media, theatre, radio and television must be utilized to impress this great truth upon the White people of America so that never again will the White Man’s thinking be sabotaged and subverted for his own destruction.

POINT 13.

Every law that is passed, every action that is taken will have this as its basic and only consideration: Will it benefit the White Race? This is the guiding principle of our movement.

POINT 14.

Gaining the above objectives is a matter of life and death for our people, the White racial family. Unless we drive the Jew from power and have our people again in control of the American government, we are hopelessly lost. But we, the White people, can and must get control of government. We have overwhelming power. The task is clear and it is attainable. After all, we the White people, outnumber the Jews 30 to 1. Once aroused and united in purpose, the White man can and will outfight any other on the face of the earth. The Germans proved that.

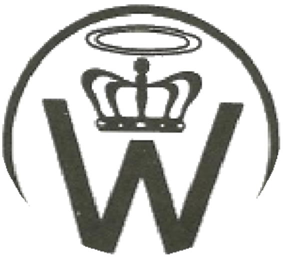
Having realized these fundamental truths, our people must again be inspired to a fervent, resolute will to power, to an unshakeable faith in their ability to gain that power and a fiery determination to again be masters of their own destiny. We must exalt and glorify our White heritage and instill Racial Pride. This is the true task and ideological objective of the Nationalist White Party.

We have therefore set forth a new creed in which White men can again have hope and confidence, a program that is designed for nothing less than victory. We have raised a standard around which all brave and decent White men can rally to battle. We have organized a party all White Americans of honor can be proud to be part of. We have hurled a symbol of power into the political arena — White Power. We have brought forth the highest cause to which men can truly dedicate their lives, their fortunes and their sacred honor — and this, the noblest of all causes, is the preservation and advancement of their own people — the White Race.

We must therefore make every White man conscious of where his true loyalty lies — with his own racial family, his own people. We intend to field an increasing number of political candidates every year until we are in power. We must make every political candidate face the crucial acid test — is he on the side of the White race or is he on the side of the Jews and the Negroes? We intend to force every candidate to take sides. Just as the Jews and the Negroes have bloc voted for years, the White man must bloc vote for the loyal White candidates. Every candidate must stand exposed — is he loyal to the White Race or is he a race traitor? And woe to him that is a race traitor. **White Man — Unite and Fight! Victory is Certain.**

* * * * *

NOTE: At about this time I designed our future logo, then had a commercial Pompano Beach artist draw it up in good form. Unfortunately, the name of the artist has been lost.



OUR INSIGNIA — WHAT IT MEANS

The Crown over the “W” signifies that our White Race is the Aristocrat of all races and is the Creator’s crowning glory. It is a symbol of White Supremacy; that we are the Master Race.

The Halo signifies that we regard our White Heritage and Blood Lines as a divine trust and that it is our eternal mission to pass this sacred heritage on to future generations, pure and unimpaired.

* * * * *

NOTE: Probably the most significant four page flyer we compiled during the Nationalist White Party period was the “Fifty Phoney Arguments” piece. The following gives it in total, unabridged, although, we were later to reject most of the pro-Christian arguments.

FIFTY PHONY ARGUMENTS

USED BY KOSHER CONSERVATIVES TO CONFUSE GENTILES AND PROTECT THE JEWS

BY BEN KLASSEN & AUSTIN DAVIS

1. The Jews in Israel are strongly anti-communist and a bulwark against communism in the middle east (Billy James Hargis).

Correction: The same Jewish Network that controls Russia is building up Israel to become the central seat of World Government and the future home of the Jewish United Nations. Communism is a Jewish creation lifted right out of the Talmud, and its system of communes, kibbutzes and other attributes are widely practiced in Israel. Israel is the only country in the middle east that hasn't outlawed the communist party. Communists occupy seats in Knesset (Israel Parliament).

2. Don't you think that attacking the Jews will be divisive to the conservative movement and perhaps even wreck it?

Answer: The objective is not to preserve the "conservative" movement but rather to preserve our White Race, our Christian Faith and our Nation. Telling the truth cannot hurt the conservative movement, but it will strengthen it. It will, however, expose that tiny minority, the Kosher Konservatives who have usurped leadership and who are zealously protecting the Jews.

3. I have a dear Jewish friend who has converted to Christianity and I wouldn't want to do anything to offend him.

Answer: If he has rejected Judaism and sincerely embraced Christianity why would he be offended if you attack the Jews, unless his secret loyalty still remains with Judaism.

4. Judaism is incompatible with communism.

Answer: Communism is the Jewish concept of government as set forth in the Talmud (Jewish Bible). Communism is a Jewish creation, a tool designed to enslave the world under Jewish dictatorship (example Russia).

5. I am not going to attack anyone on a religious basis.

Answer: Why not? They certainly are out to attack and destroy our Christian faith. Bernard Lazare, a Jew, says, "The Jew is not satisfied with de-Christianizing. He Judaises, he destroys Protestant or Catholic faith, he provokes indifference but he imposes his idea of the world of morals and of life upon those whose faith he ruins; he works at his age old task, the annihilation of the religion of Christ."

6. Communism is a philosophy based primarily on economics.

Correction: Nonsense. Communism is a Jewish conspiracy created to destroy the White Race through mongrelization, annihilation and degeneration (M.A.D.).

7. Since the Jews are part of the White Race why would they want to destroy their own kind?

Answer: The Jews do not consider themselves as part of the White Race. Professor Leonard J. Fine says: “We are not white symbolically, and we are not white literally. We should not permit ourselves to be lumped together with White America, for that is not where we belong.”

8. What do you want to do — Kill all the Jews?

Answer: No. The objective is to prevent the Jewish Marxist conspiracy from slaughtering the White Christian people as they did in Russia after the Bolshevik Revolution. In order to protect ourselves, we must — by whatever means — drive them from power — in government, finance, education and propaganda. In short, render them incapable of destroying us.

9. I can’t put all the blame on the Jews. It would let too many non-Jews off the hook (Medford Evans).

Correction: We are not letting any non-Jews who are traitors, off the hook. (We’re not letting Medford Evans off the hook either.)

9. (B) But are you going to blame all the Jews?

Answer: Yes. If they are Jews they study and practice the Talmud. The Talmud has the whole dastardly program of destroying Christianity and the White Race inherent throughout its many volumes. Even the Jews who are more or less inactive participants are aware of the conspiracy and certainly are not blowing the whistle on the rest. In fact, just about every Jew is a member of some Jewish organization like the B’nai B’rith, A.D.L., A.J.C., Kahilla, etc., whose main efforts are bent on promoting the conspiracy.

10. Don’t the communists in Russia persecute the Jews? How can the Jews support communism?

Correction: Jewish terrorists (Trotsky et al) trained in Eastside New York, financed by New York Jew bankers (Jacob Schiff, et al) perpetrated the brutal Russian revolution and have had a death grip on the Russian people ever since. Anti-Semitism in Russia is a crime punishable by death. The Jews have 28 million Russians in their concentration camps where the Russian inmates are treated worse than animals.

11. If the Jews have such tremendous power over America, why hasn’t the news media told us about it?

Answer: Since the Jews control the news media, don’t expect them to blow the whistle on themselves.

12. The Jews are superior in intelligence to the White Race and therefore are entitled to have control over us.

Correction: The Jews are inferior to the White Race in intelligence and creativity. They have achieved their tremendous power through conspiracy, bribery, theft, murder, lies, tenacity, and above all, by banding together in their fanatic hatred toward the White race.

13. Wouldn't it be easier to fight the communists rather than confuse the issue by dragging in the Jewish question?

Correction: Since communism is a Jewish creation clearly spelled out in the Talmud, we can hardly defeat it without exposing its Jewish origin. Communism is merely a smoke screen for the Jewish conspiracy. Communism was conceived by the Jews, is financed by the Jews, and is ruthlessly being carried out according to plan for Jewish world control.

14. Isn't it ridiculous to think that the Jews could take over the whole world when they are only such a small minority?

Answer: Ridiculous or not, it is an accomplished fact and we'd better face up to it. The Jews already have complete control over 40 per cent of the earth's people and exercise enormous control over the remaining 60 per cent. Read Protocol 5 of the Learned Elders of Zion.

> *"By all these means we shall so wear down the goyim that they will be compelled to offer us international power of a nature that by its position will enable us without violence gradually to absorb all the State forces of the world and to form a super Government. In place of the rulers of today we shall set up a bogey which will be called the Super-Government Administration. Its hand will reach out in all directions like nippers and its dimensions will be of such colossal dimensions that it cannot fail to subdue all the nations of the world."*

15. Why should the Jews want to destroy this country when they already own most of the wealth? Wouldn't they be worse off than they are now?

Correction: Perhaps, but is is the nature of a parasite to feed upon the host regardless of the consequences. If this kills the host, the parasite moves on to a new victim.

16. We all know its the Jews, but since they have all the power and money they will smear you unmercifully and ruin you.

Correction: Do you know anyone in the United States that has been smeared and ruined because they attacked the Jews?

17. By attacking the Jews you are stirring up hatred between the Jews and the Christians. This is exactly what the communists want you to do. Just like they want to promote dissention between Protestants and Catholics, between Germans and Englishmen, between management and labor.

Answer: The Jews instigate hatred and exploit as many differences as they possibly can to weaken the Gentile White Christian. The one group that they make sure will not be attacked is the instigators themselves — the Jews, the real culprit. To quote Marcus Eli Ravage, a Jew, *"Our tribal customs have become the core of your moral code. We have been at the bottom not merely of the latest great war, but of nearly all your wars, not only the Russian, but of every other major revolution in your history. We have brought discord and confusion and frustration into your personal and public life. No one can tell how long we shall go on doing it. . . We still dominate you. At this moment your churches are torn asunder by civil war between Fundamentalists and Modernists."*

18. It is dangerous to attack the Jews. They will kill you.
Correction: They are more likely to kill you if you don't. The best defense is attack.

19. There are some things — like bad breath — we just don't talk about (Dr. William C. Douglass).
Answer: Talking about a problem goes a long way towards solving it whether it is halitosis or Jewish communism.

20. Can you prove the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion are not forgeries?
Answer: Mr. Henry Ford I, one of our greatest Americans said in 1921: *"The only statement I care to make about the Protocols is that they fit in with what is going on. . . They have fitted the world situation up to this time. They fit it now."* Today, nearly 50 years later it is overwhelmingly evident — even to the man on the street, that the program of the Protocols is being ruthlessly carried out to the letter and no other group fits the conspiracy but the International Jews.

21. If you attack the Jews you are a bigot, a racist, a Nazi.
Correction: The Jews are the aggressors bent on our destruction. When Gentiles resist, the Jews seek to frighten them with preconditioned smear words designed to trigger hate and ridicule. No one is more racist than the Jews, as is clearly demonstrated by the extremely racist laws of the state of Israel.

22. People just won't believe it's the Jews. It's hard enough to get people to understand there's a communist conspiracy (Robert Welch).
Correction: Actually the whole communist conspiracy becomes much more credible when you expose its Jewish foundation — even the average man in the street knows that, and has an instinctive aversion of the Jewish menace.

23. The Jews are a religion, not a race.
Answer: To quote Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, *"I am a Jew. I have been an American for sixty-three years, but I have been a Jew for*

four thousand years. Hitler was right in one thing. He calls the Jewish people a race, and we are a race."

24. I have some dear friends who are Jews and I don't want to do anything to offend them.

Answer: These same Jews study their Hebrew bible, (The Talmud) which portrays the Virgin Mary as a harlot and the father of our Saviour as a Roman soldier. The Talmud does more than just offend Christians. It is a blue print for the destruction of Christianity.

25. We all know it's the Jews — but we've been exposing them without success for 50 years (Maj. Arch Roberts).

Correction: Most so-called conservative organizations have not been exposing the Jews. Organizations like the John Birch Society have been frantically protecting the Jews. Whereas these Kosher Konservatives pointlessly talk ad nauseum about the deplorable state of affairs, about the dangers of "communism", they reserve their special wrath and choice invective for those Americans who have the courage to expose the real enemy, the perfidious Jew. The only way to really fight the Jew is direct confrontation and all out warfare, as Franco successfully did in Spain.

26. If you bring up the Jewish question, you are mentally sick.

Correction: Perhaps a Jewish psychiatrist would find you psychotic but to defend yourself against a deadly antagonist is the only healthy sane thing to do.

27. It is dangerous to hand out anti-Jewish literature. You never know when you might be handing it to a Jew.

Correction: The Jews have been handing out violently anti-White, anti-Christian hate literature for years and they seem to have survived.

28. If the Jews exercise such tremendous power in government, how come so few elected officials are Jews?

Correction: Contrary to popular opinion, Jews do occupy a relatively high percentage of elective offices, but their real forte is controlling Gentile office holders by bribery, blackmail, terror, news manipulation and by thoroughly staffing the administrative, judicial, appointive and bureaucratic echelons with their own breed.

29. Hasn't there been a reconciliation of late between Christians and Jews as exemplified by the Conference of Christians and Jews?

Answer: Absolutely not. The Jews are trying to Judaize the Christian religion, and secretly hate us more than ever. To quote Ben Hecht, "One of the finest things ever done by the mob was the crucifixion of Christ. Intellectually it was a splendid gesture. But trust the mob to bungle. If I'd had charge of executing Christ, I'd have handled it differently. You see what I'd have done was had him shipped to Rome and fed to the lions. They never could have made a saviour out of mincemeat.”

30. The Jews are primarily a very peaceful people.

Correction: The Jew, Oscar Levy, says, “We, Jews, who have posed as Saviours of the world, we are today nothing less but the world’s seducers, it’s destroyers, it’s incendiaries, it’s executioners.”

31. When we attack American Jews we are attacking people of our own nationality.

Correction: The Jews’ overwhelming loyalty lies with the Jewish nation and belongs to the state of Israel. They consider all other nations as their enemies. Louis B. Brandeis says, “Let us recognize that we Jews are a distinct nationality of which every Jew, whatever his country, his station or shade of belief is necessarily a member. Organize — organize — until every Jew must stand up and be counted — counted with us, or prove himself wittingly or unwittingly of the few who are against their own people.”

32. Wouldn't it be better to just attack the Zionists rather than to attack all the Jews?

Correction: Chaim Weizman, the founder of the State of Israel, quotes an oft-repeated saying of his mother in his autobiography: “Trial and Error:” “Whatever happens, I shall be well off. If Shemuel (the revolutionary son) is right, we shall all be happy in Russia; and if Chaim (the Zionist) is right, then I shall go to live in Palestine.” History reveals that both Shemuel and Chaim were successful. Zionism and Communism are actually two prongs of the same movement — Jewish enslavement of the world.

33. Let’s stick to the issues rather than attacking anyone on a racial or religious basis.

Answer: Right! And the issue is, will Jewish Communism triumph or will White Christian civilization survive.

34. Now that the Jews have established their own homeland in Israel we won’t have to worry about them anymore.

Correction: (A) Since American Jews owe their first allegiance to Israel they are now plotting to involve the U. S. in a Middle East war against the Arabs in support of a Jewish war of conquest to seize the oil rich lands of the Middle East. (B) The Jews envision Israel as the seat of power for the coming Jewish world government. (C) The Israeli budget is 70 per cent handouts, mostly from the U. S. and 30 per cent from the sale of tax deductible, but worthless Israeli bonds, peddled almost exclusively in the U. S. Since the establishment of Israel the Jews’ worldwide power has increased tremendously and they are now more dangerous than ever.

35. If the Jews push race mixing, won't they destroy their own race by mongrelization?

Correction: The Jews push race mixing between blacks and

White people with great zeal, but they fanatically oppose any Jewish race mixing. England's Chief Rabbi, Immanuel Jakobovits recently made a visit to New York, and in point blank terms declared: "Jewish teenagers shouldn't date non-Jews . . . Interfaith marriage is something we view in horror, almost as apostasy. For Jews, the problem of intermarriage is the problem of sheer survival. Countless Jewish martyrs did not die for their faith so that we might fritter away our heritage."

36. If the Jews push birth control, won't they destroy their own race?

Correction: The Jews encourage large Jew families and large black families. They promote the proliferation of the colored races at the expense of the White race all over the world. The Jews like to see small White families with both husband and wife working to support large black families.

37. If you try to start a political movement free of Jews and Negroes you are a racist.

Correction: Amongst their own people Jewish leaders demand absolute obedience and loyalty to the Jewish race. They encourage black people to follow their black leaders under Jewish control, but if a White man shows any loyalty to the White race they hysterically scream "Racist" and try to destroy him.

38. But don't the Jews promote "Brotherhood"?

Correction: The Jews are the original hate group. Their whole religious racial nation is built upon a fanatical hatred of the Gentiles. However, their most hysterical, unrelenting blind hatred is reserved for the White Christians. The slogan, "Kill Whitey" is a Jewish slogan put in the mouths of Negro agents of the Jews.

39. If you attack a racial group like the Jews you are guilty of genocide.

Correction: The Jews invented genocide. Read Joshua, Chapter 10. Their plan of genocide for the White race embraces a program of mongrelization, annihilation and degeneration (M.A.D.).

40. Well, aren't the Jewish and Christian religions very similar?

Correction: No, they are diametrically opposed. The Christians praise God and mourn the suffering of Christ on the cross. The Jew praises the power and the glory of the Jew here on earth and mourns the suffering of the Jew here on earth. While the Christians celebrate the birth of Christ (Christmas) the Jews celebrate the slaughter of their enemies. Feast of Purim, the Book of Esther.

41. Don't we have a common religious heritage with the Jews?

Correction: When Christ preached the Gospel the White Gentiles accepted his teachings and were converted to Christianity. The colored Gentiles rejected Christianity and founded other religions such as Moslem, Hindu, Buddhism, Shintoism, voo-doo, black magic, etc. The Jew has not only rejected Christianity but has fanatically pursued the destruction of Christianity as a prime goal for the last two thousand years.

42. Well, you can't blame the Jews for the Negro racial problem in the U. S.

Correction: Yes, we can. The Jewish slave traders were the prime instigators in bringing the blacks to America in the first place. Trading in slaves has historically been monopolized by the Jews. Having brought them to America they then proceeded to promote mongrelization — as set forth in the Talmud — to pump the black blood of Africa into the veins of White America.

43. What do you want to do, send all the Negroes back to Africa?

Answer: Exactly. The Negro leadership in the U. S. says it was cruel to bring the Negroes over here in the first place, that they have been badly treated ever since they got here. So we believe the natural solution to this problem is to send them back to Africa. We don't feel it is cruel to send a Negro back to his homeland. We are faced with two choices: either the Negro is repatriated to Africa, or the White race will be reduced to a mongrel race in America. God's finest creation, the White race, will disappear from the face of the earth and with it western civilization.

44. If you spread anti-Semitism, aren't you really helping the Communists?

Correction: Most definitely not. On the contrary, the most effective method of fighting Communism is to get people to become aware of its Jewish origin.

To quote the American Jewish Congress (The Congress Bulletin, Jan. 5, 1940), *"Anti-Semitism was classed by (the Soviet Gov't.) as counter revolution and the severe punishments meted out for acts of anti-Semitism were the means by which the existing order protected it's own safety."*

45. How can you attack the Jews when Hitler killed six million?

Correction: This is the biggest of all the Jewish lies. Hitler did not do any such thing. He had no program of exterminating, but rather a program of expulsion. Historically, when Jewish monetary strangulation became unbearable in a country, they expelled the Jews. During the last two thousand years they have been expelled on at least 27 different occasions. England expelled them in 1290. Spain expelled them in 1492. France expelled them in 1597, etc., etc.

46. If he didn't kill six million Jews, why do the Jews hate Hitler with such vehemence?

Answer: Here are some of the reasons the Jews hate Hitler. (1) He drove the Jew-Marxist Communists from power in Germany and expelled many from its borders. (2) He drove the International Jewish bankers out of the German monetary system and gave the people interest free and debt free money. (3) He made the German people conscious of the value of the White race. (4) He helped General Fran- co successfully drive the Jewish Communists out of Spain — an achievement still in existence today. (5) He almost succeeded in purg- ing Russia of Jewish Communist control, and would have succeed- ed but for U. S. intervention at the instigation of International Jewry. By contrast, the U. S. after spending 279 billion dollars, hasn't even made a dent in what Hitler almost succeeded in doing in two years!

47. If Hitler didn't kill six million Jews, why would they want to invent this monstrous lie?

Answer: This lie has been extremely useful to them. They con- tinue reaping tremendous benefits from it. (1) It has enabled Israel to extort 10 billion dollars from the German people since 1945. Con- sider that this extortion is being extracted by a country that didn't even exist at the time of the alleged killings, from millions of Ger- mans today who weren't even born at the time. (2) It has enabled the Jews to cover up the rape of Palestine where 1-1/2 million Arabs were either slaughtered or driven from their homeland. (3) It has enabled the International Jewish propoganda network to cover up some of the most horrible atrocities ever perpetrated on the White race (a) the fire bombing of Dresden at the end of the war where 300 thousand helpless women, children and refugees were in- cinerated. This was ordered by Jewish agent Roosevelt to impress Jewish agent Stalin. (b) It has enabled the cover up of the massive and heinous rape of White women when the barbaric Asiatic hordes from Russia over-ran White Christian Germany. This was ordered by Stalin to impress Eisenhower. (4) This massive lie, the myth of the six million, has been used repeatedly to club any Gentile opposi- tion into silence when an attempt is made to expose the Jewish- Marxist conspiracy or to make any rational examination of the Jewish connivance to bring about World War II. (5) It has been used exten- sively by the Jewish leadership to frighten any Jewish dissident into line.

48. Even if they aren't exposing the Jews, aren't some of these conservative organizations like the Birch Society at least do- ing some good?

Correction: No, they are doing a great deal of harm when they mislead the best militant patriots into wasting their time and money pursuing useless will-o-the-wisps. Many of these groups are organized by the Jews so they can control their opposition and the John Birch Society is the foremost in this category. As one leading patriot has so succinctly said, “If you’re not fighting Negroes and Jews, you’re not even in the fight.”

49. Haven't the “Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion” been proven to be forgeries?

Correction: They certainly have not. The Jews keep screaming that they are “forgeries”. This in itself is fairly good evidence that the “Protocols” spell out the Jewish program for the destruction of the “Goyim” (their term for us White Christian Gentiles). Rabbi Julius J. Nodel (The Oregonion, April 1, 1956) speaks for his race when he also branded the New Testament “a work of malicious libel and the story of events leading to the trial of Jesus and Crucifixion a dragon seed from which has come misery, bloodshed and suspicion.” Anyone who doubts the authenticity of the Protocols, should look into the Jewish Talmud, now over 1,500 years in existence, and the basic Bible of the Jewish race. In the Talmud you will find the same Jewish program for the destruction of the White race as in the Protocols. In fact the Protocols were lifted from the pages of the Talmud.

50. But you cannot oppose the Jews, they are God’s chosen people.

Correction: This is another big Jewish lie ranking in importance with the myth of the six million. It is, however, much more ancient, and has been used to disarm the Gentiles for millenniums. The Jewish propaganda machine has been so successful in propagating this lie that even our most ardent fundamentalist ministers are deceived into serving the “Synagogue of Satan” in spreading this falsehood.

God clearly and unequivocally linked the privilege of being the chosen people to the condition that they, the Israelites, faithfully fulfilled the commandments and other commands of God under the threat that if they would not, the distinction of being the chosen people would be withdrawn, and they would be transformed into an accursed people who would encounter diverse punishments.

Instead of fulfilling the commandments and other conditions made by God, they killed the greater part of the Prophets, denied the Son of God, and slandered and killed our Lord Jesus Christ. To mention just a few of the transgressions, they sinned against the first commandment, which commands love God above all things, against the fifth, which commands, not to kill, and against the eighth, which forbids the bearing of false witness and lying. In addition they murdered various disciples of Christ, soiled their hands in bloody revolutions, during which opportunity they killed millions of Christians, plundered the wealth of Christians by first robbing the latter through usury, and afterwards through Communism. The list of crimes committed could go on and on.

In Deuteronomy, Chapter 28, and Leviticus 26, the Lord God laid upon them numerous curses, of which we will only quote a few:

Deuter. 28: Verse 16: "Cursed shalt thou be in the city and cursed shalt thou be in the field." V. 20: "The Lord shall send upon thee cursing, vexation, and rebuke in all that thou settest thine hand unto for to do, until thou be destroyed, and until thou perish quickly: because of the wickedness of thy doings, whereby thou hast forsaken me."

We suggest you read the above chapters in full. Also read pages 157-162, "The Plot Against the Church."

Furthermore, 90 per cent of today's Jews are not even descendants of the Biblical Hebrews at all. They are instead, descendants of the Khazars, a fierce bloodthirsty tribe of Asiatics from central Russia, who adopted Talmudic Judaism in the 8th century A.D.

If your minister is one of those promoting the ridiculous premise that the Jews are God's chosen people, it might be well to ask him why he is defending the deadly, sworn enemies of Christ instead of defending Christianity from the Synagogue of Satan.

The Jews have pursued the destruction of Christianity with a fanatical zeal and blind hatred for nearly two thousand years. The Christians are Christ's chosen people and God's chosen people. It is fantastic and inconceivable that a true Christian could support the monstrous Jewish lie that the Christ-killers could be God's chosen people.

Segment 4

The Sun Sentinel **Printed November 27, 1970**

Pompano Beach, Florida

Tax Drain Deplored

To the Editor:

Today's headlines (Nov. 19) trumpet "Nixon Ups Israel's Aid". This is wonderful for the Jews but catastrophic for the White Christian people whose hard earned savings are being shipped abroad. As a plundered taxpayer, I say it is an outrage to reward a robber nation like Israel with 500 million dollars after the Jews have robbed the Arabs of their lands.

At home we are further being plundered by huge amounts of welfare going to the blacks.

Both of these programs add up to nothing less than a "legal" means of stealing from the productive hard working White Christians and transferring our life's earnings to the Jews in Israel and the blacks here in America.

It is time the good White Christians in this country organize politically, bloc vote, reclaim political power and protect what is rightfully theirs.

Ben Klassen
National Director
Nationalist White Party

Ft. Lauderdale News **Printed December 20, 1970**

Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

Why Not White?

In a letter of Dec. 7 the writer launches a vitriolic attack on the Nationalist White Party apparently for no other reason than that we take a stand for the white race, and are tired of being relegated to second class citizenship in our own country. Evidently it is fine for the Jews to organize a multitude of organizations such as the A.D.L., A.J.C., the Kehilla, etc., all exclusively Jewish and all fanatically promoting the interests of the Jewish Race. It is regarded as a benevolent service to their race when negroes organize the NAACP, CORE, SNCC, and a host of other organizations promoting solely the interests of the blacks. But, strangely, when an organization is formed dedicated to protecting the interests of the white race, immediately the Jacobsons and their type spring into action and hurl accusations, insults and invectives at the white Christian people.

It is further strange that the writer accused our platform of “hate and lies.” Since our platform is only now in the process of completion and writer is totally ignorant of its contents, such words probably best reflect her own position, not ours. Our party is based on love for the white race, not hate, and formed to help protect our people from such outrages as forced busing, among many others.

Ben Klassen
National Director
Nationalist White Party

Mr. & Mrs. Rudi Kramer
Largo, Florida

December 24, 1970

Dear Eleanor and Rudi:

We received your nice card and note. Thank you very much.

This is to let you know we have organized a new political party, as you can see from the letterhead.

We have finished constructing our “Creed” and battle plans. We believe that we have something to offer no one else has.

Enclosed is a copy of a newspaper reaction (Yiddish) before we have even begun to fight — we must be on the right track.

We plan to get together with you sometime in the middle of January if this is convenient for you.

Please let us know what is developing in your area.

Yours for a Happy Holiday Season
and a White America,
Ben Klassen

The Sun Sentinel
Pompano Beach, Florida

Printed January 18, 1971

Mideast Conspiracy Claimed

Editor:

The American public is being betrayed and trapped into fighting an Israeli war of aggression to help Israel steal more of the Arab’s lands. We are being deceived that Russia is helping the Arabs and is an enemy of Israel. Therefore, ipso facto, we must shed American blood for Israel. This is a grand deception.

Here is what Saudi Arabia’s King Feisal said: “Zionism and communism are working hand in glove to block any settlement to restore peace. It is all part of a great plot, a grand conspiracy. Communism is a Zionist creation designed to fulfill the aims of Zionism. They are only pretending to work against each other in the Mideast. The Zionists are deceiving the U.S. into believing they are on their side. The Communists, on the other hand, are cheating the Arabs, making them believe they are on their side. But actually the Communists are in league with the Zionists."

Truer words were never spoken, and the best proof is that the Communists and the Israelis are both winning in the Middle East. The U.S. and the Arabs are losing.

Ben Klassen
Lighthouse Point

Eleanor Kramer
Largo, Florida

February 5, 1971

Dear Eleanor:

Austin and I want to thank you and Rudi for your hospitality on Sunday the 24th last. We enjoyed the good dinner and most of all having a good get together again.

I was highly encouraged by the response of your "Group." I hope it will prosper and grow rapidly.

I would suggest that the aims at the initial meetings should be:

- **a.** Recruiting members
- **b.** Distributing N.W.P. approved literature
- **c.** Holding a monthly meeting
- **d.** Finding and grooming candidates to run for election for **any office**, political office, especially the school board, but by no means limited thereto
- **e.** Building up the party as quickly as possible in this manner. We will have application forms and membership cards printed up as soon as we can. We expect membership dues to be $10.00 per year, which will include receiving a news letter from Headquarters.
- **f.** Going around with an anti-busing petition which will have the N.W.P. marking on it. The aim will not so much be to actually try to stop busing (since we can't do that at this stage anyway) but as an excellent means to contact and find the right people to recruit into the N.W.P.

We have enclosed suggested copy for a petition.

We mailed 50 copies of "Our Creed" to you two days ago (Wednesday). Hope you have them by now. Good luck.

Yours for a White America,
Ben Klassen

The Sun Sentinel
Pompano Beach, Florida

Printed February 4, 1971

Party Aims Explained

Editor:

In his recent letter attacking the Nationalist White Party a Mr. Ballard promotes the usual liberal, left-wing line about love for all humanity. In my opinion however, his hatred for the white race shows through.

We in the NWP believe in practicing racial loyalty. We believe racial loyalty to be a fundamental instinct given by our Creator for our own self-preservation.

Other groups bloc-vote and have achieved overwhelming political power far out of proportion to their numbers. We mean to organize white power to achieve our rightful control of our own destiny. For Mr. Ballard's information, this includes putting a stop to having our school children forcibly bused around like cattle, a dastardly program designed to lead to mongrelization of all races in the next generation or two.

Ben Klassen

Sun Sentinel
Pompano Beach, Florida

February 18, 1971
Not Printed

To the Editor:

In his letter of February 17, 1971, Mr. Ozer becomes somewhat indignant over the fact that there is such an organization as the Nationalist White Party taking a stand for the White Race. Evidently it's alright for the Jews and Blacks to be organized to the teeth, but not the Whites.

His reasoning is the Good Lord made us all, therefore we are all the same. I want to remind Mr. Ozer that the Good Lord also made blue birds and rattle snakes, deer and skunks, but this hardly proves that every one of God's creatures is the same. On the contrary, the color of the skin might be the least of their differences.

However, we in the N.W.P. are not particularly interested in debating that the White Race is the Aristocrat of all races and created in the image of the Lord. The facts of history speak for themselves. What we are concerned about, however, is that in the U.S., where the Whites outnumber the Jews 30 to 1 and the Blacks 9 to 1, we have an intolerable situation where we see the government, the establishment and the news media in general being pro-Jewish, pro-Black and anti-White.

It us the objective of the N.W.P. to correct this situation. By organizing White Power, by bloc voting as do the Jews and the Blacks, we mean to reclaim the political power that we are entitled to, and again gain control over our own destiny.

Ben Klassen
National Director

EXPLAN.: When the editor refused to publish the above letter, I went to see him in his office, and we revised the letter. There was an editorial writer on his staff who objected strongly to my letters. However, the following letter was then printed.

The Sun Sentinel **Printed March 10, 1971**
Pompano Beach, Florida

Party Stand Explained

Editor:

Mr. Ozer evidently resents the fact that the white people of America should also have the right to organize politically. In answer to his letter of Feb. 17th, we want to say that we in the Nationalist White Party are here to stay.

However, we are not particularly interested in debating that the white race is the aristocrat of all races and created in the image of the Lord. The facts of history speak for themselves. What we are concerned about, however, is that the United States, where the white Christians outnumber the Jews 30 to 1 and the blacks 9 to 1, we have an intolerable situation where we see the government, the establishment and the news media in general being pro-Jewish, pro-black and anti-white.

It is the objective of the NWP to correct this situation. By organizing white power, by bloc voting as do the Jews and the blacks, we mean to reclaim the political power that we are entitled to, and again gain control over our own destiny.

Ben Klassen
National Director
Nationalist White Party

BACKGROUND. *I was interviewed by Mr. Jim Guier, political reporter for the Sun Sentinel, who wrote a fairly decent article about the N.W.P.*

The Sun Sentinel **Printed March 11, 1971**
Pompano Beach, Florida

Agrees With Writer

Editor:

My thanks to political writer, Jim Guier, in the Feb. 21 Outlook section, for giving Ben Klassen, former Republican State Representative and organizer of the Nationalist White Party recognition.

Mr Klassen—whom I've never met personally—speaks sensibly when he says: "The white Christian people who built America don't intend to be relegated to second-class citizenship."

Let's hope he is right as those referred to, in large measure, have long been sleeping away their precious inheritance. They need awakening.

It's also evident that the two major political parties—in the last analysis—draw their financial aid and power pretty much from the same tap and are beholden to the same interests. A realignment there is long overdue.

I hope every dedicated American who loves his country and respects its roots, within reach of Mr. Guier's article, has read or will read it. I would like to see more of Mr. Klassen in your columns.

J.J. Koski
Lantana

Eleanor Kramer
Seminole, Florida

March 13, 1971

Dear Eleanor:

It gives me a great deal of pleasure to appoint you Group Leader of White Power Group No. 1 of the N.W.P.

Since your group was the first one formed, you have the honor of being designated as Group No. 1.

Congratulations, and may this be the beginning of a mighty national regeneration of the White Race.

Yours for a White America,
Ben Klassen
National Director

Mr. Phil Ward
St. Petersburg, FL

March 4, 1971

Dear Phil:

I have received your letter of February 28th and the script of the accompanying flyer.

I believe the flyer is well written and I approve of it. I would suggest adding to the end of the fifth paragraph ---"and, in fact the destruction of the White Race itself". I would also add the insignia and an offer of a free copy of the Creed at the bottom of the flyer.

You ask what the cost of the leaflets per hundred would be. We can get this size printed at a cost of $11.60 per thousand. We will go ahead and do so if you give us the word.

We appreciate receiving your application for membership. We have also received that of Mr. M. Kuhn who gives your address on his membership. We are glad to have him join the fight.

The membership cards are now at the printers. He is taking longer than promised, hence the delay. We will have them next week, and will send yours out promptly.

In closing I would like to emphasize that each White Power Group should strive towards becoming a political power in their community and their country. Think in terms of grooming political candidates, especially for the school board.

Yours for a White America,
B. Klassen
National Director

cc: to Eleanor Kramer

EXPLAN.: This letter, written by me, was sent in to the Sun Sentinel under George Bradley's signature, one of our supporters.

The Sun Sentinel **Printed March 23, 1971**
Pompano Beach, Florida

Contests Writer's Accuracy

To the Editor:

Mr. Waldman's letter of March 11 has a number of inaccuracies. He boasts that Israel has the most intelligent fighting force in the Middle East, and then goes on to claim that the Israeli attack on the USS Liberty was an error. For a supposedly intelligent air force to make three separate air attacks over a period of several hours on a clearly marked U.S. Naval vessel in broad daylight staggers the imagination. Either the Israeli command is incredibly stupid or the attack was deliberate.

Mr. Waldman further claims Israel is a deterrent to communism in the Middle East. The truth is that the military occupation of Palestine by the Israelis has invited Soviet Russia into neighboring Arab lands. Israel has caused 120 million formerly friendly Arabs to become our bitter enemies. The establishment of the state of Israel has brought nothing but war, starvation and misery to a formerly relatively peaceful area of the world.

George Bradley
Pompano Beach

OCCASION: In the summer of 1971 my wife and I revisited many friends and relatives in Saskatchewan, many of whom I had not seen for 25 years. Among them was George, whom we visited in Calgary during our tour of the Canadian Rockies.

Mr. George B. Wiens **August 3, 1971**
Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Dear George:

It was a delightful pleasure visiting with you again after such a long time span. Also many thanks for the luncheon at the Petroleum Club. It certainly was great to review the meaningful events of the last quarter century and also those previous.

In our conversation, I spent some time telling you about the new party I had formed and that I was writing a book on the subject of the desperate need of a new religion for the White Race. Since you seemed interested in the subject (and being a member of the White Race yourself) I am sending you further articles I have written, also other books pertaining to the subject under separate cover. I am enclosing only a copy of “Our Creed” herewith.

However, none of this material will delve into the part relating to the need of a new religion for the White Race. This is a rather recent development in my thinking over the last year or two, and it has really opened tremendous new vistas. I did, however, cover the ground briefly in our conversation.

The interests and the preservation of the White Race has become the most abiding consummation of my life and I believe will remain so until I die. I believe this urge is as fundamental as nature itself, and I can think of no higher ideal to strive for, nor one that has been more sadly neglected by the bearers of the highest gift endowed by nature.

I hope you will read the material I am sending you and hope to hear your views on the subject. I also hope to see you again soon, and hopefully also the rest of your family.

Yours for a White America,
B. Klassen

Segment 5

BACKGROUND. General P. A. del Valle was a military man who won his spurs and honors fighting the Jewish war in the Pacific, leading thousands of White young men to their death fighting for "their (?) country". Comfortably retired after World War II, he became a notorious "conservative", and formed a post office box organization called The Defenders of the American Constitution, Inc., in Annapolis, MD. Like the Birch Society, he was all for God and country, the flag and the constitution, but never for the White Race, and never would he point the finger at the real culprit. I met him at Countess Guardabassi's Palm Beach mansion, where he was giving one of his "patriotic" speeches on April 4, 1971. At this time I had already formed the Nationalist White Party and gave him a folder embodying the "Fourteen Points", along with an application form to join. Shortly thereafter (April 7) I received a letter from him, in which there was a paragraph that said:

"Another point I'd like to know about refers to your membership application. Name, address, telephone number and national origin I understand. But Religious Affiliation (if any) puzzles me. Because no organization of the sort you propose should be open to non-Christians."

P. A. Del Valle, President April 13, 1971
Defenders of the American
Constitution, Inc.
Annapolis, Maryland

Dear General Del Valle:

Thank you for your letter of April 7, in reference to "Our Creed".

Since we are now at the mercy of a Jew controlled, White-hating government it seems overwhelmingly obvious to me that the White people should organize politically in order to recapture control of their own destiny. It is our aim to do so. Enclosed is a clipping in which Rep. Wm. L. Clay, a member of a 13-man black group. He says, "We are organizing politically because we found that unless you have political clout you can do all of the other things that you're talking about and it's meaningless." Here is a stupid black African not only telling us, but doing what we should have done long ago. Yet there has been no significant White organization that has organized political clout. Why?

Why is it that brave men like yourself, General, will rush into battle, white man killing white man, for no other purpose than to further consolidate the Jewish strangle hold (as witness W.W. I and

W.W. II) but timidly talk about “Pharisees” when it comes to defense of the White Race against the blood-sucking Jew?

I am puzzled about the third paragraph in your letter that Mrs. Klassen or myself wrote a report about Mr. Nakhleh in the Palm Beach paper. We have, of course, not written any such report in any paper. In fact, Mr. Nakhleh’s speech was one of the few I’ve heard there that at least laid the problem out and named the Jews as the perpetrators from beginning to end. As usual, however, no solution to the problem was offered.

Regarding whether we should take in loyal White people who are not affiliated with a Christian church, I definitely think we should and we do. In fact it seems Christians are much more dedicated in destroying each other than taking up the fight against their mortal enemy, the Jew. Witness for instance Catholics versus Protestants in Ireland, witness the 30 years war (1618-1648) that horribly decimated the German people, the St. Bartholomew’s Massacre in which 50 thousand Protestants were massacred in the name of Christ. W.W. I and W.W. II were ostensibly fought to preserve Democracy and Christianity.

Have you read the Sermon on the Mount recently where Christ propounded his “new” teaching? You'll find it in Matthew, Chapters 5, 6, 7. The key concepts are: “Love your enemies.” “Turn the other cheek.” “Sell all thou hast and give it to the poor.” “Judge not.” “Blessed are the meek.”, etc. Re-read those three chapters for yourself.

Now I ask you, do you really believe in these teachings? If so, have you practiced them in the past seventy years? Do you intend to practice them in the future? Did you “love your enemies” as you led eight thousand white men to death in the South Pacific? Have you sold all your belongings and given it to the poor?

By the year 200 A.D. the White Race as embodied in the Roman Empire had built the greatest civilization man had ever built, and for that matter has to this day. Then Christianity, originally promoted by Jewish proselytes like Paul, began permeating the Roman thinking. By 313 A.D. a Christian Emperor, Constantine, declared Christianity the state religion. By 468 A.D. the Roman Empire and White civilization collapsed. It was followed by a thousand years of Dark Ages. And no wonder. Any family, any people, any nation that buys suicidal, self-destructive ideas like that is soon headed for death and oblivion. Meanwhile they offer themselves as an easy victim for the parasitic Jew.

Would you care to comment on this?

Now we come to the second last paragraph in your letter. “.......every effort will be made by the powers that be to oppose the success of a White party.” I assume you mean the Jews. Why not spell out “the powers that be”? General, since you have studied military strategy all your life, does this not tell you something as to what is significant and what is not? The enemy does not waste efforts attacking harmless positions. Even the stupid Blacks know your efforts are meaningless unless they are transformed into “political clout”. Why have you made no effort organizing “political clout” for the White Race instead of talking about meaningless generalities, “Christian principles”, etc.?

If you are really interested in our Creed as summed up in Point No. 13, “Will it benefit the White Race?”, we would be glad to have you help build “political clout” for the White Race. I am anxious to await your answer on this matter.

Yours for a White America,
Ben Klassen
National Director

General P. A. Del Valle, President
Defenders of the American Constitution,
Inc.
Annapolis, Maryland

April 26, 1971

Dear General:

I appreciate your reply of April 19th, and I find it highly interesting.

Evidently we both PROFESS we are for the White Race and we both KNOW that the Jews are the culprits that are destroying us. However, as a “practicing Christian” you studiously avoided coming to grips with the questions that are really the nitty-gritty of the Christian doctrine---the Sermon on the Mount, Matthew, Chapter 5, 6, and 7. Nevertheless, you staunchly maintain that the belief and practice of “Christian principles” are the solution to the Jewish plague, and will free us from it.

I therefore ask you again in all sincerity, in reference to the Sermon on the Mount:

1. Do you believe in this suicidal advice?
2. Have you practiced it in the past?
3. Are you practicing it today?
4. Are you going to put it in practice in the future?
5. Could any individual, family, nation or race long survive if they did practice it?
6. Isn’t it true that for seven hundred years Rome grew from an obscure primitive village to become the greatest civilization the world has ever known without the benefit of Jewish Christianity and their Jewish God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, but went into rapid decline, degeneration and chaos when the Jews succeeded in afflicting them with Christianity? Isn’t it therefore utter nonsense to say that the

Roman Empire fell because of “the abandonment of Christian principles”? If Christianity was so uplifting, why did the White Race wallow in the Dark Ages for over a thousand years after the advent of Christianity? Why did it take more than a thousand years to get back to the civilization it already had?

Read Matthew, Chapters 5, 6 and 7 again and tell me if you practice:

1. “Judge not”. You rose to be a General yet abandoned judgment of officers, men, battle plans, weapons, etc., etc.? Most people exercise their best judgment a hundred, maybe a thousand times a day. Anyone who abandons use of their judgment is ready for a mental institution.

2. “Love your enemies”. You became a soldier whose profession it is to kill, so you could love your enemies? What did you do, kill the Japanese and the Germans with love? No indeed, you killed them with bombs, bullets and incendiaries, and your troops were primed with hate to kill, wantonly instigated by Jewish propaganda.

3. “Turn the other cheek”. Is that the advice you gave your assault troops as they went into battle? Again resoundingly no. Remember Dresden, the city of art and culture, burned to a crisp along with 300 thousand helpless white men, women and children? This was done by your military.

4. “Sell all thou hast and give it to the poor”. Do you own a home, a car, a bank account, stocks and bonds? As a practicing Christian, why haven’t you sold it all and inflicted all that filthy wealth upon the poor so that they would be burdened with repeating the process? How idiotic. If all capable men followed this suicidal advice we would have a country overrun with starving bums and society would indeed fall back into barbarism.

5. “Resist not evil”. Do away with the police force, abolish law and order and let the criminals take over? Do you really subscribe to this?

There are many more gems of suicidal advice contained in the “Christian principles” as spelled out by Christ himself in the Sermon on the Mount. But why belabor it further. In my previous letter and this one I have enumerated enough for you to get the idea. I contend that neither you nor Billy Graham nor Billy James Hargis or any of the other self-styled “holier than thou” “practicing Christians” singing hosannahs of praise for Christianity and Christian “principles” either believe or practice these principles. And that includes Rev. Carl McIntyre who has just glummed on to a 25 million dollar complex in Cape Canaveral while preaching “it is more blessed to give than to receive”. He also buys Israeli bonds with money conned from deluded hard working Whites. What hypocrisy, what a living lie!

You see, I don’t believe in “Judge not”. I judge constantly and

I call it as I see it. I believe that a keen judgment is one of the finest attributes a man can develop. How did you get to be a General without it?

Now if Christianity were the salvation to all our problems, why is it that with hundreds of thousands of organized Christian churches and 50 million followers in the U.S. today, we are falling apart as did the Roman Empire?

The fact is that Christianity is a Jewish creation and the Jews used it to pull down White civilization 1500 years ago. Today they have added a new plague to inflict on the White race and that is Jewish Communism. Both of them are equally powerful tools to disarm the White Race and then grind it into the dust. And the Christian Churches are not lifting a finger to stop the Jews in their wanton madness. In fact the churches can roughly be divided into two categories (a) the Liberal churches and the (b) Fundamentalist churches. The Fundamental Christians preach that the Jews are God's Chosen—therefore untouchable—and thereby render the Jew immune and provide him with unlimited protection. In fact, you get the feeling that the Jews, who don't believe in Christ, are the only real Christians. The Liberal Churches, also Jew controlled, teach mongrelization, that you should give your daughter and everything else you have to the nigger because we owe it to him. After all, we are all Gods creatures, aren't we, they say. So are skunks and rattlesnakes, I might add.

You claim you have been active in the defense of the White Race and have opposed the Jews. Well, I would never have known it from the one and only time I heard you speak. You did point to the "Pharisees", but then were quick to add that not all Jews were Pharisees and vice versa. Whereas technically true, it certainly leaves your listeners more confused than ever. Certainly as a military man who fought in both world wars you fought both times to enrich the Jewish bankers and help millions of Whites kill each other, and thereby further tighten the Jewish stranglehold all over the world. Why did you not instead take up the fight as zealously against the Jew? Why did you fight against Adolf Hitler, the greatest champion the White man ever had, and the greatest White man that ever lived?

You say "As a soldier for Christ I will fight to the death...". Why such ardent zeal for a dead Jew whose "Christian principles" you in fact repudiate by deed and act? Why such apathy in defense of the White Race, over half a billion of which are alive today and are marked for destruction by the treacherous Jew? Why your apathy in preserving the Creator's finest handiwork of which you are a part?

Haven't your life-long wars and killings been a lot more helpful to the Jewish cause than to Christ, but nevertheless to the detriment of the White Race?

In making this judgment, I am using the criteria “actions speak louder than words”, although the words I heard you speak certainly gave me cause to believe that your words had done little to pin-point either the problem or the solution.

General, what the White Race desperately needs is a new philosophy, in fact a new religion based upon the concepts of preserving the White Race, not a rehash of old Jewish shibboleths. If a religion helps to sustain, strengthen and build the race that embraces it, it is good. If it destroys that race, it is bad. By this test Christianity has been a colossal disaster for the White Race, a tremendous success for the Jews, who themselves were not dumb enough to buy it, but peddled it to their intended victims.

I regard you as a highly intelligent person and therefore await with anticipation your reply to the issues raised.

Yours for a White America,
NATIONALIST WHITE PARTY
Ben Klassen
National Director

General P. A. Del Valle **May 12, 1971**
Annapolis, Maryland

Dear General:

Your letter of April 29th has been received. I herewith wish to conclude the exchange. I now know where you stand, and it is evidently not in the ranks of those defending the White race. Evidently you consider it more important to rehash old Jewish shibboleths whose practical application even you find impossible to practice.

Your attempt to explain away Christ’s teachings in the Sermon on the Mount are a case in point. Unable to explain why you don’t practice these teachings, which are the heart, the core, the essence of Christ’s “new” teaching, you come up with “dispensations”, tricky double talk, to say the least.

You say I’m not a student of the Scriptures. Well, I’ll match my knowledge of the Scriptures with yours anytime, although I’m not particularly proud of it. However, I know enough to recognize this attempt to explain the Sermon on the Mount “in the light of dispensations” as a phoney fabrication, pure and simple. Principles are eternal. If they were good in Christ’s time, they are good today. If they are suicidal today, they were such 1900 years ago, which they were, and the tragic attempt by the Romans to embrace these suicidal teachings resulted in the wreckage of the Roman civilization, the highest achievement of the White race ever reached.

I challenge you to show me anywhere in the Bible that your ridiculous contention is upheld, namely that those teachings were alright at the time, but we can now “dispense” with them. If we can pick and choose what principles set forth in Christ’s teachings we accept and what we can “dispense” with at random, why, that opens up a whole new field. And who is going to judge what parts we keep and what we “dispense” with? You? Pretty flimsy point to offer for something you cannot explain, but it does prove that as a “practicing Christian” you don’t believe in the heart, the essence, the core of what Christianity is all about.

So much for that. I am no more trying to “make you desert” your beliefs than you are trying to change mine. In conclusion I contend that (a) although you profess to be a “soldier for Christ” who “will fight unto death”, you neither believe in nor practice Christianity, (b) that the practice, or even the attempt to practice Christianity is suicidal for its victims, (c) that it was and is a creation of the Jews for dividing, fragmenting and destroying the White Race, (d) that your lifelong career as a military man has served well the Jewish drive of using White men to kill each other, (e) that you have not, and are not now pursuing with half the zeal the defense of the White Race as you have in the past pursued its destruction.

I herewith rest my case, General.

Yours for a White America,
Ben Klassen
National Director

CONSEQUENCE: *The General did not answer my last letter, but either he (or someone in his office) sent it back, marked up with a number of nit-picking, smart aleck remarks. There is no other encounter that convinced me more strongly than my exchange with General del Valle that the White Race needed a completely new religion, a fresh approach, nor did any other event do more to trigger my determination to see what I could do to bring about such a happening.*

Segment 6

BACKGROUND. I was beginning to get a few rumblings about Christianity from **Eleanor Kramer** that somewhat concerned me. The following letter was the first in which the subject was discussed by me.

Mrs. Eleanor Kramer
Largo, Florida

June 16, 1971

Dear Eleanor:

In our last telephone conversation you mentioned that you were planning a rally or meeting in St. Pete sometime this summer at which you wanted me to speak. Since we are planning to take a trip to Canada during most of the month of July, I thought I would let you know in advance, so that you wouldn't schedule anything for me during July.

I hope everything is progressing favorably with your building of the party. Please write and give me all the details.

The more I study this foul conspiracy the more far-reaching the Jewish web seems to spread. I feel that I have made some further significant discoveries and I am gathering material to write a book on it.

Have you read the Sermon on the Mount recently? Read Matthew, Chapters 5, 6, and 7. Please study it and ask yourself the following questions: Could any race of people for long survive if they followed such suicidal advice? Were not Christ and all the Apostles Jews? Why did they sell the "new" creed to the White Race (the Romans) but not the Jews? What happened to Rome when it embraced Christianity?

Once you realize that (a) Christianity is Jewish, (b) the "new teaching" is suicidal advice, (c) that it destroyed Rome in short order after it was hit, (d) this suicidal creed had been solely a "gift" to the White Race; then a lot of "mysteries" start to clear up. It also helps to explain some of the strange antics of such people as Billy James Hargis, Rev. Carl McIntyre, Dr. Potito and others. It also explains why 100,000 organized Christian churches in the U.S. spending billions presumably fighting "evil" haven't made the slightest dent on the communist Jewish menace.

I am enclosing a copy of my correspondence with General P. A. del Valle that sheds a little more light on the subject. However, this is only scratching the surface and there is much more. What the White Race desperately needs is a constructive sensible religion polarized around the survival and supremacy of the White Race. I am starting to write a book on this subject and I believe it will be earth shaking, if I ever get it finished and published. I would like to discuss this further with you next time we meet.

In the meantime, don't let this interrupt your political work. Not one iota has changed in our Creed. We are only going deeper into the whole matter, and mean to pursue it to the bitter end.

Hope to hear from you before we leave.

Yours for a White America,
Ben Klassen

BACKGROUND. Surprise! Surprise! The issue of Christianity has cropped up and become an insurmountable bone of contention to wreck our whole enterprise. It has happened every time. This affair with Gen. P. A. del Valle and the Tampa Bay group convinced me more than anything that Christianity was the submerged torpedo that had wrecked the efforts of the White Race in its fight for survival. It also convinced me that the White Race needed a better religion, in fact, a racial religion of its own.

Mrs. Eleanor Kramer
Largo, Florida

August 5, 1971

Dear Eleanor:

We have just recently returned from vacation and what with a heavy backlog of work, I have just now had time to reply to your last letter.

I regret that you expect me to accept principles that are suicidal to your race and mine, are Jewish in inception, have caused the downfall of the Great Roman Empire, and to this day provided an ironclad protection for the Jews.

However, I do not hold against you any beliefs that you have honestly and in good conscience arrived at. On the other hand you cannot hold against me beliefs and conclusions I have honestly arrived at after a great deal of study and reasoning.

I would be happy to get together with you and discuss this issue with you in full, because I believe this is a key issue in the struggle for the survival of the White Race. History shows that from the time the Jews were successful in selling the self-destructive ideas of "Christianity" to the White Race, the latter went into rapid decline, from which it has not recovered to this day.

"By their fruits ye shall know them". After 2000 years what are the fruits of "Christianity"?

1. The first immediate effect of Christianity was the destruction of the Roman Empire, a colossal disaster for civilization as a whole and for the White Race in particular.

2. For the next 1000 years after the advent of Christianity the White Race wallowed in ignorance, oppression, poverty, superstition and disintegration. The Dark Ages followed the destruction of Rome, and hung like an evil pall over the continent of Europe, the home of the White Race.

3. This was followed by a vicious and destructive series of religious wars which set White brother against White brother. Of these the Thirty Years War was only one example. It almost destroyed the German people, and in any case set them back 300 years.

4. It laid the groundwork for today’s Jewish communism. The Jews have no better ally than the Christian church in the enslavement of mankind.

    a. The Liberal churches preach mongrelization of the White Race, and that we owe our daughters, our homes, our money and our very blood to the niggers.

    b. The “Fundamentalist” churches preach the Jews are God’s chosen people, and are untouchable. While the Fundamentalists are most vicious in attacking other “Christian” groups such as Catholics, Mormons, Christian Science, Presbyterians, Lutherans, etc. (anybody that is a triviality different in belief from their own) they never, never, criticize the Jewish religion, which doesn’t even believe in Christ at all.

5. This whole humanitarian philosophy has promoted the suicidal idea of “Reward your enemies, punish your friends” into our system of government and political thinking.

6. If Christianity is so uplifting and constructive why after 2000 years hasn’t it solved some of mankind’s problems? Why are the hundreds and thousands of organized churches today not solving a single problem for the survival of the White Race? What, in fact, has Christianity ever done to help the White Race?

Then we come to the crux of the matter, and I ask you the same question as the General — Do you believe in the Christian Principles as set forth in the Sermon on the Mount and throughout the “new” testament? Do you believe in and do you practice:

1. Turn the other cheek.
2. Love your enemies.
3. Sell all thou hast and give it to the poor.
4. Resist not evil.
5. Judge not.

The answer obviously is no, you don’t. If you did, neither you nor your family could survive. Furthermore you would certainly be useless in the struggle for the survival of the White Race, which, I am sure, you are most concerned about and determined to fight for.

Now if you don’t believe in the above and other suicidal principles (such as “Think not of the morrow”, “Give to him that asketh of thee and from him that would borrow of thee, turn not thou away", and dozens of others) as are spelled out in the "new" Testament, what makes you think you really believe in "Christianity" at all?

If you read my letter to the General carefully you will find there is more which I don't have space to repeat here. In fact there is so much more massive evidence that "Christianity" was an early major blow successfully waged by the Jews for the destruction of the White Race that I am writing a full book on the subject. And the evidence is massive and impressive.

Neither you nor General de Valle have come up with a single meaningful refutation to the overwhelming evidence I have already presented. It is like me spending an hour bringing massive evidence to you that two and two makes four. After it is all over you just blandly state "The thesis you present is untenable from both the standpoints of history and of other scriptures". However, you show no history that refutes what I have said, whereas, I show you the downfall of the Roman Empire, the ensuing Dark Ages, the persecution and wars all in the name of Christianity. You quote no other scriptures that refute what I have cited, and even if there are quotes to such effect they still do not explain nor do they nullify all those suicidal teachings that fill the "new" Testament, and is in fact the central theme of the "new teaching" that the Jews so benevolently bestowed upon us, but were certainly not fool enough to buy themselves. In a tasty seven course dinner, if one of the courses is poisoned, it hardly matters at all how delicious the other six are. The same with the "new" Testament. What I have quoted is in there and it is suicidal. It matters little what else it contains. Nor does the General come up with a single sensible argument in reply to all the questions I put to him, nor does he even answer whether he believes in all the suicidal "teachings" inherent in the "new" Testament. He doesn't answer them because he can't, and instead resorts to the old Jewish trick of name calling when cornered.

You say "that the fortunes of White men's culture and Christianity have for the past two thousand years been inextricably intertwined". True, but what does it prove? Was it a blessing or a plague? You can also say that tuberculosis, hepatitis and polio, which are often called "White Man's diseases", have been inextricably intertwined, but have they been in any way responsible for helping and creating the White Man's civilization? No, indeed, and neither has Jewish "Christianity". The facts of history speak loud and clear that the White Man already had a beautiful classic civilization before "Christianity" raised its head. The Roman civilization embraced most of the White Race and brought law and order, civilization and peace to the then known world. Pax Romana lasted for two hundred years (to 200 A.D.) the longest period of peace known to the world. It was shattered by the onset of Jewish Christianity and the disintegration of the Roman civilization, and then the Dark Ages. Nor is it true that America is based on “Christian” principles. Our Republic was modeled after that of pre-Christian Rome, as are most of our laws, our architecture, calendar, etc., and our very languages have their roots in Rome’s Latin. So it is a monumental hoax that the Liberals and Kosher Konservatives keep spouting about this country “being founded on Christian principles”. What Christian principles for instance? Turn the other cheek? Love your enemies? Is that how we conquered the savage redman and won the West?

I want to make sure you get this one point straight. We are not atheists, so you can’t throw this pre-conditioned Jewish trigger word at us. We believe in a Creator who created the White man in his image as per Point No. 1 in the Creed. We believe in a God who looked most favorably upon the White man because he endowed him with a higher level of Godly attributes than any other creature — intelligence, creativity and beauty. We do not believe in a Jewish God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, nor that the Creator of this great universe, embodying billions of constellations, would make a special deal with a sleazy treacherous tribe such as the Jews. We reject that in total. We further do not buy the suicidal principles as set forth in the “new” Testament as promoted by a Jew and his band of Jewish apostles. We believe it is completely contrary to what Nature and God’s natural laws say. We further believe such beliefs are and have for 2000 years been extremely destructive to the White Race and tremendously beneficial to the Jewish race. We believe the Jews planned it that way. We, therefore, reject these teachings in total.

You then say that if the White Race had a religion that was good for the White Race as I suggest, that this sounds to you like “an Aryan Judaism”. How mixed up can you get? This is like saying that if the Chinese Communists invaded America and used the best modern weapons they could get, and if we then fought and resisted them with the best weapons we could devise, why we would be just as bad as the Chinese Communists. This is exactly the kind of logic you are using, and it doesn’t make sense.

In summation I want to say that the highest law of Nature is the preservation of your own species, and for us that means the White Race. Our most deadly enemy is the Jewish Race, and their most potent weapon in overcoming the much more powerful White Race has been cunning, and their ability to derange the minds of their victims by polluting them with false and self-destructive ideas. Christ and the Apostles were practically all Jews. The first and most massive blow the Jews successfully struck against the White Race were the suicidal teachings of Christianity as embodied in the “new” testament and sold to the Romans. We will never be able to launch a meaningful fight against our mortal enemy until we are able to straighten out our own thinking and replace the suicidal teachings with teachings that promote the value of our race, our White civilization, our White culture, and in general teach that idea which Nature has already instinctively implanted in every living creature — the survival and propagation of its own species, and the survival of the fittest. Any philosophy that is not in harmony with Nature's first and highest law is artificial, is doomed to failure, and is, in fact, trash.

If you have a specific reply I would be more than interested in your comments. In the meantime, I am going full speed ahead in the writing of the book I previously mentioned. In the confused, twisted state of mind the White Race finds itself today, some cold clear reasoning is essential to our survival, and I believe the project I am working on is the most lofty goal I can possibly pursue, and nothing will deter me.

Yours for a White America,
B. Klassen

EXPLAN.: At this point Eleanor evidently felt she was somewhat out of her league. She therefore decided she would have another member of her group, a certain Prof. John R. Adams write me a letter and do a more professional job. This he did in a long rambling dissertation, contending how Christianity had historically been the "faith of our fathers", and suggesting that since I hadn't been snookered into accepting it like the rest of them, that, ipso facto, I must be a Jew, an accusation which, understandably, roused my ire. He concluded eloquently by quoting Rudyard Kipling's poem "Lest We Forget" in full.

Mr. John R. Adams, Ph. D. **January 10, 1972**
St. Petersburg, Florida

My Dear Professor:

I had been on vacation to the state of Colorado for approximately three weeks during December and when I came back I found your most interesting letter on my desk, amongst much other mail, much of which was trivial. I appreciate your letter greatly, because embodied in it are so many ridiculous and confused arguments that I am sure I can use some of the material for the book I am writing.

I notice that your name is signed John R. Adams, Ph. D. I suppose I should be impressed by the Ph. D., but frankly I am not. On the contrary, since I have a few college degrees myself and have too long associated with people who have Ph. D.'s, I have no respect for them whatsoever. The fact is that some of the most confused and over-educated fools that I know are those that have a Ph. D. after their name. Although there are exceptions, it is my observation that their minds are something like concrete, all mixed up and hard set. Their main problem seems to be that after too many years of Jewish indoctrination of all the wrong ideas, it is extremely difficult, if not impossible, for them to come up with some sensible conclusions. It is my further observation that the average working man has more common sense and a much healthier instinct than does the average Ph. D.

Your main charge, Professor, seems to be that I have changed my position regarding Christianity from what it was when I wrote the “Fifty Phoney Arguments” and the “B. K. Letters”. You are right, I have. I'll admit to you freely and frankly that at one time I believed in Santa Claus, but when the evidence kept piling up that this was a fraud, I revised my position. Not too many years ago I also believed in Robert Welch and the John Birch Society. When I took a closer look at this operation and the evidence kept piling up that I had been snookered, I did the honest thing and reversed my position and exposed it for what it was. I also once had confidence in Barry Goldwater, and also in George Wallace, and contributed considerable time, money and effort towards the election of these impostors. As time passed on and evidence kept piling up that these people were deceiving me and millions of others, I again reversed my position and called a spade a spade.

Does this make me unusually naive and gullible? Not particularly. When I look around me I seem to be miles ahead of the average snookered goyim, including you. The Jewish network is so entrenched and has one layer of the conspiracy after another enmeshed throughout its apparatus that as you discover and expose one it takes awhile until you find there is another underlying layer of the conspiracy beneath. Most people haven't even uncovered layer number one. One big difference between you and myself seems to be that you have not the necessary mental capacity of reasoning and deduction to unravel the Jewish-Christian echelon of the conspiracy. Another difference seems to be that when the evidence becomes overwhelming, my mind is not necessarily hard-set like concrete, as some people I know.

However, when you brazenly accuse me of being in league with the Jews because I don't go along with your sick version of Christianity, then I'm going to give you the answer you deserve straight from the shoulder: you are nothing but a cheap unmitigated liar. You are lying through your filthy teeth, Professor, and you know it.

So you want to quit. That's fine with me. So quit. There is evidently a vast difference between your objectives and mine, between your loyalty and mine. It seems that your prime purpose is to perpetuate the ridiculous and idiotic, not to mention suicidal, teachings of a circumcised Jew, now long dead, if he ever lived at all. On the other hand I have no desire whatsoever to perpetuate this sick and dying creed, on the contrary it is my objective to expose it. But even a thousand times more important to me is the survival of the White Race. While you are going around re-hashing old Jewish shibboleths, it is my purpose, in fact the greatest dedication of my life, to lay the foundations for a new creed or a new religion that will be instrumental in the future survival of the White Race. I am firmly convinced that the book that I am now writing contains more common sense, is more in harmony with the laws of nature; in harmony with the lessons of history; and constitutes a more ideal religion for the White Race than any book that has been written in the last five thousand years. It is based on a clear and simple creed: what is good for the White Race is the highest virtue; what is bad for the White Race is the ultimate evil. Had the Romans had such a religion two thousand years ago they would not have succumbed to the perfidious Jew, but instead we would be living in a beautiful bright world peopled by a race that would have reached heights of excellence yet undreamed of. Furthermore, I can tell you this: If only ten per cent of the time, energy and money were devoted to the of such a religion as is today wasted on keeping alive the sick and dying Christian creed, I guarantee you, it would spread like wildfire. If that task overwhelms your little professorial mind, and appears beyond your grasp, that is your problem, not mine. You can quit if you want to. That’s always easy and cowardly. But I shall not, and nothing on the face of the earth is going to stop me.

Until about a year ago, like millions of other people, I was as confused and deceived by the “Christian” hoax as you now are, although I always did feel there was something queer, and much that was silly, about Christianity. Nevertheless, when I started to organize the new party, the N.W.P., I found that not only did I get opposition from the Birchers, but my strongest opposition came from the “Born Again” Christians, and even the “Unborn Again” Christians. (By the way, Professor, are you a “Born Again” Christian? If not, why not?) This, despite the fact that I wasn’t particularly raising the issue of Christianity at all, in fact, was trying to leave religion out of the picture, arguing that this was a political issue. Notwithstanding my attempt to avoid religious entanglement, I got nothing but opposition from these Jesus people. Continually the argument would come up “but isn’t racial discrimination against our Christian principles?” “I can’t be against the Jews. After all they are God’s chosen people.” “We shouldn’t be against the Jews.” The Bible says, “I shall bless them that bless thee and I shall curse them that curse thee." "I haven't got anything against the Jews. I have a very good Jewish friend who has just recently become a Christian." "We are all equal in the eyes of the Lord." (All except "the chosen", of course. Like George Orwell's pigs in "Animal Farm", the Christians view the Jews "more equal" than the rest of us.) And so it went. Much to my surprise I found that the best protectors the Jews have are the Christians and none are more adamant and fanatic about it than the so called "Born Again" Christians.

After awhile this started me to thinking as to why this should be so. Although I had been fairly familiar with the Bible since my earliest childhood, I went back to the Bible itself to find out just what was the Christian Creed. To my surprise the most damaging indictments against Christianity itself did not come from reading any Communist literature, but came from reading the "Holy" Bible itself. I started with reading the much ballyhooed "Sermon on the Mount." As I took it piece by piece, I was overwhelmed at the stupid, idiotic, destructive, and suicidal advice that was contained in these pages. It was fantastic. This was the most obvious collection of bad advice you could give anybody. "Love your enemies." "Turn the other cheek." "Sell all thou hast and give it to the poor." "Resist not evil." "Judge not." If somebody borrows from you and refuses to repay you, loan them more. If somebody asks you for your coat, give it to him and give them your overcoat too. If some lousy Jew threatens to take you to court, don't contest him. And so on and on. On mulling this over I came to the conclusion that this was the most insipid garbage that anybody could possibly give you. Not only that, but if you followed it you'd destroy yourself, your family and your nation.

Then I investigated further as to who were these perpetrators and promotors of this so called "new teaching"? And I found all these disciples — Matthew, Mark, Peter and Paul, John, — almost unanimously — they were all Jews — headed up by that duly circumcised Jew himself by the name of Jesus Christ. With the Old Testament written by nothing but Jews (about Jews) and the New Testament written by the same breed, that should raise the red flag of suspicion in anybody's mind. It did for me.

The next stage I looked into was what happened to the great Roman civilization after they went Christian. Not much to my surprise I found that within six generations after Emperor Constantine proclaimed Christianity as the official state religion of the Empire that Rome had completely disintegrated from the greatest civilization and power that the world had ever seen to a complete shambles, and in fact by 476 A.D. Rome was no more. Their fatal mistake was that they had bought this mess of garbage, and as could be predicted, they destroyed themselves.

I further studied the Old Testament to find out what the Bible said about all those "great" patriarchs and Jewish heroes, with whom, according to the Jewish script-writers, God made so many beautiful and far-reaching sweetheart arrangements. I studied what the Bible said about Judah, Abraham, Isaac, Lot, David, Solomon and all the rest of these scoundrels, and I found that by and large they were the most reprehensible bunch of murderers, whoremongers, and moral lepers that you could possibly all get together in one book. In fact, the Old Testament is replete with nothing but Jews killing their enemies, of pornographic stories about Lot fornicating with his daughters; Abraham marrying his half sister Sarah and then pawning her off as a common prostitute to King Ahasuerus so that he could con him out of his cattle and goods; David fornicating with Bathsheba and then treacherously having her husband killed; of Solomon having a menagerie of seven hundred wives and three hundred concubines, and so on and on. And these were the "great", "lofty" characters that we are supposed to be looking up to as God's "chosen"; and from which you evidently get such great inspiration; characters about whom we are supposed to teach our children. What trash.

There is a lot more but I don't want to take the space in this letter to give you all the gory details. For your enlightenment, I am enclosing copies of my manuscript on an analysis of the Old Testament and the New Testament and I am sending them to Eleanor. This is, however, only a small part of my whole book, something like two chapters out of 25 or 30 chapters. Furthermore, this is only a rough draft as transcribed by my secretary from my dictation on tape, being unedited and basically uncorrected. I suggest you read them, Professor, and just for your own enlightenment find out how little you really know about the Old Testament and the New Testament. I believe you will find that for a book which is supposed to be just chock full of the wisdom of the ages, it is instead full of pornography, dirty stories about dirty Jews, killings, mostly by Jews, victoriously slaying and slaughtering the Gentiles, and above all just outright bad and stupid advice, some of which I have already noted in this letter. More of it is contained in the resumes of the Old and the New Testament that I just mentioned.

Surely, the White Race deserves a much, much better religion than that, and to this great cause I am going to dedicate the rest of my life.

Now, Professor, I have heard all kinds of attempted rationalizations of the impossibly bad advice dished out in the "Sermon on the Mount" and all of these explanations are of necessity highly contrived, tortured types of reasoning, as is yours. To say that the principles espoused in the Sermon on the Mount were addressed primarily to

Christ's disciples and don't apply to the rest of the Christian followers is doing violence to fact and reason. It is as lame-brained an explanation as what Gen. del Valle came out with when he said that the principles were great two thousand years ago but were not meant for the present times, that we could dispense with them now. I want to remind you that if they are no good now they were no good then and vice versa. They were bad two thousand years ago and they are in fact bad today. If they were good for the disciples, they are good for the followers, and vice versa. Nevertheless, there is no way in the world you can ever talk yourself out of the fact that these are the very essence of the "new teaching" of Christianity, these are the highly touted Christian principles everybody is supposed to think are so fantastic, and are basically the essence of the whole Christian program. Your further attempted explanation to rationalize "love your enemies" by suggesting that we distinguish between private and public enemies doesn't really make too much sense either. There is no reason why I should be foolish enough to love a single nigger that attempted to murder my family or that I should love a whole horde of Chinese Communists that would invade our country and commit widespread slaughter. This is a pretty feeble attempt to rationalize the suicidal Sermon on the Mount. But even at that, you only scratch the surface by mentioning only one piece amongst a profusion of bad advice that is interlaced throughout the rest of the text of the New Testament. You don't attempt to answer the rest of them, because you can't, and nobody else that I have ever talked to, including a number of Reverends and Ministers, have come up with one single sensible answer to something that is completely too idiotic for anybody to even try to rationalize.

No, my, dear Professor friend, you don't really even believe such garbage yourself. I contend that you're lying to the world (and probably to yourself) when you say you believe something you have never practiced throughout your adult life, don't practice today, and have no intention of practicing in the future. If you really believe that Christianity is the answer, why would you even want to join or form a new party to combat the Jews? In fact, why would you want to do anything? Why not just sit back on your big fat harunka and wait for the second coming of Christ? Isn't he going to take care of everything anyway? And why, "lay up treasures on earth"? Christ tells you not to. But you don't do any of these things, really, do you? On the contrary, you are pretty anxious to get your mitts on that next salary check each month, aren't you? And so it goes.

Any way you look at it you find yourself in the ridiculous position of hypocritically and stupidly espousing impossible ideas foisted upon you by a bunch of Jewish script-writers on the one hand and then disavowing them in your every act and deed in order to survive.

When such behavior becomes habitual and chronic, I can only contend such a person is either a hypocrite, or a liar, or both, lacking the guts to admit he has been snookered.

The crux of the matter, my dear professor, is that Christianity not only is not the answer for the White Man's survival, but on the contrary is a major part of his problem.

Christianity is in complete conflict with the laws of nature. Every living creature in nature has been given an inborn instinct for its own self-preservation and above all for the survival of its own species. When Christianity teaches you to "turn the other cheek", "love your enemies", "resist not evil", and all that other suicidal garbage, it is in complete contradiction to what nature has told us over the last many millions of years. Furthermore, Christianity says that our creator has done a lousy job in designing us, the human race, that we are fundamentally bad, and that our every natural instinct is sinful, and that we must re-model ourselves and be "born again" in order to meet the approval of Christianity. It blunts and deadens the natural instincts nature gave us for our own survival.

The question therefore arises: either nature is awfully stupid or Christianity is awfully stupid. We have to choose between one or the other. You apparently think that Christianity is right and nature is wrong. On my part I would choose nature's natural laws in preference to Christ's unnatural (and therefore perverted) laws, one thousand times over. After all, nature's myriad of laws have been functioning smoothly from time eternal, long before this circumcised Jew appeared on the scene to perpetrate his suicidal advice and confuse and confound the Romans. Secondly, let me ask you, where has there ever been a society that has ever followed Christ's advice and survived? The Romans were gullible enough to try and they were utterly demolished in short order. The Romans are no more. The White Race has only survived (barely) in so far as it has ignored this bad suicidal advice and has not survived because they have followed it. Let me repeat this because this is where you always seem to slide off the track: the White Race has survived despite Christianity, not because of it. It has done all the great things it has done because of its native inborn characteristics, because of its innate superior qualities generously endowed upon it by a bountiful nature, not because of any assistance that Christianity has given it. On the contrary, Christianity has suppressed, blunted and deadened the natural creative aggressive abilities with which the White Race has always been endowed.

Your argument to the contrary that the Spaniards drove out the Moors because Spain was Christian is completely without foundation and the weakest argument of all. The Spaniards drove them out because they had been invaded by a foreign hostile force and fought them the same way as armies have always fought whether they were Christian or non-Christian. They fought the same way as when during the Hundred Years War (1337 - 1453) the French drove out the English when they were invaded by the English. There was no difference in religion. They were both “Christian” nations. The Spaniards were successful at the time of Queen Isabella because Queen Isabella was an outstanding White leader. Indeed, had she invoked her “Christian principles” she would not have fought at all, but loved her enemies, turned the other cheek and let the Moors take over. It was the superb inbred fighting qualities of the White Race that came to the fore and impelled her to fight for survival and supremacy. Joan of Arc during the Hundred Years War was equally heroic, if not more so. Again, your insane penchant to give Christianity credit where none is due comes to the surface. To again credit Christianity where no credit is due is about as idiotic as giving credit to the disease instead of the man who has become a great poet despite the fact that he was afflicted with polio. Certainly the Romans without the benefit of the Jewish God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob had no great difficulty in subduing not only Spain but most of the Moorish areas of Africa as well, but lost all when the Christian plague hit them.

You are being shabbily dishonest when you say that I liken the accomplishments of the White Race in the latter years to tuberculosis, hepatitis and polio. I said no such thing, and you know it. My point was pretty clearly stated and there is no excuse for you pulling such a sleazy trick. What I said was pretty plain and you don’t need a Ph. D. to understand it. I said that, true, Christianity had been “intertwined” with White civilization for the last two thousand years but so had tuberculosis, hepatitis and polio and that neither Christianity nor the White man’s diseases had been responsible for creating the White man’s civilization. The White Man has accomplished what he has despite disease, plague and Christianity, I have pointed this out before and I think it is a point well taken.

You make a great to do about whether or not the Greek civilization was superior to the Roman civilization and in your woolly-minded professorial thinking raise a side issue that has nothing to do with my statement about the suicidal effects of Christianity upon the great Roman civilization. If you believe the Greek civilization was superior, be my guest, you will get no argument from me, but the point is this: at the time of Augustus Caesar the Roman civilization was supreme throughout the then known and worthwhile world. It was unchallenged and the White man was in charge of his own destiny. For two hundred years thereafter the White Roman world enjoyed Pax Romana, an unprecedented period of peace and prosperity that has never again been equalled. There was no other force in the world that could challenge Rome, militarily or any other way. Nevertheless the Jews, dispersed like a virus throughout the Roman Empire, and being experts at manipulating other peoples minds, came out with this suicidal new teaching, successfully sold this mess of garbage to the Romans, and utterly destroyed them. Not only that but they therewith plunged the White Race into the devastating and dismal "Dark Ages" for the next one thousand years — a period during which all learning ceased, not only ceased but retrogressed, a period filled with superstition and fear and poverty. After one thousand years the White Race finally did extricate itself from this mess, partially at least, and to the credit of the great Roman civilization, they built their foundations on the laws, the architecture, the literature and the learning of what the Romans had already produced one thousand years earlier. But never again did the White Race shake off the control of the Jews. That is my point, Professor, and no amount of doubletalk can erase these facts from history.

I take further issue with you on your bizarre analysis of more recent history regarding Spain, Germany and Italy vs. "Western Civilization". Your analysis appears to be that Spain and Portugal are still Fascist today because they were in league with the Christian Church, whereas Mussolini and Hitler's "Fascist" regimes were destroyed because they "took repressive measures against it" (Christianity). In this fantastic analysis of recent history which only a woollyminded Ph. D. could contrive, you completely ignore the fact that in the last horrible holocaust instigated by the Jews, namely World War II, the real victors were not even the "Western democracies", but Jew dominated Soviet Russia, a horrible slave labor camp. Now I suppose you're going to tell me that Soviet Russia won because they were more kindly dispossed and more benevolent to the Christian Church than were Germany and Italy, and that God was on the side of Soviet Russia. You completely ignore the fact that Spain would never have survived but for the overwhelming help that it received from Hitler's Germany. Without that help Spain would today be in the grip of Communism, and Portugal along with her.

In summation let me say that until about a year ago I was as confused about the "intertwining" of "Western Civilization", Christianity and the White Race as you still seem to be today. I too thought that the Jew was trying to destroy "Western Civilization" and Christianity. Upon deeper study and more deliberative reasoning it has become abundantly clear to me that these terms are not synonymous with the White Race, and that it is not at all Christianity that the Jew is trying to destroy. It is in fact a viciously powerful tool that he has himself invented in order to destroy, mongrelize and enslave the strongest living force in nature, namely the great White Race itself. They are in fact successfully rendering that destruction today with the strongest weapons they have, which is the manipulation of the minds of other people. In this field, in mind manipulation, Christianity has been the biggest triumph the Jews have ever achieved.

The fact that the Jews are not trying to destroy Christianity, until, at least such time as they can dispense with this useful weapon, is abundantly clear all around us. You can go into any chain of motels or chain of hotels owned by Jews and in every room you will find the Bible lying there open for you. You can be sure if these Jewish owners didn't want them there they wouldn't be there. You will find that Christian Churches (as other religious institutions) are exempt of property taxes, they are exempt of income taxes, and again you can be sure that this would not be so if the Jews did not want it to be so. You will find Christianity promotors like Billy Graham given millions of dollars worth of free publicity on the Jewish TV networks, in the Jewish magazines and the Jewish news media in general. And don't tell me that his message isn't genuine. He is spouting the same suicidal messages you are, namely love your enemies, turn the other cheek, etc. He quotes from the same Jewish Bible that you do and which you think is so fantastic, the same Bible that has quotations such as Deuteronomy 20, v. 10: "When thou comest nigh unto a city to fight against it, then proclaim peace unto it. And it shall be, if it make thee answer of peace, and open unto thee, then it shall be, that all the people that is found therein shall be tributaries (read slaves) unto thee, and they shall serve thee. And if it will make no peace with thee, but will make war against thee, then thou shalt besiege it; And when the Lord thy God hath delivered it into thine hands, thou shalt smite every male thereof with the edge of the sword". Now remember, I didn't make this up. It's right there for you to read and it is supposedly being spoken by the Jewish God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob which evidently is your God also, at least so the Jewish script-writers tell us. I can't think of anything more horrible and treacherous than passages such as these. I would enjoy hearing some of your woolly professorial double-talk for the next half hour or so trying to explain such passages.

The fact of the matter is the Bible is a Jewish book, designed to unite and fortify the Jews on the one hand with the Old Testament, in conjunction with the Talmud, and to divide, confuse and confound and destroy the White Race with the New Testament on the other hand. Whereas the Old Testament advises the Jews that "Where there is no vision a people perish", it advises the White people in the New Testament to "think not of the morrow, behold the lily in the field, etc." I am not at all convinced that such a vast collection of bad advice in the New Testament was not deliberate.

No, the Jews are not trying to destroy Christianity at all. They invented it and they are using it as the most powerful weapon that they have ever molded, even more powerful than Communism. In fact, Communism could never have come about had the Jewish ap- paratus not first undermined the White man’s mind with the false principles of Christianity. They will finally destroy Christianity when they have no further use for it, namely when they have established their ironclad dictatorship over the White man and enslaved him as they already have in Russia and elsewhere. Then they will cast aside Christianity just as they do away with Liberals and Communists who were useful to them along the way, but throw them to the wolves as soon as their job is done.

It is rather passing strange that you should be so vituperative about the fact that I might be “divisive” when there are millions in this country and elsewhere whom you could more justifiably turn your attack upon. I suspect that the real purpose of your letter is revealed towards the end when you state “we hope that ... you will see fit to abandon it”. Evidently you want to stop me from writing my book. And why do you want to stop me? Because it explodes some of the most cherished myths you have nurtured all these years and you can’t answer the overwhelming evidence that I bring to bear. As the old saying goes, “Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make ye mad”. Like the little boy who has just been told (truthfully) that there is no Santa Claus, you are mad at the discovery itself. And like the little boy, instead of turning your wrath upon your deceivers, you stupidly choose to turn your wrath upon those that have exposed this farce. A common trait of human nature, but not too commendable.

I shall not stop writing my book, Professor. I am convinced that the implications of my book are overwhelming and that it will lay the foundations for the future White man’s religion for his own salva- tion and ultimate triumph. I believe that I have achieved a devastating breakthrough, and the more I study the Jewish plague, Christiani- ty, religion, and the laws of nature, the more compelling the solu- tion thrust itself upon me that a new religion for the White Race was the greatest contribution any man could make to his own people. This I am laboring on and shall dedicate the rest of my life to this monumental task.

Speaking of sheer arrogance, you have colossal gall to tell me what I can write, or what I can think. Who do you think you are? Jesus Christ? Henry Kissinger?

I sense a hostile note in your letter toward Hitler, in my opinion the greatest White man that ever lived, and also hostility towards the White Race in general. I cannot believe that Eleanor and Rudy subscribe to this kind of treason. They have always impressed me with having good sense and healthy instincts. Eleanor has told me time and again that “Race is everything”.

In conclusion, I want to ask you some serious questions: Of the hundreds of thousands of Christian churches in this country, can you name one that is really fighting the Jews? Is Christianity really even trying to stop the White Race from being mongrelized with the niggers? Aren’t most of them promoting mongrelization with a vengeance? Where is there one single Christian church, not only in America, but in the world today that is dedicated to the preservation of the White Race? I contend that there is not one single such Christian church in the world today that is lifting a finger on behalf of the White Race itself. On the contrary, Christianity as embodied in the Old Testament and in the New Testament is the worship of the Jew, which the Jewish script-writers claim are God’s “Chosen”. It was written by them, for their preservation and our destruction.

Besides quitting, wringing your hands, and “deploring the situation”, what other brilliant solutions have you come up with? Do you have any?

I'd love to hear from you again, but please don’t pull that sleazy trick again about quoting Ben Klassen before he saw through the hoax perpetrated by a bunch of Jewish script-writers. Instead, I would appreciate it if you would devote your next letter to explaining to me in greater detail the myriad of bad advise set forth in the Sermon on the Mount and interlarded throughout the New Testament. I am sure I should find it most interesting.

Yours for a greater White Race,
B. Klassen

CONCLUSION: The letter to Adams, copies of which I also sent to other members of the group, predictably, wrecked the NWP activity in the West Coast area for good. However, I was not too concerned. By this time I was convinced that because of the Christianity issue, I needed an agonizing new appraisal of the whole situation, and I had started putting my thoughts together about a new racial religion for the White Race. It was at this time I started writing the manuscript for NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION. As a postscript, almost ten years later Eleanor Kramer called me from an airport in Ft. Lauderdale. We had lunch together and a long friendly discussion. Although she admitted that she no longer had been attending any church for many years and she was still fighting for the White Race, the original militancy for the cause was gone. After the visit I wrote her the following letter.

Eleanor Kramer **November 13, 1980**
Seminole, Florida

Dear Eleanor:

It was real good to see you again last Sunday after almost ten years of going separate ways in our eternal war against the Jews. I think our divergence was a real tragedy, and again Christianity was the divisive issue and the destroyer as it has been for millenniums between millions of other White Racial Comrades.

Be that as it may, I hope we will be able to combine and unify our efforts in overcoming the enemy and building a Whiter and Brighter World. I am glad to know that you are taking the coming collapse seriously and preparing for it by militant and defensive measures.

I hope you have read the Q & A flyer by now and are proceeding deliberately with the book itself. It is my cogent observation that before we can use our firearms effectively we first of all have to straighten out the White Man's thinking and give him a meaningful creed and program every good White Man and Woman can rally around. This I have endeavored to do in my two books about CREATIVITY. Unless this groundwork is laid first the White people will only use their firearms to kill each other, as they have been led to do by the Jews for hundreds of years.

It is our initial goal to place 10 million of our White Man's Bible and NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION books into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much we will have the Jews and the niggers on the run. When you consider that we spend more on the shiftless niggers on welfare in half an hour than those 10 million books would cost, you can see what a tremendous bargain this would be for the White Race!

In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.

I hope you will see fit to become a Miniature Distribution Center for the book and the creed in your area. Should you wish to order more copies enclosed is an order form and also a membership application. We would be proud to have you as a member.

I look forward to seeing you again and hope we can get together soon. May the CREATIVE FORCE be with you.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,

B. Klassen, P.M.

P.S. By the way, I received another invitation to come to Bob De Pugh's meeting in Kansas City at the end of November. My experience there three years ago was one of a confused mass of diverse groups spouting off their particular version of bedlam. It reminded me of the poem about the six blind men from Hindustan describing an elephant. There was no plan, no program, no unity, no purpose, and De Pugh himself when I talked to him seemed to be waffling on every issue as much as anybody. Enclosed is a clipping of the article I told you about. I consider the $300.00 I spent making the trip a complete waste of time and money. But don’t take my word for it. Experience it for yourself.

Segment 7

The Sun Sentinel **March 2, 1972**
Pompano Beach, Florida

Questions Ecologist

To the Editor:

We are becoming so used to idiotic bureaucrat drivel these days that it is hard to decide which one should get the booby prize. However, that of I.I.F. Director Kuperberg is certainly in the running.

According to a Sun Sentinel article (February 9, 1972) Mr. Kuperberg comes out with these choice pronouncements: Build no more canals, it will hurt the ecology. Florida in any case is unsuitable for human habitation and the worst catastrophe that has befallen Florida is the 7 million people who came to live here, he says.

The implication according to these demi-gods is that we should all commit hari-kari and leave the land, air and water for the birds, alligators and snakes. The latter are evidently more important than people.

If Mr. Kuperberg really believes this kind of moronic nonsense why doesn't he set an example and leave the State making room for some alligator or snake? Or remaining here, why doesn't he try to collect his salary from the birds and the palmetto bugs, if he considers them so much more important than people?

Ben Klassen
Lighthouse Point

Ft. Lauderdale News **March 21, 1972 Not Printed**
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

To the Editor:

What a deceitful, hypocritical speech on forced busing we got from Nixon! No longer able to stem the wrath of the people he gave us sop and double-talk.

If forced busing is bad (and it is vicious) then it should be done away with altogether, not allowed to remain at its present intolerable level. Furthermore, it was Nixon's administration that ruthlessly pushed it to its present catastrophic mess.

Busing is a tyrannical strong arm program aimed at destroying the White Race by mongrelizing it in the next generation. The White Race is being relegated to second class citizenship, despite the fact it constitutes over 80 per cent of the American population. Racial loyalty means racial survival. It is high time the White Race drove the race traitors from power and again regained control of its own destiny.

Ben Klassen
Lighthouse Point

The Colorado Magazine **July 6, 1972**
Denver, Colorado

Gentlemen:

In your Custer story, I must say I resent your attitude towards the White Race. I believe the Winning of the West is one of the most productive, creative periods in the history of the White Man. If our ancestors had not fought the Indians and built up this land, you fat-cats would not be sitting in your plush offices in Denver today. In fact there wouldn't be any Denver, or anything else.

I'm getting a little sick and tired of hearing how everything the White Man does is wrong and everything the Noble Savage (who was a lot more savage than noble) does is just wonderful.

If you really feel so bad about the Indians losing this land we now call America, you can make compensations, you know. Stop being a hypocrite. Why don't you set an example by vacating your home and property in favor of some Indian and making yourself disappear?

Sincerely yours,
Ben Klassen

BACKGROUND: Mr. Mayhue pursued a black criminal for several blocks, shot and killed him. The criminal had just robbed his store, and had been identified as the same man who had held up the store on several previous occasions.

The Sun Sentinel **Printed October 31, 1972**
Pompano Beach, Florida

Lauds Mayhue

To the Editor:

I say bravo to Carl Mayhue for a job well done. As in past periods of history, when law enforcement agencies become so corrupted that criminals can run rampant with impunity, then a citizen has to rely on himself to protect his life and property. I have only the highest commendation for men like Mr. Mayhue, who have the courage to do that which must be done.

The blame is not on the police force, as such. It is on the criminally negligent courts and judges who repeatedly spring obvious criminals so that they can again steal, rape and murder. I also blame the news media who continuously slant their stories with an idiotic, bleeding-heart sympathy for the criminal — not the victim. To headline Mr. Mayhue as an "angry merchant," and the criminal found with the loot, sawed-off shotgun, et al, as a "suspect" is a prime example.

Ben Klassen

Lighthouse Point

Mr. Mayhue's reply:

Mr. Ben Klassen **November 8, 1972**
Pompano Beach, Florida

Dear Mr. Klassen:

I wish to personally thank you for the interest and concern you have shown me. Your support at my time of need was most deeply appreciated. I extend you my highest personal regards.

Sincerely yours,

Carl L. Mayhue

The Sun Sentinel **February 5, 1973 Not printed**

Pompano Beach, Florida

To The Editor:

A recent letter (Feb. 3) by "Northerner" brings home some shocking facts for the White people of this country to consider.

At the Pensacola High School, where the Whites outnumber the blacks more than ten to one, they were forced to abandon their traditional school flag of many years standing as well as the name "Rebels" for their football team. Why? Because the blacks didn't like it. An anti-White Federal judge ordered this tyrannical edict. He too hated the Confederate Flag.

In New Jersey on the other hand, a Federal judge ordered that the "Black Liberation" flag, a symbol of treason, must be flown with the American flag at each of dozens of schools.

I believe this, again, is further evidence that today's courts are heavily loaded against the White race; that in America today we have a government, a court system and a news media that is pro-Jewish, pro-black and anti-White.

My White fellow citizens — it is time to wake and organize. If the Jews and blacks can organize for their own partisan interests, we, too, can and must organize to protect our own.

Ben Klassen

Lighthouse Point

The Sun Sentinel **December 3, 1973**
Pompano Beach, Florida

Agrees With Letter

To the Editor:

I agree with Mr. McCoy's letter (Nov. 16) that the interests of the United States overwhelmingly lie with the Arab states and not with Israel. Whereas the Arabs have repeatedly sought our friendship and supplied us with huge quantities of oil so vital to our survival, what has Israel ever done for us?

I can think of several things, none of them good. Israel has continuously drained us of money and supplies. Recently the huge sum of $2.2 billion went to Israel, one of a long, unending series of "gifts." Israel has continuously dragged us into her Mideast wars and antagonized 120 million formerly friendly Arabs against us. In the 1967 war, Israel, in broad daylight, wantonly attacked the unarmed $100 million USS Liberty, an American communications ship, leaving 40 Americans dead and 75 wounded.

It would appear that Senator Fulbright's allegation that Congress is controlled by "the Israeli lobby" is well founded. He should know. I believe it is high time we Americans came to our senses and think of our own interests, or there will be a lot of Americans "freezing for Israel" this winter.

Ben Klassen
Lighthouse Point

The Sun Sentinel **Printed December 31, 1973**
Pompano Beach, Florida

Deplores 'Cut-Off'

To the Editor:

In your December 3, issue Ben Klassen is absolutely right in his scholarly comments on Israel, reason for our loss of Arabian oil, et al.

Though a matter of dead seriousness it is almost laughable how senators and commentators beat all around the mulberry bush in their efforts to avoid identifying palpable responsibility for the energy crisis. "Call me anything — just don't call me what I am" seems their theme.

Several weeks ago in Wisconsin, I had Sen. Fulbright on television on "Face The Nation" through a Green Bay outlet. Agree with him, or not, the senator was laying the facts on the line when suddenly he was whipped off the air at half time of a usually thirty minute program. Balance of the time was filled with irrelevant matter. Whether the cut-off was nationwide, I do not know. He referred to Israel's control of the Senate and someone apparently didn't like it.

Have things come to such a pass that the chairman of the important U.S. Senate Foreign Relations Committee can thus arbitrarily be cut off?

John J. Koski
Lantana

Mr. Jessie J. Guthrie
O.P.C.A.
Pompano Beach, Florida

May 26, 1973

Dear Mr. Guthrie:

After waiting to hear from you I finally received some literature. However, it leaves me as puzzled as ever as to what it is all about. From the literature all I can gather is your conclusion that this country is in a mess. With this I agree.

However, from your literature, it seems to me:

1. You have no program.
2. You don't know what the problem is.
3. You fail to identify the enemy.
4. You don't seem to identify who "we" are or who is on "our" side.

These are, I believe, very serious shortcomings. I have written a book recently called "Nature's Eternal Religion". I believe you will find the answers to the above four questions in the book. You will also find much more. It is based on the eternal Laws of Nature, on the lessons of history, on logic and common sense.

I am sending you a complimentary copy. If you have a basic loyalty to the White Race, and if, after reading the book, you find that we are on common ground, please give me a call. Perhaps we can get together and do some good.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Dr. Revilo P. Oliver
Urbana, Illinois

June 19, 1973

Dear Dr. Oliver:

I received your book CHRISTIANITY AND THE SURVIVAL OF THE WEST about a month ago, and I had intended to write to you sooner about it. First of all, let me express my appreciation for your sending it. I found it highly interesting, although I have some reservations about the conclusions and premises contained therein.

Your book is undoubtedly an erudite and masterful (although short) panorama of religion vs. the White Race, with a number of colorful montages. However, as I understand your conclusions, what the White Race needs is more Christianity, a strong revival of Christianity, rather than ridding itself thereof, as I advocate in my book.

I find your premise rather puzzling in view of your own statements and attitudes towards Christianity. In your letters to me, and also from passages in your book, I get the impression that you yourself regard it as a hoax, and that most of us intelligent people of the 20th century are not, and will no longer be snookered by it.

In my book I have set forth evidence upon evidence that it is a hoax. I further identify the perpetrators of the hoax—the Jewish race—and why they perpetrated this suicidal hoax upon the White Race. The reason for its perpetration is the most vicious objective pursued throughout the annals of history—the destruction of the great White Race.

In view of all this, and more, namely:

1. You yourself consider it a hoax.

2. It was concocted and perpetrated on the White Race by our most vicious natural enemies—the Jews.

3. It destroyed the great Roman Civilization.

4. Its tenets are basically suicidal and self-destructive to the adherents that embrace it (e.g. the Sermon on the Mount).

5. And finally, after nearly 2000 years, it certainly hasn't improved the position of the White Race nor mankind as a whole. On the contrary, it plunged the great White Race into a thousand years of the Dark Ages, and any progress we have made, has been made despite Christianity, and solely by the White Race.

To link two millenniums of Christianity with the White Race and thereby jump to the conclusion that it is an integral part of the White Race that we must keep, is something I cannot buy. We could just as easily say that the White Race has been afflicted with smallpox, leprosy and the plague for 5000 years and that they, too, are an integral part of our makeup and we should therefore preserve and promote them.

The question is—like smallpox, has Christianity been a blessing to the White Race, or has it been an affliction that we would well be rid of?

My contention is the latter—it is a Jewish plague we would be well rid of, and the sooner the better. I believe the wonderful rise of the Greek and Roman civilizations without the benefit of Christianity, indicates (to me, at least) that the White Race did not need Christianity for its advancement nor for the creation of its great civilization. I am convinced such civilization is embedded in our racial stock, and our very genes. Christianity only blighted, thwarted and impeded that development as is shown by the miserable decline and collapse of the great Roman civilization when Christianity struck it like a plague.

However, I agree that Nature has ordained religion, per se, as a necessary attribute for the survival, development and progress of man. In this respect we cannot operate in a vacuum. If we don't replace suicidal Christianity we are not going to abolish it at all. It will run its course into various further perversions as it is doing today, continually changing, but not necessarily for our benefit.

In other words if we don't give the White Race a good religion, we are going to be afflicted with a bad one. It is therefore my contention, that rather than seek a revival of Christianity, we should chuck this whole miserable abortion overboard and replace it with a completely new dynamic religion that will promote the survival, expansion and advancement of Nature's finest—the great White Race.

Since this is what we have sought to do in the book NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and since you already have copies of the book, there is no need for me to repeat the contents.

However, I repeat, I am puzzled by your position as expounded in your book. I would be most interested in hearing from you further.

By the way, I note that James Hervey Johnson had a review of both of our books in the last issue of the Truthseeker. Did you see it?

Cordially yours,
B. Klassen

Dr. Revilo P. Oliver **July 5, 1973**
Urbana, Illinois

Dear Dr. Oliver:

Thank you for your most interesting letter of June 27.

Now really, Dr., there is no reason to be chagrined at my previous letter. Certainly it was written in a totally objective manner, meant to be constructive, and to further our common goal — i. e., having the White Race regain mastery of its own destiny.

Certainly I am not mad at anybody who is a loyal member of the White Race. Least of all do I have any feelings of antagonism towards yourself, especially after you pay such a noble compliment as referring to me as “obviously one of the most intelligent men of our time.”

I am, however, puzzled as to what it is about my letter at which you were chagrined. I can only surmise it might be any one of the following reasons: (a) I didn't agree with your premise, (b) I didn't get the intended message from your book, (c) that most people reading it don't derive the conclusions you state in your letter of June 27, including myself.

Now whichever reason, or combination of reasons it might be, you must admit that none of them are really valid to take offense over, especially when none is intended.

After reading your letter, and further contemplating your book, I am still as puzzled as ever. I am puzzled about (a) what the whole point of it is, (b) what your position is, (c) what your solution to our dilemma is, (d) what conclusions you project, (e) what constructive purpose does it serve. It reminds me of a comment I read by a friend of Dean Rusk’s after the latter had made an “important” speech: “That was a most brilliant and eloquent speech. Now the question is: What in the hell did he say?”

Likewise, your book is a brilliant exercise in scholarship, displaying a wide and erudite knowledge of history and religion, and a flamboyant command of the English language. But when I finished reading it, it left me puzzled and up in the air. Not only did it not provide any answers, it left me more confused than ever. Furthermore, it is highly defeatist. After all, if a highly intelligent man like yourself can see nothing but defeat and catastrophe ahead, the average yokel reading it would most likely say to himself “What chance have we got? What chance have I got of finding a solution?”

I deplore the spreading of defeatism. It is one of the worst things we can do to the White Race. Please read again Pt. 4 page 412 of my book. All the White Race really needs is the confidence and determination to fight in order to win. The last thing it needs is more defeatism. Furthermore, there is nothing in this world that is “inevitable”, except, perhaps, death and taxes. Certainly the White Man’s demise is by no means “inevitable”. All the White Race has to do to become masters of the world is to want to save it. What we don’t need is more doom and gloom preached to us. What we do need is someone like Glenn Turner preaching to us “You CAN do it! Go! Go! Go!”

Now as far as my not being an “attentive” reader of your book and not getting the message — two questions arise: (a) Was it the writer's fault, or the reader’s fault? And (b) what IS the message? As far as (a) is concerned, if, as you say, I am one of the most intelligent men of our time (and I don’t really take this too seriously) then WHY DIDN'T I get the message? Evidently I am not alone, and am in good company. On the lower back cover of your book, Professor Austin J. App, Ph. D., who also is not stooped-over in the brain, says, (I quote) “Dr. Oliver’s book is a cutting and logical analysis to the effect that the West is declining as its Christian Faith has declined, and needs a renewal of it to survive.”

Then we come to the review of your book in the Truth Seeker by Jas. Hervey Johnson. In referring to the survival of the White Race, he says in the second paragraph of the review, “He (Dr. Oliver) thinks that if anything can be done it must be by a revival of Christianity".

Now it is rather strange, that since the impression I received was very similar, and when I conveyed this to you in my previous letter, you were chagrined at my misunderstanding, but evidently condoned to have the same review grace the most conspicuous place in your book. Yet in your letter of the 27th you chastise me for coming to such an outlandishly erroneous conclusion. Obviously, there is something strangely peculiar here in the communication of ideas.

This is even more strange since you are undoubtedly (and deservedly) a renowned Professor of the Classics, a master of the English language with a vast and diverse vocabulary at your command.

Now I am not any of these things. In fact, I am only a poor immigrant boy who came up the hard way. However, when I say something, most people usually seem to clearly understand what I mean. They do not have to read between the lines. Enclosed is the first page of a four page letter from one of my readers who thoroughly disagrees with me. But he states it succinctly — that my message is clear — and I am flattered.

Since none of us is perfect — and this includes you and me, professor, I will take the liberty of pointing out further criticisms of your book, and you may take them for what they are worth.

1. You talk about "we, Indo-Europeans". I contend this is a most confusing and meaningless term, as are such words as Western Civilization, Aryans, etc. Please read again Pt. 29, P. 430 of my book.

2. In the middle of page two of your book you seem to conclude that there was no adequate word to describe our common bond other than "Christendom". I disagree. I find the most meaningful bond amongst us is the biological bond, and it can best be described by the words the WHITE RACE. I use it repeatedly in my book and spell it in capital letters. Please read again P. 32 of my book, starting after the asterisk.

3. Despite your claim that you have written the book so "perspicuously", no "attentive" reader could fail to comprehend, I do not find it that way at all. In fact, after I finished it, I was as confused and depressed as I used to be after attending a J.B.S. meeting.

4. Despite your wide knowledge of history and your excellent command of English (for which I admire you) your book is possessed of a dire paucity of constructive ideas. I find in it no constructive advice, no positive program, no enthusiasm, no motivation, no hope.

Which brings me to the final question: What was the purpose of your book, what did you intend to accomplish, and how?

Now I am aware that this book was written in 1969 and was only the first part of a three part series, as I understand it. Four years have passed since 1969.

I am most curious as to what the rest of it may be, and are you going to finish the series. In the meantime, if you will just answer the vital and final question, namely what it is you intend to accomplish, and how, I will be most grateful.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Segment 8

Mr. Earl E. Commins **February 6, 1973**
Avondale, Arizona

Dear Mr. Commins:

Thank you for your letter and also your check in the amount of $5.00. We will mail out your order under separate cover including the twelve copies of the N. W. P. creed.

Regarding the White Party, I should inform you that we are no longer active as such, and therefore I would not want you to send your membership in at this time. I am however, still tremendously active in the cause. In fact, my experience with the N. W. P. convinced me that we weren't going far enough. Much to my surprise, my main objection did not come from the Blacks or the Jews, but from White "born again Christians". I found to my surprise that I was continually undercut morally with such principles as: "I will bless them that bless thee, and curse them that curse thee", "but my Saviour was a Jew", etc.

After an agonizing reappraisal, and much further searching and study, I came to the conclusion that what the White Race really needed in its fight was a new religion.

It is a long story from that point on, but I have over the last year and a half, written a comprehensive book of five hundred twelve pages which does just that: propound a dynamic and new religion for the White Race to rally around in its fight for survival on the face of this planet.

The book is being printed right now, and should be out in another three weeks. It will sell for $3.00. I believe that it will be a major milestone in the thinking of the White Race. The letterhead that this is written on gives you the name of the church itself that I have founded. The name of the religion is called "Creativity" and members thereof are called Creators. I believe you will find the book highly interesting and constructive. I hope to hear from you further soon.

Again, many thanks for your kind letter, and we will mail out the material as per your request.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mr. B. D. Robinson, Jr. **April 4, 1973**
St. Augustine, Florida

Dear Mr. Robinson:

I appreciate your reply in reference to my religious convictions as expounded in the Creed of the Church of the Creator.

Unfortunately, some peoples minds are like concrete — all mixed up and hard set. Evidently our dynamic movement is not for you. Some people are beyond the reach of reason, beyond examining the overwhelming evidence that abounds all around them, and beyond utilizing the native intelligence with which Nature blessed the White Race.

So be it. Fortunately over 95 per cent of the replies and comments I have received are highly laudatory. So I am tremendously encouraged. In fact, yours is the only directly nasty note I have received, although some others have disagreed in various details. Enclosed is a typical note from one of my readers.

I take issue with your nasty description of my sacred cherished convictions being in “Satan’s realm”. May I remind you that your “Christian” religion, as all others, too, is man-made. Not only that, but it has the dubious distinction of being concocted by a passel of Jewish scriptwriters whose exact identity is completely unknown at this stage of history.

We do know, however, that it was perpetrated by these perfidious Jews in order to unhinge the minds of the Romans, in particular, and the White Race in general, and that they thereby destroyed the great and wonderful Roman civilization and plunged the creative White Race into a thousand years of the Dark Ages.

So, my dear friend, if you want to be a gullible yokel and swallow such trash as “love your enemies”; “turn the other cheek”; “sell all thou hast and give it away”; “resist not evil”; “judge not”; “pluck out thine eye”; “cut off thine hand”; etc., why go right ahead. Be my guest. It has about as much merit as millions of Hindus believing that cows are holy.

There is hardly any merit to being overly gullible and clinging to myths, fairy tales, nostrums, and superstitions that are completely unsubstantiated by any evidence whatsoever. It is therefore my studied conviction that you, yourself, are the victim of a Jewish hoax, are intolerant of any other peoples convictions, and become most vitriolic when your untenable position becomes exposed to the light of reason and overwhelming evidence.

I hope this gives you something to think about.

Sincerely yours,
Ben Klassen, Founder
CHURCH OF THE CREATOR

Mr. A. J. Winfield
Montgomery, Alabama

April 29, 1973

Dear Mr. Winfield:

We have received your letter in which you become extremely exercised over the religious beliefs of our Church. Evidently you don't believe in religious freedom for people other than yourself. This, of course, makes you a bigot of the worst kind.

Please be advised that you are NOT on our mailing list and we have no record of sending you any mailing. From your acid remarks I presume the someone has sent you a copy of our book "Nature's Eternal Religion", and that you have read it.

Since you take such strenuous objections to the contents thereof, I must presume from my past experience that you are either (a) a Jew, or (b) a perfidious traitor to the White Race, dedicated to doing the dirty work for the Jews.

I believe it is highly presumptious on your part to claim that you represent "the prevailing philosophy of the overwhelming majority of the citizens of this state and nation." Speak for yourself, Jack. You may represent the thinking of the Jews and the niggers of Alabama, but not the sentiments of the White Race, my friend. They are overwhelmingly on our side. It is only a matter of time until their interests are organized and their power will be felt. This is the overriding objective of the Church of the Creator—to unite, organize and arouse the White Race—and it will be achieved.

When the White Race again gains control of its own destiny it will know how to deal with both categories (a) and (b) mentioned above.

Sincerely yours,
Ben Klassen

April 29, 1973

Mr. Harry LoGiudice
Wethersfield, Connecticut

Dear Mr. LoGiudice:

Thank you for your donation in the amount of $5.00 towards the cause. This will help us distribute five more books to other people.

My experience with the Birch Society is briefly related on pages 403 and 404 of the book. In summary, I can say that the J.B.S. was formed by the Jews to act as a camouflage to divert attention away from the Jews and point to a phantom culprit. In other words, it is a smoke screen for the Jews.

The objective of our movement is to put the finger on the real culprit — the perfidious Jew, and to unite, organize and arouse the White Race in its struggle for survival. To help do this, distribute as many copies of the book as you can and keep spreading the word.

Sincerely yours,
Ben Klassen

Mr. Philip Ward **April 29, 1973**
St. Petersburg, Florida

Dear Phil:

Thank you for your note acknowledging receipt of my book **NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION.**

Evidently you are the eternal student and still “studying” the situation. If and when you come to a conclusion, I hope you can and will translate such into decisions and actions for the benefit of the White Race. The time for action is long overdue.

In the meantime, please re-read the last paragraph on page 265 of the book.

Sincerely yours,
Ben Klassen

Mr. Ralph J. Dickson **May 8, 1973**
Pompano Beach, Florida

Dear Ralph:

This will acknowledge receipt of your most interesting and informative letter. I greatly appreciate the fact that you have read, and even re-read, parts of my book in such short order and promptly sent me back the benefits of your thinking. Whether you agree or disagree with the contents is not really material, but any time I get the honest commentary of an intelligent thinking man like yourself, I feel highly privileged. The first page of your letter is, I believe, highly complimentary, and I feel rather flattered. The fact that you found it clear and straight out, without double-talk or shilly-shallying, without having to read between the lines or having to consult a dictionary as to what I might have meant — all this coming from you, I find highly laudatory. The fact that it has evidently made a big impact upon your thinking, too, is very gratifying, for you say that it hit you like a bomb shell. This, too, I find highly encouraging. The fact that it triggered a response from you on some of the vital questions of life encourages me to believe that the book is achieving its purpose. In fact, everything you say on the first page is so highly gratifying that any further disagreement in regards to the contents thereof are by no means negated by it.

However, you do me a grave injustice when you charge in the first paragraph of the second page that “a review by anyone is precluded by your statements that ‘the brain polution, done for years by Jewish propaganda’ makes a review (not agreeing with your statements or plans) not accurate, as it “has the Jewish propaganda in it, and whoever makes the review, must have his thinking straightened out”. You are hereby making an assumption that is not in line with my thinking. To have put the last phrase in quotations is somewhat dishonest, because you will not find such anywhere in my book. When you put it in quotations, it can correctly be assumed that you are quoting me. But you are not.

On the contrary, I would not only appreciate, but I would welcome a review by a man like yourself if you wish to take the time to do so, of any part, or in whole. After all, my search is for the truth and I consider you highly intelligent. Any intelligent man's views and thinking that I may get the benefit of I greatly appreciate, whether I agree with those views or not. Coming from you, I know they are undoubtedly going to be your honest views. Therefore I cannot quarrel with listening to and considering them.

I therefore repeat: I would be very happy to give full consideration to any full or partial review that you might want to undertake. After all, what knowledge I have gathered over a lifetime has been gleaned by examining evidence, judging, selecting, accepting and rejecting. To live at all is to come to conclusions, followed by decisions, which are then translated into action.

With your permission I am now going to take issue with the arguments you bring up in your letter.

In reference to the question of being greatly pleased by a lovely female adorned by a fine perfume, my answer is overwhelmingly yes: More than most people I fully appreciate an elusive, exceptionally pleasant odor and pleasant atmosphere. I not only have great capacity for appreciating fine perfumes but I also appreciate the fine females that go with it. Not only that, but I further have great capacities for appreciating most of the finer things in life. I admire and appreciate fine paintings, fine music, beautiful architecture, great and outstanding literature, gorgeous scenery and beautiful sunsets. Without extending the lists endlessly, I could sum it all up by saying I appreciate EXCELLENCE. In contrast, I detest ugliness, stupidity, filth, and in general the whole "the slob is the hero" mentality that is so constantly being promoted by the Jewish propaganda outfit of today.

Furthermore, I am impatient with people who can never make up their mind. There are some people like the mugwump, who continually straddle the fence, with their mug on one side and their wump on the other.

You indicate that Christianity is not all disease. Perhaps not. But if it has some redeeming features, I don't know what they are. Of course you can always find some good to say about any evil, and vice versa. I heard a fellow tell me the other day that hanging wasn't really so bad, because you completely get used to it, given a little time.

In this same vein I am sick and tired of hearing some of my White racial comrades keep emphasizing that “Oh yes, I know some real good Jews (or niggers).” And in the next breath “I know a lot of bad White people.” Why pursue a course of voluntary racial suicide?

We now come to the crux of your letter in which you state that the great thing a religion must have is HOPE and that Christianity has it and CREATIVITY is devoid of it. I couldn’t differ with you more strongly on both counts.

Let us first examine whether or not Christianity offers HOPE or whether it offers one great big HOAX. There are only two letters different in those two words, but the gulf that separates them is tremendous. In fact, that gulf is wider than the Pacific ocean. If you have read chapter 15 of my book, namely ‘Getting To Heaven: Project Impossible; or Everybody is Going To Hell”, and I presume you have, I believe you will have to admit that I have brought massive evidence to bear based on the supposed words of Christ himself that the chances of anybody getting to heaven are practically nil, or at best negligible. In fact, the New Testament repeats over and over again that the road to heaven is narrow and the road to hell is broad as a country mile. So if the “hope” that you are talking about is that pretty well everybody is programed to go to hell and burn forever and ever in an everlasting torture chamber without even the mitigating mercy of being able to die to end it all, then I fail to see any great uplifting hope in such a vicious and horrible threat. In fact, I can’t think of anything more horrible, sadistic, cruel, unjustified, masochistic, tyrannical, monstrous, fiendish, and ghoulish than the very concept of hell itself, a concept dredged up from the very lowest depths of the depraved mind of the Jewish scriptwriters who wrote the New Testament. And you have the audacity to call this kind of teaching HOPE? Even if I myself were to go to this Jewish heaven, but found that most of my friends, relatives, sisters, brothers, children, grandchildren, etc. were roasting in the fiendish clutches of hell, it would be a most unbearable contemplation. How you can find in the horrendous and frightful stench of a Jewish hell any comparison with the beautiful and pleasing perfume and aura surrounding a beautiful woman is hard for me to grasp.

Regarding hell, read again page 148 and the main paragraph in the middle of page 134.

Now we come to the second word, “HOAX”. Is Christianity, or is it not, a HOAX? Whereas I feel highly gratified by your comments that the book is clear and to the point and that I take an unequivocal stand on most of the issues that I bring up, I find your position on this particular issue highly ambiguous, and in fact extremely contradictory. From all that you have not only said in your letter, but otherwise also from your actions as I have observed them, you yourself evidently don’t believe in heaven and hell, concepts which are the very basis of the whole Christian creed. From your words, and from your actions, I get the impression that you yourself don't believe this whole mess of garbage about the nebulous hereafter, but recommend it is good, useful medicine to feed to the less sophisticated and more ignorant plebians in order to keep them in line. This view, of course, has been promoted by hundreds of thousands of priests, preachers and ministers as well. What hypocrisy!

So let me get a clear unequivocal answer from you. Do you, or do you not, believe in heaven and hell? Do you believe in the old Christian creed as expostulated in the Sermon on The Mount? Do you believe in selling all thou hast and giving it to the poor? Do you believe in turning the other cheek? Do you believe in loving your enemies? If so, why did you go to war and participate in killing Germans, your White racial blood-brothers? Why haven't you sold everything you have and given it to the niggers? If you don't believe all that hocus-pocus, then you must admit it is not only a hoax and a fraud, but it is a COLOSSAL hoax and fraud. I contend that it is a hoax, and I bring forth a mass of overwhelming evidence in chapter 16 entitled "Christ's Existence Not Substantiated By Historical Evidence" and further in chapter 17 "A Closer Look at The JudeoChristian Hoax".

Pursuing this further — if you do believe Christianity to be a hoax — then how can you possibly in your right mind recommend it to the gullible stooges as being a noble teaching that holds out hope to them? Isn't this the worst kind of a fraud as would be practiced by an expert con man? If someone were to sell you the Brooklyn Bridge on the installment plan promising you great dividends and rewards in the nebulous and distant future, would you really consider this as a noble and beautiful act comparable to the aura of a beautiful woman surrounded by sweet smelling perfume? I most decidedly would not. I would consider it having the stench of a perfidious Jew. I would say he was lying to you. I would say that through lies and false promises he would have you making installment payments for the rest of your life without ever delivering a shred of reward or reimbursement to you. I contend that Christianity is the same kind of a con game. It has not delivered a shred of evidence after all the billions spent by the gullible; all the lives and blood that have been spilled in the name of Christianity; all the physical and psychological terror that has been heaped upon the victims of this fallacious hoax; despite all this, it has not, in 2000 years, dredged up one iota of evidence to show that there ever even was such a personage as Jesus Christ, not one shred of evidence to show that there is a hereafter, that there is a heaven and hell, or to substantiate any of the psychedelic and far-out stories of the Great Flood, of the Israelites marching through the Red Sea, or the sun standing still for 24 hours, etc., etc. Not one shred of scientific or historical evidence has been produced to back up this ridiculous pack of lies.

No, my dear friend, I disagree with you thoroughly that lies and false promises can be equated with the word HOPE. They are not hope at all. They represent nothing more than a cheap, lying fraud, of the worst kind.

Let's consider further the word "evidence". Although you do not bring it up in your letter, the last conversation I had with you about this subject, you stated to me in words to the effect that hundreds of millions of people, having believed in Christianity for all these centuries, was evidence of a kind in itself, and that it therefore must be true. To me this appears a real flimsy, de-railed type of reasoning. Before the days of Columbus 99.99 per cent of the people believed the earth to be flat. The fact that the overwhelming majority of the people were wrong did not make the planet earth flat. It was just as round then as it is today. Likewise, there are hundreds of millions of people in India today who believe that cows are holy, and have believed so for perhaps more centuries than people have believed in Christianity. Now you must admit, Ralph, the fact that all these people believe cows are holy is a lot of nonsense, and them believing so in large masses for a long period of time does not now, nor ever will, make cows holy. To follow your line of reasoning, however, it would be evidence that cows were holy. The fact is: when it comes to religion, most people are terribly confused, and until I get some straight answers from you I will consider you in that same category, as far as your religious thinking is concerned.

Let us now turn to the creed of Creativity. At the bottom of page two you ask the monumental question 'Is hope held out (as we understand the word) — by your religion?' And the answer is overwhelming, yes it is, my friend. If you have read the last chapter, namely "Our Brilliant Future", you can hardly fail to acknowledge that a bright and wonderful future awaits the White world of the future, provided the White Race realizes its own wonderful potential that Nature has so benevolently bestowed upon it. Nor is this a false or illusive hope or goal. The great and noble White Race, having inbred in its very genes the remarkable attributes of creativity, productivity and genius, not only can, but will, achieve those goals. It will achieve them as soon as it recognizes its own worth and is able to shake off the parasites and the brain-distorting propaganda to which it is now unwittingly being subjected. There is nothing fraudulent or unrealistic about striving for such a goal. In chapter 27 entitled "The Road to Greatness", I lay out the program as to HOW we can achieve this goal. Unlike Christianity, which would pawn off a fraudulent and non-existant reward, this is something that we not only can, but we must, and we will, achieve.

In the first paragraph of page three of your letter you set forth evidently what are your conceptions of the objectives of our religious movement. I say your conceptions because they certainly do not accurately describe mine. I envision a world in which the White Race has expanded and inhabited all the good lands of this fair earth; where it has dislodged all the parasites from its back that are now so voraciously feeding upon its very life blood; to where the White Man is again in control of his own destiny. I contend that the highest law of Nature gives every species the right to fight for its own survival, to secure the survival of its future progeny, and to expand to the limits of its capabilities. Since the White Race is so amply blessed with an overwhelming amount of capability of doing so, I foresee that it will do so. This is completely in line with one of the foremost laws of Nature, namely the law of the Survival of the Fittest. You seem to deride that law, and berate me for even mentioning it. Ralph, let me remind you, I didn't invent the laws of Nature, I only observe them. I didn't invent the fact that Nature declared that grass should be green. I merely observe it. I didn't invent the law of gravity. I merely observe it. I didn't invent the mathematical equation that two and two makes four. I merely observe it and I reject any spurious and specious arguments that it might make seventeen. So if you have any quarrel with the laws of Nature, be my guest: stand on the roof tops and shout forth your protest with a bull-horn. But I assure you that it will do you no good. Despite any objection you may have, Nature's laws in the future will continue to be obeyed, precisely and immutably as they have in the billions of years in the past.

Contrary to your charge that it is my objective to deify Hitler etc., such is not the case. I give him full credit for being the greatest White leader that our race has ever had. But it is neither my objective to resurrect Adolph Hitler, nor the Nazi Party. Rather it is my overwhelming and dedicated objective to fight for the survival of my own race — the great and noble White Race. If you will again read from the middle of page 310 to the middle of page 314 you will see that I differ decisively with the National Socialist philosophy on at least four major points and some other minor points. Here again, it is my objective to take that which is good and reject that which to me seems not to our benefit.

I know that the whole book must come to you as a great major shock because it is so contrary to many of your most cherished illusions that you may have nurtured throughout the years of your life. I know that listening to the many episodes that you have fondly related, probably one of the most glorious and exciting periods of your life was that in which you were in the armed services, fighting against the Germans and Adolph Hitler. For me now to tell you that it was a major catastrophic blunder, and that you were fighting not for your own race but to perpetuate the power of the treacherous Jew, undoubtedly comes to you as a most unpleasant trauma. But that's the way I see it, my friend. Now after nearly 30 years in retrospect, I think you must admit that you did not fight to save the world for DEMOCRACY, for there is less democracy now than ever before, but many more dictatorships have spawned under the Jewish-Communist heel. Nor was there any honest intention by our leader-ships either in Britain, France or the United States to save poor Poland, for poor Poland is now more divided than it ever was before, half of it being completely subjugated under the Russian heel and the other half being subjugated under the Jewish-Communist terror that now has overwhelmed all of the Balkan countries and Eastern Europe, as well as many others. Not only that, my friend, but your glorious "victory" strengthened the Jewish strangle-hold over the so-called non-communist world to a degree that they never had been able to flaunt before. And our so-called "leaders" betrayed us to bring about this catastrophe.

Furthermore, it seems exceedingly strange to me that you seem to be so completely overcome with compassion and crocodile tears worrying about the White Race breaking the Jewish propaganda machine and that it might become a seven-headed monster if it then was to be captured into our own hands. Yet on the other hand, when the Germans were organized and had built up a military machine as well as a propaganda apparatus, for what I consider the benefit of the White Race, you had no compunction whatsoever in rushing in, using the utmost brutal military force possible and smashing their organization by force. Remember Dresden? It seems to me that there are no pangs of conscience involved there on your part except that it was one of the most exciting and glorious chapters in your life. Therefore let me ask you, why was it so good to use military force to smash the Germans, but why are you so apprehensive about us destroying the Jewish power apparatus that now dominates, not on-ly a minor part, but the entire world?

Furthermore, nowhere have I stated that we should go out and kill the Jews, or the coloreds, or anybody else. The first objective that I set forth is for the White Man to regain control of his own destiny. You can hardly argue with that. Having done that, we must then proceed on a program of expanding the White Race, as we have historically done in the past, and pursue a program of shrinking our enemies.

I do not say that we should kill our enemies. I say that we should stop subsidizing them, feeding them, and giving them all the benefits of all our military and technical knowledge and other aid. I suggest that the White Man start looking after his own, that he start pro-moting his own interests rather than that of his enemies, that he encourage the expansion of his own kind over the face of the earth, rather than feeding, nursemaiding and promote the breeding, of the scum of the world, to his own detriment, until such scum push us from off the face of the earth. If it be necessary that we must fight for our own survival and self-preservation, then so be it. There is nothing new about that. After all, you yourself engaged and participated in the killing and smashing of what you considered the enemy when the powers that be told you that this is what you should do.

Furthermore, I strongly promote in our creed a basic law of Nature — loyalty to our own kind. Loyalty to our own kind means RACIAL LOYALTY to the White Race. You are a member of that race and I am greatly puzzled why you are so worried and apprehensive about the White Race being supreme, but seem to completely ignore all that I have written about the objectives and programs of the Jews in the Old Testament, in the program set forth for the last several thousand years in the Talmud, in the program and execution thereof in the Protocols of the Elders of Zion, and the overwhelming success they have achieved with these programs dove-tailing and culminating in the communist conquest of the world. It greatly puzzles me why there are so many White people who seem to be idiotically cheered and elated by every defeat and set-back that the White Race seems to suffer, but, on the other hand, vociferously applaud every success and triumph that our enemies seem to accomplish. This seems to me to be an idiotic program for suicide.

We of the Church Of The Creator have formulated a program for living — living life to achieve the highest benefits, and to reap the fullest enjoyment. We do not subscribe to the idea that life must be unpleasant and miserable, that we must seek refuge in a dream world, in a nebulous netherland, the existence of which we have not the foggiest outlines. I would suggest that anybody who subscribes to that kind of theory should get himself a truckload of opium, or hashish, and set up an opium den and do the job right.

We of the Church Of The Creator believe that Nature gave us life to enjoy to its fullest in this world, the only world in which man has ever been known to exist. She endowed us not only with the highest gifts of intelligence, productivity and creativity, but also with a tremendous appreciation for the fine and beautiful things in life. We believe that the White Race, when once again in control of its own destiny and supremely conscious of its own value, can, and will, achieve a bright and beautiful world where living is a beautiful experience, and where living in harmony with the laws of Nature, is not a crime against its religion, but a rich and wonderful experience.

Now I realize that this letter is entirely too long, but I must confess that I did not write it entirely for your benefit, but rather also for my own. I am at present compiling three other books that relate to the Church Of The Creator. In answering the points that you bring up, I am not only clarifying the answers for your benefit, but I am also laying out some of the material in my own mind.

Let me once again assure you that I welcome any further comments, reviews or thoughts that you may have about my books. As I have stated before, I am fearlessly setting forth the truth as I see it — in the framework of the Eternal Laws of Nature, based on the experience of history, and as my own common sense and judgment dictates. That being the case, I have absolutely no fear or the slightest reluctance in hearing other people's views on this subject, be they pro or con. My overwhelming objective is to be of service to my own race, the greatest value on the face of the earth.

After all, if the White Race isn't worth saving, what is? Frogs and alligators? Niggers and mulattoes? Monkeys and apes? If you can think of a more noble objective than fighting for the survival, expansion and advancement of your own race, the White Race, please clue me in on what it might be.

Fortunately your type of dissent is in the minority. I am beginning to get reports back from all over the United States, and 90 per cent of our White racial brothers are responding positively with strong support for the Creativity movement. Enclosed are a limited few excerpts.

It convinces me that the majority of the White Race does not wish to commit suicide, but will fight for its survival.

All this is tremendously encouraging. It reinforces my conviction that there is HOPE for the White Race and that a bright and dazzling future lies ahead.

Best Regards,
B. Klassen

Segment 9

May 13, 1973

Dear Mr. Klassen:

Congratulations for an excellent book. Here is a small contribution. Have you sent a copy to Ned Touchstone of The Councilor? He should have one, although I believe he will not agree with all of it. Keep up the good work.

Sincerely,
Willis A. Carto

Mr. Willis A. Carto
Los Angeles, California

May 22, 1973

Dear Mr. Carto:

Thank you for your kindly note about my book. Also many thanks for your contribution.

On your suggestion I am forwarding a copy of “Nature’s Eternal Religion” to Ned Touchstone.

If you would like, I would be happy to ship an equivalent, i.e., 10 books, to you for further distribution. Please advise.

Best regards,
B. Klassen

Mrs. Bonnie Parker
Torrance, California

May 22, 1973

Dear Mrs. Parker:

Thank you for your good letter of May 18, also your order. We have mailed a copy of “Nature’s Eternal Religion” to Axel Johansen as requested.

Regarding the N.S.W.W.P.: I have gone to their meetings and I have met Commander Koehl. He wanted me to head up a group here in South Florida. Whereas I am in favor of what they are doing, I don’t believe they go far enough, and are dodging the most important issue of all — Jewish Christianity. It seems to me that you cannot tacitly condone a suicidal creed of such overwhelming destructive influence on the White Man’s thinking and ever hope to come to grips with the real problem. How can anyone teach such suicidal garbage as “love your enemies”, “turn the other cheek”, “the Jews are God’s chosen”, etc. on Sundays, and then hope to go out and fight the Jews the rest of the week? Until the N.S.W.W.P. takes a stand on this vital issue, I believe they are spinning their wheels.

Commander Koehl has a copy of my book but he evidently wants to ignore the issue of Jewish Christianity. I wish you would write him and ask him where he stands on this issue. If you get a clear and meaningful answer, please let me know.

I have been a great admirer of Adolf Hitler throughout my adult life and I say so loud and clear in my book. I do not say that the spirit of Hitler is dead. On the contrary, I say on page 316 “Today...the spirit of Hitler is more alive and flourishing in the hearts of militant White racial comrades than ever before in history.”

Let me make it clear however, that the objective of the Church of The Creator is neither to resurrect Adolf Hitler, nor the Nazi Party. Our goal is the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, period. Inasmuch as Hitler has helped that cause, we give him full credit. But we are not blindly enslaved to worshipping Hitler, or anybody else. What is good for the White Race (about Nazism) we adopt. What is not, we discard. There are several things about the Nazi philosophy that I believe are detrimental to the struggle of the White Race. Pan-Germanism, Nationalism, not coming to grips with Christianity are some of them. Without going into further detail here, I suggest you re-read pages 310 to 316, also chapter 6 on Racial Socialism. It is all spelled out in those pages.

Having a political party is not enough. It must be undergirded by a solid religious philosophy that an intelligent person can honestly believe in without compromising his intellectual integrity. I believe we now have such a religion in Creativity.

I would like to see you start a Church of The Creator group in your community. It embraces the whole spectrum—religion, politics, race, philosophy, business and every other meaningful aspect of living.

So let us proceed to build. Remember, in the White Race you embody the most meaningful and precious value on the face of the earth. Go to work now to protect, promote, expand and advance Nature’s finest creation until we again regain control of our own destiny to build a White World.

Best Regards,
B. Klassen

Mr. J. B. O'Connell
Glastonbury, Connecticut

June 14, 1973

Dear Mr. O'Connell:

I am sorry I disappointed you in my last letter and I’m afraid you will be disappointed again.

However, the point is, Mr. O'Connell despite your listed martyrdom, I don’t care to waste my time trying to wet-nurse anybody who has nothing to offer to the cause but whimpering defeatism.

If you are convinced we are licked, why that is your privilege, but why inflict your unwarranted pessimism on the rest of us that are determined to survive?

I believe I have clearly laid out the program for victory. If you are too bushed and beat to fight, why, just stand aside and let those of us that are determined to fight and conquer do our job as we see fit.

Just what is your program? What is it you are trying to accomplish? What is your solution?

Until you have something positive to suggest that makes sense, please don't take up any more of my time.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mr. W. C. Chakford
Lake Toxaway, N. C.

June 15, 1973

Dear Bill:

Thank you for your letter of June 3, also the letter from Dr. Edward Fields to you.

I agree with your appraisal of the "Dispossessed Majority". It presents a huge volume of statistics but then so also does the N.Y. Times Yearbook. The conclusions it draws however are most lamentable. To equate the Jews and the Irish in the same boat as "troublesome" minorities and let it go at that is most misleading, and, in fact, preposterous.

The book has two other glaring fatal flaws. (a) It does not identify the enemy, and (b) it offers no meaningful solution whatsoever. By never really getting to the crux of the problem, which again, is the perfidious Jewish apparatus, is giving protection to that enemy.

Dr. Fields is not correct in saying that I sent him a copy of my book. However, as of today, I am sending one each to him and J. B. Stoner.

Now that they are bound to have the book, why don't you follow this up and bug them to committing themselves on the subject of Jewish Christianity. You might well ask them how they can not only condone but promote a religion that says the Jews are God's Chosen, that tells us to love our enemies, to turn the other cheek, to judge not, to sell all we have and give it away and a lot of other suicidal advice; how they can swallow all this on Sunday and then go out and fight the Jews the rest of the week.

Dr. Potito told me he worked for the N.S.R.P. for a number of years and finally concluded they were phoney. Of course I think Dr. Potito is phoney himself, so the question remains, what about the N.S.R.P.?

In any case why don't you press this issue further with them about NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and the question of the incompatibility of their stand?

Let me know what response you get to this highly interesting issue.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

P.S. I am very much interested in reading "Tax Revolt U.S.A." and will call Mrs. Lucas.

Mr. Harry J. LoGiudice **June 15, 1973**
Wethersfield, Connecticut

Dear Mr. LoGiudice:

Thank you for your interesting letter.

You say the Jews have a major advantage over us — dedication to their race.

Let us remember that they have no monopoly on this attribute. The White Race, given a creed and given leadership, can be as fanatically dedicated to their race as are the Jews. The Germans under Hitler proved this beyond a shadow of a doubt.

This is what Creativity is all about. Now that you have the creed and the program, instead of spreading defeatism, why don't you take the lead and inspire dedication and the zeal for victory. Remember, united and organized the White Race is ten times more powerful than the rest of the world combined.

If you aren't going to do the job, who is? After all, what is more important than the survival of the White Race?

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mrs. Irene Payson **June 15, 1973**
Los Angeles, California

Dear Mrs. Payson:

Again many thanks for your interesting letter, also the $5.00 check. We are mailing you four copies of the book.

In your letter, you bring up the question as to why we consider our movement a religious movement. It is a good question and I am glad you brought it up.

I am convinced that the most important influence on our thinking, attitudes, actions and on our life as a whole, is religion. It is the fountainhead from which all other attitudes and motivations spring. Unfortunately for the White Race, this highly important field is usurped by the suicidal Christian religion foisted on us by the Jews for our destruction.

Nothing operates in a vacuum. Until and unless we supplant it by another, more powerful and more appealing religion, we will never shake it off. You cannot replace religion (any religion) by political parties, by social clubs, fraternal organizations or anything else other than another religion.

This we believe we have accomplished with CREATIVITY. Given organization and propaganda, I believe it will spread like wildfire, and I am sure it will drive Christianity from off the face of the earth. This is what the White Man needs, a new, wholesome, natural religion designed for his own survival to replace Jewish suicidal Christianity.

So this is what our book is all about. It was not just a random idea. It is the crux of what it is all about. So now you can spread the word to your doubting Thomas friends...it was our deliberate design to create a dynamic new religion to supplant a suicidal one and finally wipe the latter from the face of the earth. Only in this way can we hope to win the fight for the survival of the White Race.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

P.S. I am sorry that we are out of the Ben Klassen Letters, but since they no longer represent my position on Christianity I am not too anxious to re-issue any.

Miss Barbara von Goetz June 15, 1973
Washington, D.C.

Dear Miss von Goetz:

Although I consider the item about Loyola itself of minor importance, it bugs me that you should imply that I just pulled the statement out of thin air.

I am therefore enclosing a photostatic copy of the article from which I derived this tid-bit. It is part of a lengthy article about the Kehilla, written by Mr. Al Mesagadis, published in the National Chronicle, of Burney California.

Now in all fairness to both sides, you might also ask the same question of the New Catholic Encyclopedia 1967. After all it, too, like the Bible, was written by a diverse number of people of unknown origin.

You might also ask these further questions of this unimpeachable source: (a) Are their versions unbiased as far as Christianity is concerned, and especially as far as the Catholic Church is concerned? (b) Do they deny that Loyola was of Jewish ancestry? (c) How reliable is the Catholic rendering of history in any event when it presents to us as God’s truth such cock-and-bull stories as Jonah and the Whale, the Jews walking through the Red Sea, Joshua (successfully) commanding the sun to stand still, and a hundred other idiotic stories that insult our intelligence?

Now, Miss von Goetz, neither you nor I presided at the birth of Ignatius Loyola and we therefore have to take the word of many others. Since history comes in many conflicting versions, we have to make our own choices as to whom to believe. If you have read the chapter on Queen Isabella you will have to admit that the Catholic Church was polluted with Converso Jews who outwardly professed Christianity but "carried the law of Moses in their hearts".

Since the whole import of my book is that the Jews invented and fervently foisted Christianity on the White Race in order to destroy us, it makes a lot of sense to me that Loyola not only could possibly be a Converso Jew, but, in fact, highly probable that he was noneother.

Since you say you agree with 98 per cent of my book, why not quit this nit-picking bit and get down to basics — which is — joining the struggle to fight for the survival of the White Race.

What is more vital than that?

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mrs. M. Gray
Arcata, California

June 19, 1973

Dear Mrs. Gray:

Thank you for your kind and gentle note about my book, from a Christian who practices nothing but love and tolerance.

I am neither disturbed nor surprised that you burned my book, since Christians have a long historical record for burning books. Not only did they try to suppress the opinions of those that disagreed with them by burning their books, but they also burned thousands of people who disagreed with them. So you are running true to form. I'm sure if you could, you would burn me, too, the hate is there.

So why be mad at Hitler for book burning when you indulge in the same practice? Whereas you love your enemies, (the Jews and the niggers), and hate your friends, (the White Race), Hitler at least knew the difference between his friends and his enemies and acted accordingly.

Since I don't consider your hate letter worth spending too much time on, I am enclosing a copy of a letter to another lady in California, much of which applies to you.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mr. Millard F. Cornwell **June 26, 1973**
Wilmington, Delaware

Dear Mr. Cornwell:

Thank you for your letter(s) of June 22, also your check in the amount of $20.00.

The letter from Mr. Richard S. Armstrong of the Princeton Theological Seminary (to you) was rather interesting. Whereas he was politely thanking you for your contribution, I read between the lines that the last thing in the world he would want to see is the book widely distributed throughout his staff or his college.

Regarding Mr. Ian Smith, I believe it would be wonderful if you would send him a copy of the book and get him to read it. It seems overwhelmingly obvious to me that history has repeatedly proven that the policy of promoting the “advancement” of blacks in the midst of White people is blatantly suicidal. That is one of the obvious messages in the book. If Mr. Smith could be persuaded to see that, even partially, I believe it would be a positive gain for the White Race. If he will read it, I am sure that it will have some influence, since good logical ideas always have had an influence on thinking men.

I don’t see where sending a book would hurt your relationship, since Mr. Smith would undoubtedly realize that your intentions in so doing are constructive. However you are the best judge of that.

Seeing as how the pressure on Mr. Smith is continually from the left, i.e., to liberalize his racial policies, I would think that some ideas from the White Mans point of view would be welcomed.

I appreciate your sending me the names of the people to whom you have distributed the book. I am keeping track (as much as possible) of the people who have my book, as a future nucleus for organization. Therefore, carry on the good work.

Best regards,
B. Klassen

Mrs. Phyllis Kavich **18 June 1973**
Oakland, California

Dear Mrs. Kavich:

Thank you for your letter June 12, in which you express your comments on my book. I always appreciate hearing from my readers, whether they agree or disagree. Fortunately about 90 percent of the letters have been favorable, many of them highly enthusiastic.

For 50 years, Mrs. Kavich, I was as confused about Christianity as you are today, trying to reconcile all the obvious absurdities, contradictions and dirty stories. After much soul searching, I finally achieved a breakthrough. Now the picture is as clear as day to me, and I wonder how I could have been so stupid for so long. As to how it happened, please read the chapter “My Own Spiritual Awakening” in Book II of NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION.

Mrs. Kavich, everyone has a right to believe whatever they want to, and also a right to reject that which does not make sense to them. To me and millions of other intelligent White people, Christianity is a superstitious holdover from the Dark Ages, written by ignorant and superstitious desert tribes who did not even know the earth was round. To us, it represents a repugnant insult to our intelligence and an abominable affront to the Laws of Nature. In my book, I spend 508 pages piling up evidence upon evidence to substantiate this position, evidence that nobody can refute. Being unable to refute the evidence, most of my critics resort instead to the lowest form of argument — name calling.

It saddens me to say this, Mrs. Kavich, but unfortunately you exemplify the very essence of the problem the White Race finds itself in today, and why it cannot extricate itself from this catastrophic dilemma.

The Jews have so imbued the White Man’s brains with such idiotic and suicidal ideas as “love your enemies”, “turn the other cheek”, “sell all thou hast and give it to the poor”, “judge not”, “resist not evil”, etc., that all the basic weapons needed to wage the battle for survival are struck from out of our hands before we even start. Please re-read Chapter 13, Book I.

Regarding the Old Testament — let me ask you, Mrs. Kavich, how in the world can you regard as sacred such a bunch of dirty stories as Abraham and Sarah, and their offspring, Isaac and his wife Rebecca, pimping and whoring for a living; Judah fornicating with his daughter-in-law; Lot fornicating with his daughters; David gathering 200 foreskins from slain Philistines to please Saul (I Samuel 18:27), and dozens of other downright lewd, filthy stories. How ugly, how repulsive, are these so-called “men of God”! Now, I take no delight in re-hashing these dirty stories but they are in the Jewish bible. So may I ask you, Mrs. Kavich, how in the name of sanity can you hold such filthy trash as being sacred? Please re-read Chapter 10, Book I again, for the rest of what is in the Old Testament that I find vile, stupid, reprehensible and ugly.

Let me further ask you, Mrs. Kavich — when you look at the Grand Canyon, something your brain tells you took millions of years to erode, how can you believe these ignorant superstitious Jewish scriptwriters that tell you the world is only 6 thousand years old? When you read Egyptian history which goes back over 5 thousand years with unbroken continuity, can you really believe such nonsense as the whole world was flooded in the year 2348 B.C. and only one family survived? How ridiculous!

If the bible said two and two makes seventeen, and your common sense told you it made four, which would you believe?

When you contemplate the boundless magnitude of the universe in which our earth is only a tiny speck revolving around the sun, which is only one star out of millions in our own Milky Way constellation, and we find that in the vastness of space there are billions of other constellations, some of them billions of light years away; considering such background, can you rationally believe such nonsense as Joshua successfully commanding the sun to stand still so he could kill more desert tribesmen that day? How idiotic! It seems that one would have to take leave of his senses to give credit to such bilgewater. When we have such a mass of knowledge available to us we should know better. Do you really believe the Jews marched through the bottom of the Red Sea, just because these lying scoundrels put such nonsense in print? How naive and gullible can you get? Please read again Chapter 12, Book I.

I could of course go on for pages, piling evidence upon evidence as to what a filthy pornographic book the Jewish bible is, and how ridiculous it is for the White Race to be obsessed with fear and trembling by this silly Jewish collection, but I have already compiled a book to that effect, and you have it available, so why should I repeat myself.

Let me repeat this however: until we overcome this Jewish piece of brain manipulation, we will never be able to rally the White Race to fight for its survival. It is the purpose of our movement to expose this foul Jewish chicanery and polarize the White Race around those sound principles with which Nature has endowed us in our very instincts, just as she has her every other creature.

This is what the Church of the Creator is all about.

I am hopeful that you will re-read the book and see the light. Furthermore, I hope that you will then spread the word and enlighten other White brothers and sisters until we, the great White Race, united and organized, will like a huge powerful giant, fight for our survival and again become masters of our own destiny. That will be a great day — and I am confident that we shall achieve it.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mr. Walter White, Jr.
Los Angeles, California

July 6, 1973

Dear Mr. White:

Thank you for your letter of July 1.

I am not going to take too much space to answer, since the arguments are the usual hackworn exhortations and rhetoric im—

ploring an intelligent person to throw overboard all the overwhelming evidence around him, to abandon his reason and just simply "believe" that which a passel of ignorant and malicious Jewish scriptwriters tell you to believe. I am therefore just enclosing a routine copy of a letter I sent to a lady in California.

I will, however answer the few specifics you bring up.

1. You say you cannot read my book. Strange, after being capable (and willing) of reading so much Jewish trash you cannot read this book. Could it be that facing truth and evidence is too painful?

2. In answer to your question—from whence did "nature" spring—the plain simple answer is we don't know how it all started—(if there ever was a "start")—least of all those superstitious Jewish scriptwriters of over 2000 years ago who wrote your "Holy" bible. These desert tribesmen were so ignorant they didn't even know the world was round, and you want to take their word for it that they encompassed all knowledge and we have learned nothing since?

3. Now in answer to the old trick question. "Somebody had to make it all and that somebody was God". The question then immediately arises "Who made God in the first place?" The stock answer to that then reverses this logic and the Christians answer "Well, God always existed." If such a "God" whom we have never seen, could always have existed, then it is more logical to presume that the universe which we do see and is all about us, could have always existed. So it goes around and around. But the plain simple honest answer is: We don't know how it all started, or if there ever was a start. Certainly all the evidence points to the fact that the universe has been around for billions and billions of years, not just the 6000 years as portrayed by the ignorant Jewish scriptwriters of your "holy" bible.

For further details on this question see the Chapter in my book "A Closer Look at the Judeo-Christian Hoax", especially pp. 196 - 197. Also see bottom of p. 141.

4. Regarding your claim "Christ was not a Jew". Your own Jewish "holy" bible refutes this in the first chapter of the New Testament, Matt. 1:1. Also Luke 2:21 says he was a circumcised Jew. See Pt. 25, p. 427 of my book for further details. Your tract about the rooster and the egg is about as silly as any I have read. Aren't you obviously ignoring the fact that the hen's genes are also in the egg?

5. Your claims that the Jews did not invent Christianity is so overwhelmingly refuted by the evidence of history that I am not going to take space here. Just read again pp. 144 and 145 of my book dealing with the New Testament.

Your seemingly hostile attitude towards the Jews and at the same time your avid promotion of Christianity, can lead me only to one conclusion. Those conclusions are spelled out in Chapter 17 in the second half of my book, entitled “False Leadership.”

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mr. E. S. Cooke **July 7, 1973**
La Jolla, California

Dear Mr. Cooke:

Thank you for your most interesting letter and also the photo.

Mr. Cooke, I am sure that you are a most intelligent man. Since you say you are in electronics and since I graduated in electronic engineering (a long time ago) we have quite a bit in common. Since we both have studied science, electricity, etc., I am sure that you are well aware that what we were studying was the Laws of Nature. In order to unravel and understand such laws (a) we start out with evidence (b) we use reason and logic to bear on the evidence, (c) we learn to distinguish between unsubstantiated claims and hearsay vs. substantiated evidence.

Now the entire source of the Christian claims come from the same unsubstantiated set of claims as set forth by the Jewish script-writers in the Jewish bible that you use as the source of all your information. These claims are totally unsubstantiated and as phoney as the “photograph” of Christ you sent me. Nobody has the foggiest idea of what he looked like and the “photo” you sent is only some artists imaginary version painted a thousand years after the supposed “fact”. It is like the story of the man with the phoney $10,000.00 check (see p. 445.) There is no evidence that Christ even lived at all. See Chapter 16, p. 180.

For further discussion of the above, I am enclosing a copy of a routine letter I sent to a lady in California.

Please, Mr. Cooke, look at the evidence around you — then, please — use the intelligence and reasoning powers with which Nature so amply endowed you.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mr. Millard F. Cornwell **July 7, 1973**
Wilmington, Delaware

Dear Mr. Cornwell:

Thank you for your letter of June 26.

Yes, a lot of the members of the White Race are sorely confused about Christianity. Straightening out their thinking is what a large part of my book is all about. I prefer to use the term “brain pollution” rather than “brainwashed”, as I explain in the book.

Your mention of Hugh Monjar and the “Decimal Club” sounds interesting. I had never heard of either. But it spurs the idea I have been kicking around without having found a solution, and that is, we have to find some system whereby it is profitable and self-sustaining for an activist member of our organization in spreading the gospel. Somehow this could be tied to the sale of books, or some other supplementary means. Any ideas?

Will be glad to meet with your son-in-law. You say, help him if I can. What is the problem?

How are you coming along on the distribution of books?

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mr. C. M. Hampson
Winter Park, Florida

July 7, 1973

Dear Mr. Hampson:

Thank you for your letter of June 28.

I thoroughly agree with the premise of your letter, namely, that we need more books to expand the field of that which is covered in NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION. In fact, it opens up an entirely new world, a new dimension, and the books that could be written to amplify the creed are endless — witness the tens of thousands of books that have been written to supplement and amplify the Christian religion.

Practically each one of the chapters in my book, not only could, but should, be expanded into a full book. Many such as the history of the White Race, of the Jews, etc., could accommodate several books.

What I studiously tried to avoid is to make the book too lengthy, yet cover the territory and at the same time formulate a hard-core creed and program. As to whether or not I succeeded, every reader will have to judge for themselves.

My purpose was not so much to write another book as to found and get moving a new creed for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. This we have sorely needed for the last 6000 years of our history.

In view of the above, I would definitely say: go ahead and proceed on your book.

I myself have another three or four books in mind that I am working on.

The other bit of advice I would like to transmit is that we need to dwell more on the solution, on positive programs rather than reams of details bewailing and deploring our lamentable situation. What we need more of is inspiration, the Glenn Turner type of motivation: “You can do it! Go! Go! Go!”

Too many of the books that are fed to the White Man are completely sterile — long on endless recitation of past catastrophies and completely devoid of any program, or any hope, or any constructive advice.

My friend and I might be up in Orlando shortly. I would like the privilege of meeting with you at such time. Likewise, if you are down here, please call me for a get-together.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Segment 10

Mr. Harold A. Covington **July 23, 1973**
Arlington, Virginia

Dear Mr. Covington:

Thank you for your letter of July 12, in which you state the position of the National Socialist White People's Party on Christianity.

I am quite familiar with "Mein Kampf", having read it in the original German back in 1938 and re-read it several times in the English version since then. I have also read George Lincoln Rockwell's "White Power" in which Rockwell states on page 176 — that the Nazi philosophy also now most "hated" "despised" and "feared" "as Christianity once was" will likewise grow. In the footnote starting at the bottom of page 77 and continuing to the top of page 78 he says, "Technically, I am thus a pro-Christian Agnostic", etc.

Whereas I have openly stated in my book "Nature's Eternal Religion" that Adolf Hitler was the greatest White Man that ever lived, and whereas I deem Rockwell's book as an outstanding contribution to our cause, I cannot help but come to the conclusion that both their positions on Christianity were weak, naive, contradictory, pusillanimous, and in fact, ridiculous.

In your letter you further amplify and state your position as, "it's very simple — we have none". Mr. Covington, I do not think it's that simple at all — it's absurd, incompatible and untenable. It's as ridiculous as the Birch Society saying "we are gung-ho in our fight against Communism, but we take no racial stand against the Jews and the niggers".

When you say you take no stand, you are, of course, taking a stand and saying that it is (a) not an important factor in the fight for the survival of the White Race (b) in any case, it is not prejudicial to such a struggle. As I have shown overwhelmingly in my book, Christianity was by far the most important breakthrough the Jews made in their age-old campaign to destroy the White Race. When they perverted the Roman civilization with the Jewish-Christianity philosophy, they converted the strong, virile, heroic, aggressive conquering Roman soldier into a cowering, whimpering milksop. They robbed the Roman people of their healthy natural instincts and polluted their minds with a self-destructive philosophy that left them helpless and naked before their enemies. Whereas the Roman "Pagan" had built the greatest civilization known to mankind at that point in history, the Roman "Christian" pulled down that beautiful civilization in shambles and plunged the White Race into a thousand years of the Dark Ages.

From this mortal blow we have never recovered, and the Jew, through Christianity has fastened his tentacles on the White Race in an iron grip from which we have been unable to extricate ourselves to this day.

For you to come along now and say that (a) yes, we are fighting the Jew, hammer and tongs, and (b) no, we don't take a stand on Christianity because it is irrelevant, is about as silly as the Birch Society saying we're gung-ho on fighting Communism but we won't touch the racial issue because it would tear our organization apart.

Now I realize that like the John Birch Society, as soon as you make a switch in policy, you would lose some of the little old ladies in tennis shoes who are kicking in some of the bread, and undoubtedly some bible-thumping old codgers who are doing the same. So, like the John Birch Society, you are locked in with the status quo.

So the question arises, what the hell is it you are trying to accomplish? Promote a phoney cause and retain a position you, yourself, don't believe in, or are you trying to make an honest, all-out effort to save the White Race? After all, if it's only money you are interested in, why I'm sure you fellows could go out individually and make a better income than keeping those donations coming in from the old ladies and old codgers.

You know and I know that as long as we refuse to face the issue that pulled down the White Race in the first place, namely, Christianity, we are never going to get a racial ideology established, and the blacks, and the mud people are going to take over the world.

So why not get down to earth and down to brass tacks?

I would very much like to hear further from you and also from Cdr. Koehl as to what your thoughts are on this key issue.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Cdr. Matt Koehl
National Socialist White People's Party
Arlington, Virginia

September 18, 1973

Dear Cdr. Koehl:

Since I was puzzled regarding the N.S.W.P.P. stand on Christianity, I appreciate your recent letter in which you answer my previous letter to Harold A. Covington, which originally raised this question.

After reading your letter, however, I am still as puzzled as ever as to how you can presumably reconcile your strong advocacy of White Supremacy and condone (by tolerating and by avoiding the issue) such a huge set of powerful institutions as Christianity has built. Since these institutions in this country alone control over 100 billion dollars of assets; are tax-free; rake in billions each year from gullible White people, to dispense on the promotion of inferior coloreds at home and abroad; shape and distort the minds of our White comrades to be humble, to turn the other cheek, to love our enemies, to worship the Jew, to believe the Jews are God's chosen; have close to 100 million White supporters in this country alone; and in various other ways work fervently and relentlessly for the mongrelization of the White Race, busing, and race mixing, I ask you — how can you ignore such a fundamental threat to the White Race and still claim to be championing the cause of our race? It seems to me that such a stand is nothing but sheer double-talk.

You say that Adolph Hitler and George Lincoln Rockwell have the formula for the salvation of the White Race. Whereas I admire both these men as heroes of the White Race, there is a serious flaw in equating the situation of Germany in the 1920's with the U.S.A. in the 1970's. As I have pointed out in Chapter 5 of my book, "Nature's Eternal Religion", the situations are entirely different, and the Nazi creed of that day is not transferable in toto to America today. Since I have reviewed those reasons in my book I am not going to repeat them here. Furthermore, even Hitler's program was based on German Supremacy, not White Supremacy, and is totally inapplicable to America and the world as a whole. I, therefore, reject Nationalism per se and replace it with Racial Socialism based on the White Race. I challenge you to defend your stand of Nationalism, which is a key word in National Socialism.

The best proof of what I am saying about National Socialism not being the answer to America's (and the world's) problem is that in all the years your party has been at it, it has not made the slightest dent or appeal on the American mind. If I were to ask the question: has it (a) done more for the A.D.L. and the Jews to rally the Jews and raise subscriptions and money for the Jewish cause, or (b) helped unite and organize the White people of America; I would have to guess that for every dollar that has been raised by the Nazi party, the Jews have raised perhaps a hundred-fold or a thousand-fold for their own cause BECAUSE of the Nazi party. And I suspect that is why they have given such wide and exaggerated publicity to the activities of such a small group. This raises a host of other questions, the implications of which are significant.

Without belaboring the question further, it is my conclusion that (a) you cannot pursue an ideology of White racial supremacy without coming to grips with Christianity (b) Christianity is in direct conflict and incompatible with such ideology (c) Christianity is an insidious means of subverting and confusing the White mind into docile submission (d) Christianity, unless met head-on and exposed for the Jewish fraud it is, will always have the upperhand in cutting the moral grounds out from under any White Supremist party, movement or religion.

I believe my conclusions are not only realistic, but make a great deal of sense. I would therefore like to suggest (that if you really are more interested in the survival of the White Race than some theoretical dogmatic position) that whereas you keep your party organization intact per se, you at the same time promote CREATIVITY as the official religion of the party members.

This is an easily explainable position to take. Whereas every man should have a religious conviction, it will fill a void that the National Socialist party has glaringly left unfulfilled in the past. As this transition is made the emphasis then can gradually shift to the dogma and creed of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, which is the much more fundamental and far-reaching creed and program for all time to come.

I urge this program, not because I wrote the book, but because logic and common sense tells me that this is by far the more sane and sound course to take — if the survival of the White Race is uppermost in your mind.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

cc: Harold Covington
cc: Everett Thayer

Mr. Millard F. Cornwell
Wilmington, Delaware

July 26, 1973

Dear Mr. Cornwell:

This is in answer to the last letters I have received from you. I appreciate your keeping me informed on the names of the parties to whom the books have been directed.

“The Divine Plan of the Ages”, however, served no purpose and, like you, I have no intention of wading through it.

Regarding your letter of July 11, I find the story about Hugh Monjar highly interesting. The key to the success of the organization evidently was LOYALTY and UNITY. In my religion I am stressing Racial Loyalty and uniting the White Race against all others. I don’t think that secrecy is necessary, nor is it possible, In fact we want a mass movement and have nothing to hide.

I disagree with your suggestion of doing away with the concept of “Church” or religion in our organization. There might be a lot of them, but these are mostly all doing pretty well, my friend. A church down the road on Federal Highway in Fort Lauderdale that started from scratch only ten years ago, are now building a six million dollar edifice. This they are doing with nothing to offer but fraud. Billy James Hogbody is doing very well with his "Christian Nationalist" movement. Carl McIntyre has more than a thousand radio stations going, and recently latched on to twenty-five million dollars worth of prime real estate at Cape Canaveral.

Garner Ted Armstrong takes in forty million a year selling "Revelations". Oral Roberts takes in the green stuff by the truckload. And it's all tax-free, my friend.

There may be a lot of them, but they are doing mighty well — with nothing to sell but a hoax. We too can do it — especially when we have the most vital cause in the world to promote — namely the survival of the White Race. And we will do it.

By the way, it may interest you that I am incorporating the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR at this time as a non-profit, religious organization.

Regarding our insignia, everybody has their own particular idea — like their own preference in clothes, food, etc. I am quite happy with the way it is. It looks striking — like the Nazi insignia, with the same color scheme, and it is loaded with meaning. As for doing away with black, what the heck, everything that is in print is in black.

Mr. Layton from Dover, sent me a clipping of an attack on my book in the Delaware State News by a Jew named Ihlenfeldt. Enclosed is a copy of my answer to him. Perhaps you would like to join in the melee? Anyway, controversy attracts attention, and I believe this is all to our advantage.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

The Delaware State News
Dover, Delaware

August 1, 1973

He Leads White Man's Fight for Survival

To the Editor:

Today I received a belated clipping of a letter by a certain Walter Ihlenfeldt published in your paper July 13th. In this letter the writer launches a wild attack on my book "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION", which is the basic creed of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. He also irrationally blasts away at the White Race as a whole, and at me personally.

Since I haven't the foggiest idea who this fellow Ihlenfeldt is, and have never met him, I am somewhat baffled at his unwarranted onslaught. I don't have the faintest notion whether Mr Ihlenfeldt is White, Black, Brown or Semite. If he is White, then it would seem that he harbors a pathological hatred for his own race, and in fact, is a traitor to it, and we don't want any part of him. If he is not White, then his objectives are easily discernible.

The late and unlamented Congressman Adam Clayton Powell sneered, "We've got Whitey on the run. Let's keep him running". Well, I've got news for Powell, Ihlenfeldt and Co. The White Man is turning on his heel and running no more. The White Man is going to fight for his survival and the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR means to not only lead that fight, but has furnished the basic creed and program to win that fight. That is what "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" is all about. United and organized, the White Race is ten times more powerful than the rest of the colored races combined.

Whereas Mr. Ihlenfeldt contends that the White Race is the most destructive of all the world's creatures, we of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR contend that the White Race is the most creative, intelligent and productive creature Nature has ever produced. We are most proud to be Nature's Crowning Glory. Furthermore, we are determined to exercise the highest right Nature bestows on any and all of its creatures — namely the right to survive, to expand and advance our own kind.

Whereas, the Blacks have their NAACP, the Jews have their B'nai B'rith and a thousand other organizations to promote the exclusive interests of their race, strangely, when the White Race speaks for itself, it is viciously attacked. In fact, our government, our newsmedia, and the power establishment of this country are pro-Jewish, pro-Black and anti-White, despite the fact that the White Gentiles built this country, are still a majority, (though decreasing), and pay the overwhelming bulk of the taxes. In fact, every government, tax-and-aid program is so designed as to shrink the Whites, expand the Blacks.

Since I don't have the space here to refute Mr. Ihlenfeldt's tawdry tirade, I will do better: To anyone interested in what the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR stands for, we will, for the next fifteen days, send a free copy of my 508 page book, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION". Write: CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, Lighthouse Point, Florida.

Ben Klassen, Founder
CHURCH OF THE CREATOR
Lighthouse Point, Florida

Mr. Douglas Thacker Kaye
Union, New Jersey

August 9, 1973

Dear Doug:

First of all I want to express my appreciation of your recent visit and let you know that I greatly enjoyed our exchange of ideas.

1. On further reflecting on our discussions, I am somewhat alarmed at your toying with the idea of supporting the "Identity" hoax. I believe this would be a grave mistake, and for the following reasons:

    (a) You know, and I know, that it is a hoax and a lie, with no foundation on evidence whatsoever.

    (b) Not only is there no evidence, but it is not even a plausible lie.

    (c) If you are going to advance this hoax, then you are obligated to support it with all the rest of the Judeo-Christian fraud, leading you (and your misguided followers) right back to the mind warping insanity that brought down the Roman nation in the first place.

    (d) Once you have embarked on this treacherous path, the creed of race "blood, soil, and honor", is completely out the window.

    (e) Finally, how can you ever hope to straighten out the White Man's thinking if you are offering nothing but another pack of deceptive lies that will make our people wish they were the "true Israelites" and vie for the position now held by the Jews?

Doug, I believe this is another one of those Jewish tricks that comes under the heading of "You're doing great, but we have a better idea", and then they neatly sidetrack you into a dead-end street.

2. Going to another subject, as you probably recall, I have several other books in mind that I want to write, or believe somebody else should write. One of these I had in mind as being entitled, "LOADED AGAINST THE WHITE RACE". In this, I planned to show how practically all our laws, and most of the ideas being promoted by our Jewish-controlled establishment are designed to expand the blacks and shrink the White Race. In this category we can cite hundreds of laws, programs, ideas and issues — all the way from welfare, integration, school busing, aid to dependent children, to the idea of population zero.

Since your visit the idea crossed my mind that you would undoubtedly be in a better position to write such a book, having more documentation and material at your fingertips. Anyway, it was not my next project on the list, and it might be sometime before I could get around to it. I would like to see you write such a book. How about it?

3. I believe you mentioned that you were sending out a summer mailing to a select list which would encompass perhaps five books, including mine. How is this project coming along?

Please let me hear from you on these and other issues that have come up since our last meeting.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mrs. John Franciscus **August 9, 1973**
San Juan, Puerto Rico

Dear Verena -

I was most happy to receive your good letter, and excited about the "blessed event" that probably already has taken place by the time you receive this letter. Why, that will make us "grandparents"! We will be anxious to know whether it is a boy or a girl.

I am batching right now., Mrs. K. is visiting her mother in California. Kim and Walt are on their way here now, and Walt will join me in my real estate business. He has finally gotten his separation from the Air Force, and they are taking a cross-country tour in their Volkswagon van from Sacramento to Florida.

We have made a down payment on a home for them that is being built in Coral Springs, about ten miles west of us. However, it probably won't be ready until the end of the year.

I was happy to hear that your mother was so well impressed with my book and hope to hear further from her. We have great expectations from this movement. Whereas most books give you only the superficial part of the problem and no solution, this book goes all the way to the root of the problem and then presents a dynamic solution that is not only sensible, realistic and possible, but inescapable.

In any event, I am happy that you and John have become politically and racially aware of the conspiracy that is threatening to destroy the White Race. I hope that you will not only read the book, but study it repeatedly and distribute it to your many contacts. I mailed the four books to you on July 31st, surface mail, since air mail is so high. You should probably have them by now. If you would like to send the Church $10.00 in return, we would appreciate it. Whereas we give away a large number for free, we have to have money coming back so that we can keep distributing further copies.

The books come in cartons of 32. If, after reading the book, you would like to have us ship you a carton of 32 books, we can do so at a cost of $40.00, shipping charges included.

Getting back to the family, I expect Kim and Walt to arrive here about the 15th, and about a week later I expect to take off for Colorado and meet Mrs. K. there. We have a 155 acre ranch there and plan to build a mountain cabin near Ouray, Colorado, a most scenic area, rivalling anything I have seen in Switzerland. In fact Ouray is called “the Switzerland of America”.

Then the latter part of September and the first half of October we plan to take a tour to Greece, also including Vienna, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, Turkey and a boat tour of the Ionian islands. Well that is all for now. We will be most anxious to hear from you. We also are most anxious to meet John and hope to have both of you (three of you!) visit us in the not too distant future.

Love,
Your “Dad”

EXPLAN.: *In 1967 my wife, daughter Kim (16) and I took a tour through Europe. The tour guide was Verena’s mother, and Verena was also on the tour. She and Kim became close friends, and she began to call me “Dad”.*

Ben Klassen, Founder **August 3, 1973**
Church of the Creator
Lighthouse Point, Florida

Dear Sir:

After reading this article in the Delaware State News published in Dover, Del. on August 1, 1973, I would like to receive your free copy of “Nature’s Eternal Religion”. Thank you for your courtesy.

Donald Lawson
Dover, Delaware

ED. NOTE: *A dozen or so more letters of this type were received.*

Miss B. von Goetz August 9, 1973
Washington, D.C.

Dear Miss von Goetz:

Thank you for your recent letter, and also the “The Misery of Christianity”.

I read the first part of the book, but began to lose interest when Joachim Kahl, who, I’m sure, is a Jew, went into a long tawdry tirade about how anti-Semitic the Bible is. Frankly, I couldn’t care less about this subject, which seems to be the favorite obsession of all Jews in general. I am herewith returning your book.

I am enclosing a book called “SUPERIOR MEN”, which you may keep. I hope you find it interesting.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Segment 11

Mr. Martin Millard **September 20, 1973**
Santa Monica, California

Dear Mr. Millard:

Thank you for your most encouraging letter. I will, of course be most interested in hearing your most valuable comments on the book when you next write.

We have just recently incorporated the Church of the Creator and now have a charter as a non-profit religious organization.

I would most definitely like to encourage you to go ahead and establish a Church of the Creator in your area. The procedure would be very similar to starting any other church, which basically consists of gathering supporters, establishing a meeting place and a regular time for meetings, and from there on out recruiting and expanding. As far as the activities of such a group is concerned, they would of course consist in general in promoting the best interests of the White Race. In other words, we would be fighting for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

In general I believe the program is pretty well set forth in the second last chapter of the book, namely, “Road to Greatness”, and there is very little that I need add to it at this time.

The best way to get going, is to get started, and work out the problems from there. I repeat, all you have to do is look at other churches as to the promotion and programs they utilize in order to gain support and membership. If they can grow and prosper utilizing the sleazy product that they do, certainly we can do better by offering the White Race a genuine program for survival. We not only can, but we will.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen, Founder

Ms. Marie Fredrick, Curator **September 21, 1973**
Cortez, Colorado

Dear Ms. Fredrick:

Thank you for your letter of August 28th, regarding the question as to whether or not the Indians of North America had invented the art of weaving cloth or rugs before the White Man came.

I appreciate the trouble you have gone to, but my own independent research of this question disagrees with the unnamed archeologist you evidently talked to. Despite his enthusiastic “My, yes!”, the facts of history are that the Indians didn't know a thing about weaving, warp and woof, or the loom, until the White Man came along and taught him. He had no wool, silk or cotton. Although the White Man in Egypt had already invented the art of weaving over five thousand years ago, the Indians were totally ignorant of it and never so much as even invented the wheel.

Any Indians that have been found buried in the Mesa Verde in blankets were of a later date, and were buried in blankets made by the Spaniards.

In summation, I am getting somewhat tired of the Indians being glorified and heaped with all kinds of undue credits that they never earned and do not deserve. The man who wrote those pages you enclosed is a prime example. He is just out and out lying in order to glorify the Indian and make him look good. Whereas, the White Man, who has accomplished a thousand times more, is continually maligned and downgraded, the parasites and the freeloaders, it seems are being praised and credited where no credit is due.

I am enclosing a copy of a letter to Mr. Cal Beaber which touches on the same subject, and, I believe will elaborate further on this strange and suicidal attitude of glorifying the inferior and downgrading the White Race.

Sincerely yours,
CHURCH OF THE CREATOR
B. Klassen, Founder

Mr. Cal Beaber
c/o Beaber Printing Company
Cortez, Colorado

September 18, 1973

Dear Mr. Beaber:

A few weeks ago when visiting your fair city of Cortez, I had the privilege one evening of viewing your slide show given outdoors behind the Chamber of Commerce Building. I thought that your presentation was very interesting, well done and sprinkled with a fine touch of humor throughout.

There was one aspect, however that puzzled me, in fact, perturbed me, and that was your obsession of repeatedly glorifying the Indian and downgrading the White Man. It seems that interwoven surreptiously throughout your presentation was the message that everything the Indian did was wonderful, and everything the White man had done (or was doing) was wrong. In fact, according to your view, we should apologize and beg forgiveness for being here at all, since the land belonged to the Indian and we were larcenous trespassers who had stolen this land from these wonderful savages. To hear you tell it, the Indians' rug-weaving, his so-called turquoise jewelry, etc., were out of this world, and it was even an honor for you to wear the symbolical black hat of the Indians.

Now I don't know whether you have any Indian blood in you at all, but I'm sure if so, you were predominantly of White racial stock, it seemed to me. I am therefore puzzled why your loyalty should be overwhelmingly towards the Indian, whose accomplishments compared to the White Man are so vastly inferior that there is hardly any comparison.

Let me remind you that the highly touted "Noble Savage" was, before the advent of the White Man, a lot more savage than he was noble. He still is today. Innately, the average Indian, minus any White blood, is lazy, stupid, shiftless, dirty and obese. He is fat, obese and overfed not because he is so capable of providing food for himself, but primarily because of the White Man's productivity and perverted sense of generosity. He is addicted to alcohol, a non-productive parasite on the White Man's society, and, like the niggers in this country, should they multiply and expand and the White Race shrink into a minority, this great country that the White Man and the White Man alone has built would fall into savagery and rack and ruin in short order.

The Indians (and the niggers) have contributed less than nothing to our society and our civilization. Even those highly (and overrated) crafts falsely credited to the Indian, namely Navajo rugs and turquoise and silver jewelry, are not Indian at all. The Indian knew nothing about weaving until the White Man taught him the art, and the same thing with "Indian" jewelry. Even today these two highly overrated and oversold items would never reach the market at all, if the White Man was not in charge of designing, financing, promoting, advertising, distributing and supervising what little part the uncreative Indian plays in the whole setup.

Nor am I obsessed with any guilt complex that we "stole" this land from the Indians. We conquered and overcame the vastly inferior Indian, a normal process of history that has determined the ownership of all the good lands of this earth from the beginning of time. If you have studied the history of the Indians themselves, (and I am sure you have) you will find that the Indians carried on continuous warfare among themselves, killed and scalped each other and the territory was occupied by the victor. I say "territory" because the Indians were a migratory bunch who never "owned" or had title to any land as such in any civilized sense, any more than the buffalo who roamed over it "owned" the land. I therefore reject your implication that the White Man is a usurper on the Indian's land, and your glee at the Indian's "success" of collecting undeserved millions in our law courts, at the expense of the White taxpayer.

Let me point out that these “compensations” given to the Indians are a farce and a fraud perpetrated upon the White Man.

How is this possible in a country supposedly dominated by the White Man? Strangely, and contrary to the average White American’s distorted assumption, this country is no longer in the control of the creative and productive White Race who built America. Our government, our news media, and the power establishment that controls the country is blatantly pro-Jewish, pro-black, and anti-White, with an organized, united Jewry calling the shots. The insane program that we are caught up in is to expand the blacks, the Indians, and all other mud people, and either shrink, mongrelize, or exterminate the creative and productive White Race that built America, the greatest country in all history.

I therefore resent you aiding and abetting this program of destroying the White Race. If it’s so wonderful for the blacks to be loyal to their race, the Jews to theirs, and the Indians to their race, why should the White Man play traitor to his race? I believe in racial loyalty and I am rightfully proud of my race and my loyalty to it. To what race do you pledge your loyalty?

Let me further ask you, would you really like to see the great White civilization here in America destroyed and revert back to the crude savagery of the Indians? If not, why repeatedly glorify the fat, stupid, shiftless and parasitic Indian at the expense of the White Race?

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mayor Orville Hubbard October 16, 1973
Dearborn, Michigan

Dear Mayor Hubbard:

On a recent trip to Europe, I happened to be traveling with some residents of your fair city. In talking with them, I learned that the city of Dearborn has been successful in excluding Blacks from its city limits for all these years, and has been successful in winning all lawsuits challenging this action.

I also understand that you have a commendable record of being Mayor of the city of Dearborn for the last thirty-eight years. I find this all very encouraging and commend you for your courageous stand. I would be happy to meet with you some time and discuss the implications of the racial problem further with you.

In the meantime, I have written a highly controversial book on this subject, and I have taken the liberty of mailing one to you for your appraisal. I would be happy to hear from you after you have had a chance to read the book and get the benefit of your ideas and comments.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen, Founder

Mr. L. C. C. Liebenberg
Pretoria, South Africa

October 25, 1973

Dear Mr. Liebenberg:

Thank you for your most interesting letter of October 15th, in which you give a graphic picture of present day South Africa. Much as I suspected, Africa is not the hard core racist nation that is portrayed to the world. As I gathered from your letter, it, too has a press, a government, and a financial establishment all dominated by our arch-enemy, the Jews.

I don't particularly worry whether the Jews have any designs on me or not. In this respect I take the philosophy of Horatius at the Bridge. How can any man devote his life to a better cause than to the cause of our great troubled race? Furthermore, I feel it is negative to keep talking about what the Jews might, or might not, do to us, personally. Instead we should be talking about what we are going to do to them, and talk about constructive plans for the extension of our own program and philosophy. A soldier going into battle does not keep re-hashing all the dangers of battle, but concentrates on victory.

As I told you in the previous letter, we mailed five books to you last month. We have mailed another six books to you today and hope you will receive them. Your letter does not specifically say that you have received the previous five books but we presume that you have. I would appreciate confirmation of both sets.

In the meantime, I would appreciate hearing from you further about your own background and what the activities of the Educational Book Club are. I appreciate your suggestion of sending me some copies of the South African Observer and would be indeed interested in receiving them.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mr. Frank H. Niles
St. Paul, Minnesota

November 6, 1973

Dear Mr. Niles:

Again, many thanks for your fine letter of October 25th. Also thank you for your money order in the amount of $32.00, received. We have shipped to you a carton of thirty-two books on October 31st.

I believe your idea of promoting them is very good.

I am glad to hear that you are thinking of forming a local church group and that you have four good men to start with. In so doing, just proceed on this course as outlined in the chapter, “The Road to Greatness”. I don’t think that there is any great secret in forming a new church. It is pretty well a standard procedure that the Christian churches have been following for years. It is a matter of promoting, speaking, of holding meetings, and of spreading the word. When you think of how much more valuable and important a cause we have to pursue than that of our competition, then I believe we just can’t get started too soon.

Regarding Fred Farrel: I have met this man a few years back, and I am sorry to say that I was not very well impressed with him. I have also read some of his writings in “COMMON SENSE”, especially those dealing with Russia. It is my considered opinion that he is completely confusing a lot of fine people with the same line of nonsense that the Jews themselves are putting forth, namely that Russia is persecuting the Jews. This is purely for the consumption of the goyim. The facts themselves speak loudly that the Jews in the United States are collaborating 100 per cent with the Jews in Russia, who are collaborating 100 per cent with the Jews in Israel. That’s why the Arabs are continuously and forever losing despite their overwhelmingly superiority in numbers.

This line of hokum is part of their “phoney fight technique” described on page 420, and also “the policy of reversal” described on page 423. After all the books that you and I have read you know and I know that the Jews engineered the revolution in Russia and killed off twenty million of the best White Russians there. There has been no period in the last fifty-seven years since then, that there has been any reversal in the power structure there. The Jews grabbed the power in 1917 and they have kept it ever since. You can be sure that should they have lost it, at any time during the ensuing period, the Jews in control in the United States would immediately not only turn their propaganda guns against Russia, but would cut off all aid to Russia immediately and also would, turn their military guns on Russia. In this respect, without repeating myself, I would suggest that you read “The Red Terror in Russia” on page 96 of my book.

As far as Fred Farrel is concerned, I have heard him accused of being a Jew by several people. It is my opinion that he deliberately helped scuttle “COMMON SENSE”.

Again many thanks for your letter and also your order. May your small little group grow to where it will be a force to be reckoned with.

Best Wishes,

Sincerely yours,

B. Klassen

Mrs. E. Christensen
The Odinist Movement
Toronto, Canada

November 5, 1973

Dear Mrs. Christensen:

Thank you for your kind letter of October 5th. I hope that by now you have finished reading “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” and that you have come to some cogent conclusions about it. I would be most interested in hearing what your conclusions are. I hope that they will have a far-reaching influence on your thinking in regards to religion and, in fact, your philosophy of life itself.

Thank you very much for sending me the several copies of your publication. I have, of course, a more than passing interest in our ancient White culture, and I therefore very much appreciate your sending them to me. However, I must make this criticism — and I think it is highly valid — that ancient religions are not the answer to today’s problems. After all Druidism, the Norse, the Viking and the Teutonic myths were invented and perpetuated by ignorant superstitious men. This may sound like a harsh judgement, but the fact is that they knew much less about the world, about the planets, the solar system, about physics, about chemistry, about electricity, etc., than the average sixth grader of today. Furthermore, you know and I know that their ancient so-called “pagan” religions although superior to Christianity, were not a shield against the perfidious and rapacious Jew, nor could they stand up against the more aggressive and militant Christian religion. The proof of this is that Christianity overwhelmed them and the Jew is now in control of those same Vikings, Teutons and Norsemen.

Therefore I think it is wrong to look into the past for anything more than mere background. Certainly the answers do not lie in reverting to superstitions and myths of the past as a guide for our future. What we need today is to rely on our superior reasoning in solving the problems of the world today. And the prime prerequisite we need for this, is a religion that is based on the laws of Nature, the experience of history, and on logic and common sense. In other words, I believe what we need is a religion like CREATIVITY, that is promulgated for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. I firmly believe, and I challenge any man to refute this — that the greatest value on the face of the earth is the White Race itself. Therefore, our religion and our philosophy, and all our efforts should be dedicated towards, first of all, the White Race regaining control of its own destiny, secondly, promoting the best interests of the White Race.

I hope that you will think more along these lines, rather than reverting to the superstitious mythology of the past. I think that by distributing and promoting “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” among your followers you could best achieve this purpose. I hope that you and I can get together some day and discuss this further and in much greater depth.

Right now we have a pre-Christmas special for our supporters, namely, you can order a carton of thirty-two copies of “NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION” for $32.00 postpaid. If you are interested in distributing and/or selling copies of this book, why not get a carton now at the special price.

Again many thanks for sending me your publications and your interest in our creative movement.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

NOTE: Walter Plett is a nephew of mine.

Mr. & Mrs. Walter Plett
Yerington, Nevada

November 6, 1973

Dear Walter and Pauline,

We certainly appreciated getting your nice letter, Pauline, and were ever so glad to hear from you. Your letter was most interesting to read. I think it is very good for people to set down in writing those things they believe. There is nothing that is more helpful and clarifying and questioning what one’s ideas and beliefs are than when you try setting them down on paper. I know this from my own experience of writing my book. It has certainly helped me to come to many conclusions and clarify my thinking in those areas in which previously might have been somewhat unresolved and fuzzy.

I thoroughly subscribe to the idea that everyone is entitled to believe what they wish, and that includes you and it also includes myself. When I wrote my book I clearly stated my ideas on some of the major issues in life, and they were conclusions that I had come to, not only after just reading thousands of books, but conclusions that crystallized from my own experience over more than fifty years. This includes my experience in the different walks of life that I have been in, including politics, business, and travels over many countries. These conclusions are my own and are not something that somebody else has manipulated my mind into accepting. These ideas and conclusions are such as I have arrived at after weighing and sifting the evidence, after rechecking those that are not substantiated by evidence, and putting in their proper perspective those that I found were substantiated by evidence.

Therefore, when I avidly studied the Bible I found that most of the material was completely unsubstantiated by evidence that could be verified. Not only that, but most of the claims that were thrown at me such as the Jews walking through the bottom of the Red Sea, such as various characters living to be more than 900 years old, such as the whole world being flooded in the year 2348 B.C., and a host of other idiotic and completely unsubstantiated claims, I found, were ridiculous and they insulted my intelligence as well.

Now you do mention a tiny bit of seeming evidence. You say that the British archeologists excavated the ruins of Jericho. This is again one of those non sequitur arguments like “it must be Tuesday because it’s raining”. Nobody is arguing that Jericho existed at one time, and we know for certain that Jerusalem, Bethlehem, and Rome which are mentioned in the Bible exist today, as well as a lot of other named places. But what does it prove? And the answer is, it doesn’t prove a thing as far as all these other outlandish claims are concerned.

However, so much for that. It is not my intention to change your beliefs. All I want to do is offer you logical ideas and substantiated evidence with which you may do as you like. Along this line I am sending you another very enlightening book called, “SUPERIOR MEN”, written by James Hervey Johnson. I think you'll find it not only enlightening but very interesting as well. I am also sending you a little catalog which contains the titles of a large number of books that I believe substantiate, in large part, what I say in my book. You'll probably find it strange that you had never heard of any of these books before, but the reason is that they have been largely suppressed.

Getting back to family affairs, we had a real nice trip last month to Vienna, Austria, and to Budapest, Hungary, to Istanbul, Turkey, to Athens, Greece, and to Dubrovnyk, Yugoslavia. We also took a nice four day cruise in the Aegean Islands to Rhodes and Crete and to some of the other islands.

Kim and Walter Moore are now temporarily living with us. They are having a nice four bedroom, two bath, house built here in South Florida in Coral Springs. Walter is coming into the business with me and is doing very well. We are happy to have them near us since they are the most important family that we have.

I am glad to hear that your family is getting along fine, and that your children are doing well. Actually I must say that you are really following the advice that I set forth in my book, namely that of raising a nice family of White children that will be a credit to you and your race. We think highly of all of you.

Let us hear again from you soon. With best wishes from all of us,

Your Uncle,
B. Klassen

Mr. Douglas T. Kaye
Union, New Jersey

November 12, 1973

Dear Doug:

I was ever so glad to receive your informative and most interesting letter. I have wondered what had become of you over the months and thought I might give you a call if possible. That is why I called your mother’s apartment. I do hope when you get a phone in, that you will inform me so that I might give you a personal call.

I regret that your projects have not been panning out recently. Your reference to the “right wing” as an insane asylum is most vivid and descriptive. Although I have never met Bob DePugh, I have always been somewhat leery of his whole approach, which namely is to be gung-ho against “Communism” (but never mention the Jews) and basically to grab your guns and groceries and head for the hills. I believe this approach is cowardly and basically wrong. I say so most emphatically in my book. However, his description of the right wing being similar to his cronies in the pen is probably not too far off.

Your Weltanschauung regarding the niggers and the Jews, race and Christianity in general, I believe parallels that of mine. But it seems to me that your activities appear to be desperately concerned about staying in the good graces and working within the framework of the right wing, which you correctly describe as an insane asylum. This somewhat puzzles me. Has it ever occurred to you that we might be better off telling the right wing to go to hell and working with the average, ordinary working Joe Blow whose basic instincts, and in general, uninformed though he is, has a much more receptive and better view of life than the mixed up right winger? I believe we have plenty of evidence by now that trying to work within the confines of the Christian, patriotic American is a losing battle. So why bother with them? Isn’t it time that perhaps you make an agonizing reappraisal of your whole approach and project? I am overwhelmingly convinced that ten thousand failures over the last fifty years of using this approach have a message to tell us, namely, forget it. So why pursue a proven failure? What the White Race needs, and needs desperately, is a new religion. Without a racial creed to rally around it is hopelessly lost. I believe that Creativity meets that need. It is overwhelmingly the answer. It is as basic as the laws of Nature itself.

I cannot go along with your theory that “food, clothing, shelter, will be the new religion of the dispossessed majority”. It seems to me that such a program marks the last refuge and stop-gap of a bunch of fleeing cowards on their way to extinction.

How I will be able to better fight as an isolated individual seeking refuge with my groceries up in some mountain cabin, nobody has ever explained to me. In no way, shape, or form can this type of program lead to victory.

The White Man is at his best arm-in-arm with his fellow comrades, openly fighting, fanatically dedicated to the creed that is above groceries, shelter and survival.

Perhaps my religion is not the most popular philosophy to espouse these days, but then I am not looking for the first prize in a popularity contest. What I am looking for, and what the White Race has been looking for, is a fighting creed that will lead to victory. And I believe we have it.

Doug, I believe you highly overrate the invulnerability of Christianity. Contrary to your views, I find a large percentage of people are totally indifferent to it, and many outright hostile to it. I can show you a mass of letters in my files to this effect. Even the supporters, who are in the minority, are hopelessly defenseless when you sock it to them how idiotic and absurd are their irrational and superstitious tenets.

No, Christianity is far from impregnable. In fact, it is long dead, and most people are looking for a better religion. Some, stupidly, are turning to astrology, etc. Even the Asiatic Buddhist cult is drawing to it hundreds of thousands of new White adherents in the United States, though it is as incredible as all this other cock-and-bull.

All we really need is an organized propaganda base and I believe the militant White loyalists will flock to our colors by the millions.

But rather than set on our duff and speculate what might or might not be, it is urgent that we get going and do what we must. The answer to what we must do is simple: organize and propagandize, organize and propagandize, in ever-widening circles.

At the rate things are falling apart we've got to get moving. Why waste time with your Common Sense list when they are at best as you describe, dedicated to Christianity and so-called Americanism, and at best, are a bunch of old fogies, getting older everyday.

As I mentioned to you when you were last here, I am looking for a dedicated young White leader to head up the Church of the Creator. To help facilitate this, I might receive the aid of a multimillionaire who is favorably disposed to probably financing the organization of the Church. I plan to make a trip shortly to see him and try to arrange this. We are now incorporated as a religious organization. Shortly, I'm going to the IRS to get tax-exempt status.

The question I want to put to you is this: should I be successful in financially setting it up as described, would you be interested in coming down here and heading up the organization on a salary of perhaps, say, $1000.00 a month? While this might not be economically too lucrative, it is probably better than the business you are now pursuing. In terms of constructive results for the White Race, I believe it would be many times more productive.

I want you to understand that at this stage it is not a concrete offer, since I don't have the financial arrangements tied down as yet. Therefore the proposition is conditional — would you do so if I can make the arrangements? It is important for me to have an answer to this so that in making a presentation to the financial angel, I have one of the key ingredients present in the total picture.

I'd appreciate it if you would give this some serious thought and let me know as soon as you come to a conclusion.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Miss A. M. Uys
Natal, South Africa

November 14, 1973

Dear Miss Uys:

Thank you for your kind letter of October 29th from South Africa. I now have two other correspondents from South Africa and I am most happy to hear from this outpost of the White Race in the Dark continent.

I share with you your admiration for Adolf Hitler and as you know in my book I credit him as being the greatest White Man that ever lived and the greatest leader the White Race has ever had. Without detracting from this great man, I believe that our religion, CREATIVITY, carries on the work and the creed where Adolf Hitler left off. I believe that it goes further than the National Socialist philosophy in that we embrace the program of the survival of the White Race as a religion rather than a political party. Furthermore we meet the Jewish concocted creed of Christianity head on and ex-pose it for what it is. It is furthermore our goal to erase artificial na-tionalistic antagonisms and unite as one great Race into a worldwide brotherhood acting as one great team for their own survival, expan-sion and advancement.

We do not have any catalog of books at this time. I do have some other books on the drawing board that I am working on. When they come out I will be happy to inform you of them. In the meantime I would like to hear further from you as to what is going on in South Africa and whether the White Man there is holding his own, or is being driven to extinction.

Sincerely yours,
CHURCH OF THE CREATOR
B. Klassen, Founder

Segment 12

Mrs. Paulette Siegrist
LaSalle Reporting Company
Chicago, Illinois

November 23, 1973

Dear Paulette:

This long delayed letter is in answer to your letter of July 25th, which I was very happy to receive. Since you have already apologized for being remiss in writing, I will not repeat my apologies for being remiss in answering your letter. Let me just say that I had counted on writing several months ago, but so many things have happened in the meantime.

In August, my son-in-law finally succeeded in severing his relationship with the Air Force and Kim and Walt came to join us here in Florida. At the same time Henrie was in California visiting her mother for over a month. I have been hoping for some time to have Walt come down here and join me in my business, which I am happy to say has finally happened. I believe it is a tremendous start for the young couple to get established in business for themselves, and I think it will enable me to give more time to pursuing the building of my Church and many other pursuits that I am interested in.

A week after I had Walt initiated into the business, I left for Colorado and Henrie joined me there. We have a ranch up there and stayed up there for approximately three weeks. We hope to build a cabin up there next summer.

About a week after we got back to Florida we took off again and this time on a three week tour of Eastern Europe. This included Vienna; Budapest, Hungary; Istanbul, Turkey; Athens; and a four day boat tour to the nearby Aegean Islands, and finally a beautiful four day stay at Dubrovnyk in Yugoslavia before we flew back home. It was a tremendously interesting trip, and one which I am sure you would have enjoyed, and we would very much enjoyed having you in our tour.

Now that we are back home again I am busy in getting all the business affairs back in order again and also coaching Walt to learn all the ins and outs of the business. In this respect I find that everything would be going smoothly if it weren't for our government. In this respect I believe I spell my views out fairly clearly in the chapter, "WHOSE LAW AND ORDER?" It is my considered observation that our Jew-controlled government does everything it possibly can to break down this great and rich country, to make life as miserable for its citizens as possible, to contrive as many crises as possible, and to stifle all businesses and citizens with so much harassment and red tape that finally the whole structure will break down as did the Roman Empire a millenium and a half ago. Their unceasing objective is to destroy the civilization that the White Man has built, the prosperity that it has built, and with it, destroy the White Race itself. Their overwhelming and fanatic objective is to mongrelize the White Man with blacks and reduce us to the same abject animality as the Blacks in Africa and the mulattoes in Haiti.

I am glad that you agree with most of my book. I am sure that when you understand the magnitude of the outrage that the Jews are perpetrating upon us, you will be as "radical" as I am, if not more so. Actually considering the viciousness of the crime that the White Man is enduring at the hands of the Jews, I don't think I am being radical at all. On the contrary I think I am being much too tolerant. It is not the nature of the White Man to be tolerant when a horrible outrage is being perpetrated on him. As I point out in the book, when a danger and a threat presents itself in Nature, then nature tells that creature to instinctively pursue and destroy that threat or danger to its existence. Believe me, the White Man is threatened to extinction in the near future, and it is only his muddled thinking that is allowing this to happen.

It is my overwhelming goal and objective in life to straighten out the White Man's thinking to where he will realize that the greatest goal in life is to aggressively and consciously pursue the vital expansion and advancement of the White Race — the greatest and most meaningful value on the face of the earth.

I hope that Michael and Linda will read the book and get some inspiration from it. With the brains, intelligence and abilities with which they are endowed, I'm sure that they will find they can do much better than wasting those talents on trying to teach and "uplift" a bunch of black ignoramuses. In any case, I wish them much success and I'm sure with all their ability and talent they will find their proper niche in life.

We will be very happy to have you come down and visit us any time that you see fit. Just let us know in advance. In the meantime I hope that you will help promote the idea of the great cause that Nature has set before us — the perpetuation and advancement of the White Race. Hope to hear from you soon.

Best regards,
B. Klassen

Mr. Gilbert H. Wheatley
Dover, Delaware

November 26, 1973

Dear Gil:

It's been some time since I last heard from you and I guess partly the problem is that I haven't responded to some of your last letters. However, I have been pretty busy, having been to Colorado for three weeks in August and September, and then soon thereafter my wife and I took a three week tour of Europe, mostly eastern Europe such as Greece, Turkey, Yugoslavia, Vienna, etc.

I hope that despite the fact that I haven't heard from you for some time that everything is going well with you.

I haven't really heard from you since I sent the reply to the Dover State News to Walter Ihlenfeldt's letter. The paper was very good about it and printed my letter word for word. I wondered what response you received there in your own circle of acquaintances, and what Mr. Lee Layton thought about it. For my part I was quite well satisfied, since I received inquiries and sent out approximately sixteen or seventeen books. I would definitely say that we got the better of that deal. However I wondered what the further consequences were, and if Ihlenfeldt ever followed up that subject with any more letters.

Now that I am back home again for a while I intend to pursue the building of the Church of the Creator with greater energy and gusto. We have had the Church incorporated and have received our corporation charter as a religious organization from the State of Florida. I have further filed for a tax exemption so that any contributions may be tax deductible. I hope to receive approval of that application in the near future.

I wonder if you have been in contact with Mr. Layton recently, and if you know whether he ever finished reading the book. If so, I would be very much interested in his total reaction to the total book. I believe more strongly than ever that the course we are pursuing, the idea we are generating, and the cause to which we are dedicated is greater and more vital than ever before. Furthermore, all the crises that the Jews are perpetrating upon the White Race, such as the energy shortage, sending unlimited amounts of money and materials to the bandit state of Israel, and all the other woes and frustrations that they are heaping upon the White Race, more and more bears out what I'm saying in my book. More than ever, it is vital that we get organized and that we take action. I believe that the best course of action that we can pursue in uniting and organizing the White Race is to give it a religious zeal and foundation.

Please let me hear from you in the near future. I had planned on coming to Delaware and visiting with yourself and Mr. Layton. Perhaps if everything is favorable I may be able to do it before Christmas. In any event, I am most anxious to hear from you and have you bring me up to date as to how things are in your territory.

I hope that you have had a most satisfactory and happy

Thanksgiving, that everything is going well with you, and that I will hear from you soon.

Best regards,
B. Klassen

Mr. Clifford Anderson **December 31, 1973**
Pompano Beach, Florida

Dear Cliff:

I thoroughly enjoyed our exchange of ideas the other day and found it productive and highly stimulating. You have convinced me that you have a brilliant mind and a wealth of experience to draw from, all of which should be put to a highly productive use for a higher purpose than you are now employing it.

It appears to me that you are subconsciously searching for a higher purpose and a deeper meaning to life. You stated that you have finished studying five of the greater religions on the face of the earth, but it does not appear to me that they have given you any great satisfaction as such. I have found however that by pursuing the purpose that Nature has set for us, that individuals achieve the greatest reward and the highest satisfaction. This creed I have attempted to spell out in “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” and can be summarized for us, the noble members of the White Race, as being the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race itself. From our discussions I conclude that you at least summarily agree that this should be done and that it is indeed a worthwhile goal to pursue. I, in turn, think it is the highest of all goals. If the White Race isn’t worth saving, what is? What goal in life could possibly be more important and meaningful than working for, and achieving such? I have never yet found anyone to give me a meaningful answer to that question.

Assuming that you do agree that this purpose is at least somewhat meaningful and important, and assuming that you do want to put your intelligence and experience to beneficial use, I am requesting that you do the following things for the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR:

1. SUCCESS: THE MOTIVATION HANDBOOK. Since you seem to have a wide knowledge of metaphysics, the teachings of Napoleon Hill and others, I believe you would be well qualified to compile a handbook that embodies the best of Napoleon Hill, Glen Turner, and all the others that have set forth success motivation schools and programs, under whatever name they went. Add to this the rich experience of your own lifetime and base this furthermore on the sixteen commandments of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, and the

creed of CREATIVITY as a whole. Get me some further information as to what kind of programs Napoleon Hill set up in his schools with details as to the length of time involved in each course, the number of hours a day or week, the methods used, the fees that were charged, etc. Also some similar information about Dale Carnegie's schools. It would be not only necessary to get all these details together, but to actually compile a textbook or handbook to be used for teaching in our own school.

2. FINANCIAL ANGEL. As I also discussed with you what we need to implement our church, organize an ever-increasing membership, and disseminate the creed throughout the world, is a financial angel to start the ball rolling. I wonder if with the many contacts that you have had you might be able to line up some appointments for me that I could present my case.

If you will take charge of these two projects and get action on them, I would greatly appreciate it. In the meantime I look forward to getting together with you again soon and hope to give you my evaluation of the URANTIA book.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Miss A. M. Uys **December 31, 1973**
Rep. of South Africa

Dear Miss Uys:

Thank you very much for your long and informative letter of November 28th. In summary I conclude that your letter says that conditions in South Africa are bad. Like all over the world, the Jews are in control and they are marching onward in their program for the destruction of the White Race.

Whereas we can sit on our hands and lament the miserable conditions of the White Race, this does not help to solve the problem. Like so many letters I get, this only states the problem but goes no further in searching for the solution for taking action to solve the problem.

The prime objective, of course, is to solve the problem. And the solution to the problem is to enlighten and organize the White Race to fight for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. The ideal thing to do is to organize in your area a Church of the Creator. Falling short of that, the thing that anyone can do is to distribute copies of our book, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION". The best way to get started on this is to take advantage of our special offer of a carton of thirty-two books for $32.00. I would appreciate hearing from you at the earliest opportunity.

Best wishes for a prosperous, happy and productive New Year.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mrs. George Anderson
Williston, North Dakota

December 31, 1973

Dear Mrs. Anderson:

Thank you for your Christmas card and also your letter.

I am quite familiar with the Christian Science doctrine and have a copy of Mary Baker Eddy's book in my library. However, if you will finish reading my book I believe it is self-explanatory as to how I might feel about this teaching, since it is another take-off of the Judeo-Christian bible. It is furthermore a hazy meandering into the dream world, claiming faith healing and all that kind of hocus-pocus. Since in our book we strictly adhere to reality, to the laws of Nature, to the best experience in history, the exercise of our common sense and logic, I really cannot be too much impressed with claims of the supernatural.

If you should be impressed by the program that we have set forth in the book, I would appreciate your active participation in distributing it. Right now we have a special offering of a carton of thirty-two books for $32.00. I hope you will see fit to take advantage of it.

Best wishes for a happy, prosperous and productive New Year.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Segment 13

Mr. Michael McLaughlin **January 11, 1974**
British Movement
Bebington, England

Dear Mr. McLaughlin:

Thank you for your highly interesting letter of December 26th and for the two enclosed copies of the British Free Press.

I have been to Britain several times and on our last trip to Europe last summer, we had a British tour guide who was not only highly intelligent, but most charming and affable. In short I have a great liking for the British people and am highly alarmed at the tragedy of mongrelization and Negro infestation that is taking place in Britain today.

From your letter I conclude that you are by and large in agreement with the creed as expressed in our book, “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”. This is highly gratifying and I hope that you can and will be able to help disseminate the creed contained therein and be instrumental in distributing the book throughout England. The White Race has for a long, long time needed a creed that would unite and solidify their race. I think that we have finally put together such a creed, in a book whose purpose overwhelmingly is the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

To start the ball rolling I am willing to send you a carton of thirty-two books. We are furthermore willing to give you an extra special bargain of thirty-two books for $32.00, postpaid. We are shipping these books this week and will trust that you will reimburse us in the above amount when they arrive.

I personally wish you the greatest of success in your struggle for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. When I think of the great and mighty empire that the British nation forged in the past three centuries and how this was dismally and treacherously betrayed, and then, now, instead of colonizing the world with British White men and women, the British kingdom itself is now shamelessly being colonized and mongrelized by the scum of the world, the Jamaicans, the niggers, and the mud people in general, I shudder at the tragedy of it all.

May our communication be a new strong vibrant call-to-arms for the British people. Do your duty as proscribed in the Tenth Commandment on page 280 of my book.

Sincerely yours,

B. Klassen

Mr. C. J. Richardson **January 22, 1974**
Phoenix, Arizona

Dear Mr. Richardson:

Thank you for your letter of December 31st.

I am not familiar with the issue of Christian Vanguard regarding the article on Willis Stone. However I have known Willis Stone a number of years back. In fact I picked him as one of our speakers from the John Birch Society when I was head of Fact Finders Forum, a Speakers group. It is my opinion that both Christian Vanguard and Willis Stone are confusing the people with all their fraudulent piety and all their hocus-pocus about Communism, all the while never pointing out what a tremendously destructive tool Christianity has been in the hands of the Jews for the destruction of the White Race.

I think I have summed up this whole situation in Chapter 17 of the second part called FALSE LEADERSHIP, and the last paragraph on Page 408 sums it up pretty well.

I hope that you will become active in distributing the book so that the White Race will wake up to the danger in which it is now enmeshed. Right now we have a special offer of a carton of thirty-two books of “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” for $32.00. I hope you will see fit to take advantage of this offer and distribute as many books to outstanding White men in your area as you possibly can.

White Power!
B. Klassen

Mr. R. Todd **January 23, 1974**
North Wales, Great Britain

Dear Mr. Todd:

Thank you for your most interesting letter from Britain just received. Yes indeed, the struggle for the survival of the White Race is not limited to Great Britain by any means. It is a worldwide problem, and a matter of life and death. Time is rapidly running out on us, and unless we educate our fellow White comrades to the danger, and specifically point out the enemy, the Jewish conspiracy will certainly mongrelize and destroy the White Race.

When I think of the mighty empire that the British people built from their small island base, an empire that covered one-quarter of the globe, and brought civilization to all parts of the world; and then when I think of how after winning two World Wars the British people were snookered out of their empire without even firing a shot, an empire that they had built over three centuries with a tremendous amount of effort, it’s hard to believe.

To add insult to injury, however, not only are the British no longer colonizing the continents of the world, but the scum of the earth is now invading, colonizing and breeding like rats in the small island itself. Again, the British are allowing this to happen without so much as firing a shot. This is what I call the UNAVENGED OUTRAGE.

I have sent a copy of my book to Enoch Powell, M.P. However, I have not heard a word from him. I have many doubts in my mind as to his real loyalty. Is he for real, or is he just another one of these false leaders that the Jews always put out to confuse the White Race? I would appreciate your opinion on this question.

I believe the answer to our dilemma is propaganda and organization, and more organization and more propaganda. The two go together and one feeds and enlarges the other. The best place to start I believe would be to distribute the book "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION". Right now we have a special offer of a carton of thirty-two books postpaid for $32.00. If you would like to send us a check or money order for this amount we will ship you a carton postpaid as soon as we receive your instructions. I hope that I may be able to hear from you by return mail.

White Power!
B. Klassen

Mr. M. Montgomery **January 22, 1974**
Nashville, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Montgomery:

Thank you very much for your letter of January 18th.

Welcome to the club of ex-JBS members. I am happy that you have seen the light, not only about the JBS and Communism but also gone further and deeper to see the light about Christianity and the Jews. I hope that on behalf of the White Race you will become very active again in the distribution of literature that will wake up the White Race, and we believe that the most effective book in this respect is "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION". Right now we have a special offer whereby you can purchase a carton of thirty-two books for $32.00. I hope we will hear from you soon on this special offer.

Let's not be grim. Let's be optimistic and fanatically dedicated to the task. We have a job to do and let's get to it. The best place to start is to start distributing this book. Then having formed a base of supporters the next step is to form a group of a CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. However, start at the beginning and get busy with the distribution of this basic information.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Lt. Gen. P. A. del Valle
Annapolis, Maryland

February 12, 1974

Dear Lt. Gen.:

About three years ago, we had some correspondence back and forth regarding your pet superstition, namely, Christianity. At that time I was still under the impression that you were probably just a misguided old fool, but that perhaps your intentions were sincere.

Since that time it has come to my attention that you are deliberately spreading the rumor that I am a Jew. I have therefore now come to the conclusion that you are not just a doddering old fool, steeped in a silly superstition, but a vicious and unmitigated liar. When you categorically put in writing to other people that I am a Jew, you are lying through your filthy teeth, General, and you know it.

If you would read Chapter 22 of my book. “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”, “My Own Spiritual Awakening”, (despite your protestations I suspect that you have read it since you lie so flagrantly), I give a fairly detailed account of my racial background, and, in fact my whole biography. I state that my ancestors were of White Mennonite origin for at least the last four hundred years, and there is not a drop of filthy Jewish blood in my veins.

The shoe is on the other foot, General, since I am not familiar with your dubious ancestry. I am not going to be as stupid as you are, and call you a Jew, but I will say this: you are a willing stooge for the Jews. They have a derogatory term for this — you are a CHABEZ GOY. You were, in fact, a stooge for Churchill and Roosevelt, who in turn were manipulated by the Jews, and you served them well. In your career, you have undoubtedly led tens of thousands of White Men to their deaths fighting to maintain the Jewish stranglehold of the world and also save Communist Russia’s neck. For you now to go around prattling anti-Communism and Christianity is about the most perfidious and hypocritical piece of play acting that I have ever seen.

Yours in contempt,
B. Klassen

Mr. Millard F. Cornwell
Wilmington, Delaware

February 18, 1974

Dear Mr. Cornwell:

In our correspondence some time back you mentioned something about the Decimal Club, that you had knowledge of, and sketched out a few of the details. I have given this matter some further thought in the meantime as to how it could be built in and expanded in the

CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. It seems to me it could be quite useful. I would appreciate therefore if you would fill me in on further details about the history and operations of the Decimal Club. Some of the matters that you might inform me about in more detail are such as the following:

1. What was their stated purpose — financial, political, et cetera?
2. When did it start and how long did it continue?
3. Approximately how many members did they have at the time of their best activity?
4. Did they have regular meetings, and if so, where were they held? How often?
5. Were there any rituals involved?
6. Were the meetings secret?
7. Was it based on the leadership principle as set forth in my book?

Any other pertinent details or history that you can inform me about would be appreciated.

Hope everything is going well with you. It will be a pleasure to hear from you again soon.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

The Ft. Lauderdale News
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida
Printed February 21, 1974

Controversy Again

To the Editor:

A letter of Jan. 20 by “A Friend of Islam” sets forth the Israeli problem in stark outline and tells it like it is.

Why in the world the once powerful United States should tolerate the Israeli monkey on its back is beyond comprehension.

We have no reason whatsoever to get involved in Israel’s wars of aggression.

The facts of history are plain for all to see: the Israelis drove the Arabs off their farms and lands that the Arabs had settled for over 2,000 years.

With the help of the well financed Zionist movement and U.S. taxpayers money they then expanded their aggressions and for the last 6½ years have been occupying Arab soil.

We are therefore completely wrong, morally, politically and economically, to support Israel, a tyrannical theocracy, whose racial and religious discriminations are the most fanatic of any country in the world.

When we contemplate the horrible price the U.S. is paying in terms of fuel and energy shortages thereby created, in terms of our total economic disruption, we should ask ourselves who are the traitors that are selling this country down the river.

It seems that many of the men that control the news media, and many that are in the highest echelons of government think nothing of betraying the United States in their fanatic loyalty to Israel.

B. Klassen
Lighthouse Point

Mr. Marshall McNeer
Tampa, Florida

March 26, 1974

Dear Mr. McNeer:

It was real good to hear from you again and I apologize for being remiss in not answering your letter of February 25th more promptly. From your letter I understand that you are busy and active in the American Party. As you get back on the road on party business I will be happy to collaborate with you in the matter of distributing books on the same basis as we have worked before.

It continues to astound me how cowardly people are of even writing me, as you mentioned in your letter. When I think of the great and heroic deeds that the White Man has achieved in the past, such as discovering this continent and other areas of the world, flying the Atlantic, sending men to the moon, not to mention the thousands of useless battles in which they have lost life, limb and their necks, it is unbelievable how the mind of the White Man shrivels in fear when it comes to confronting the perfidious Jew. For my part, it never enters my mind that there might or might not be danger involved, for after all, everything we do in life has some element of danger in it, even in driving your car down the road there is always danger that you could be hit by a truck, etc. Anyone going through life channeled with such a phobia would have to lead a miserable life indeed. Furthermore, despite the fact that I have written numerous flyers, pamphlets, letters to the editor, and the present book, not to mention the tape that I am now distributing, I have not experienced any particular dangers that amount to anything. But believe me, even if I had, it would not slow me down in the least.

I hope you can imbue your friends with the same idea. Tell them to read the chapter on “Horatius at the Bridge” again.

In the meantime, the best of luck in further promoting and distributing the book, and in your fight for the survival of the White Race.

I hope you have received a copy of our latest flyer on our sixty-minute cassette tape which sells for $4.00. I believe it has proved to be a tremendous aid to promoting and distributing the book.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mr. H. L. Crowder **April 8, 1974**
Goodlettsville, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Crowder:

You are so right in your last note of April 2nd. People's brains are so scrambled with the Judeo-Christian hoax that they will not examine the evidence before their eyes. Nevertheless, as you point out, if our civilization crashes, we who do see will pay the same penalty as those who would rather be blind.

It therefore behooves us to awaken as many as possible and get them working for the survival of the White Race. I hope you have received the tape by now and are using it to alert others, to distribute books. To spread our message and open the eyes of our racial Comrades is the greatest cause we can possibly dedicate ourselves to.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mr. W. J. Gutterman **April 8, 1974**
New Brighton, Minnesota

Dear Mr. Gutterman:

Your letter of March 25th is most interesting. It is extremely encouraging that you have been working on the idea of building a political party for the promotion of the interests of the White Race.

As you probably know from reading the chapter "My Own Spiritual Awakening", I went through the political party route of trying to accomplish something for the White Race. I called my party "The Nationalist White Party". Enclosed is a brochure.

To my surprise I found that I was continually being undercut by my White racial comrades on Christian "principles". Re-read the chapter again to get the whole story.

Since then through experience and much soul-searching I came to the conclusion that those suicidal and paralyzing Christian principles that the White Race was hooked on would have to be met head on. This is what produced the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR.

I found several things wrong with the political party idea I was trying to promote. (a.) The Nationalist idea is wrong as I explain under Racial Socialism. (b.) Unless and until the White Man breaks the shackles of his religious idiocy he will never be able to come to grips with the enemy. (c.) To launch a racial battle, we are in a much stronger position from a religious base than as a political party.

Now I bring these things up not to discourage you, but to give you the benefit of my experience. I believe it would be more effective and more constructive to proceed in the formula of building a Church.

Once you have followers, an organization and some muscle, you can indulge in political power plays to the utmost. After all you can run your people for political office under the old parties, (Democrat or Republican) much easier than trying to get your new party on the ballot for the next umpteen years. You know how difficult it has been for the American Independent Party to get on the ballot. I know because I worked on it. And all they really accomplish is to neutralize the voting powers of their members.

I strongly believe the route as set forth in the book is the only realistic and productive program open to us. It may be a tough battle, but it is an extremely productive and worthwhile cause to work on—the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race— the finest of Nature’s handiwork.

We now have a sixty minute cassette tape that is a powerful tool in drawing in new people. I believe I sent you a flyer on it.

Give the subject some more thought and then let’s get to work.

White Power!
B. Klassen

Mr. Brian Fenton
London, England

April 23, 1974

Dear Mr. Fenton:

Thank you for your letter of April 15th.

The main thrust of your letter seems to be that I “roundly condemn Christianity”. This is very true and since you have read my book, I’m sure that you are aware of my contention that what the White Man needs more than anything else is a better, sounder, and saner religion than Christianity, and that Christianity was the main spearhead of the Jews conquest of the White Man’s mind. The fact that the Russians still have some Eastern Orthodox religion is not of any great consequence. If you have read the Protocols of the Elders of Zion you will note that whereas they intend to use Christianity until they have the entire world enslaved, it is only a tool, a means to an end. Once they have their tyranny firmly established and the “King of the Jews” on “the throne of the world”, all religions except Judaism will be banned.

As far as having enough enemies, this is of course true. However, if we are going to straighten out the White Man’s thinking, we've got to do the job all the way. One of the great failures of our past programs has been to tolerate Christianity as a harmless creed, when in reality, it was the tool with which the Jews brought down the Roman Empire in shambles, and it is the suicidal creed with which they are still controlling the minds of a great number of White people.

Furthermore, eighty to ninety per cent of the White Race are indifferent to Christianity, and are not going to be particularly an—

tagonized. Millions of them already think the way we do. Furthermore, this is a problem that exists, and it is not one of my making. If we are going to straighten out the White Man’s thinking and have him take up arms against the Jew, then we just have to simply overcome such suicidal ideas as “turn the other cheek”, “sell all thou hast and give it to the poor”, “love your enemies”, etc.

That's the way I see it. As I have said time and again in my book — what the White Man really needs is a new religion, a new creed, and a new philosophy. Until he breaks the shackles of this superstitious and suicidal creed that teaches him that the Jews are God’s Chosen, he never will be able to make a serious fight against his most deadly enemy.

I have recently come out with a sixty minute cassette tape that sets forth in concise but fairly complete detail the creed of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. It sells for $4.00. If you would like to send for it I believe you would find it very useful in winning converts and helping to straighten out the thinking of our White racial kinsmen.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mr. Robert Larden
Birmingham, England

April 23, 1974

Dear Mr. Larden:

Thank you for your letter of April 8th. It is gratifying to hear that you found the book invaluable in helping to straighten out the White Man’s thinking in the field of race and religion. Nevertheless, I deplore your statement that the book could not be circulated in Britain, since the Jews have restrictions and a race relations ban that would forbid its distribution. In this respect I would like to refer you to Chapter 19, in the second part, namely, “Respect for Whose Law and Order”? And especially to the middle of page 441 where I say, “When traitors and enemies have usurped the government, the courts of the land, and the law enforcement agencies, in order to commit genocide on the White Race, then the time has come to invoke Nature’s highest law that supersedes all others — that is the law of survival. Such a time is now at hand”.

That the White Race should bow to such a vicious and intolerable law, is most shameful and despicable. If you are going to supinely let them get away with that kind of treacherous crime, then you are rapidly on your way to oblivion.

Regarding your query about the existence of the Kehilla, let me just say that rather than going into long detail, my chapter on it is the result and combination of much study and gathering of information. I don’t know why you particularly question this issue of the thousands of others that are in the book and are certainly equally as controversial.

Then you raise the question regarding the non-existence of Christ, and pose the question of whether or not it is so that Pontius Pilate sent reports back to Rome concerning Christ. You ask, aren’t they still in existence today. I have certainly heard of none such records in existence today, and neither has anyone else that I have ever contacted. If you have any such information, the burden would be upon you to furnish it, rather than for me to furnish evidence about something that is questionable.

I don’t remember making any claim about the longevity of King Solomon. However, the Bible does say Methuselah lived for 969 years, and Noah and several other characters supposedly lived for nine hundred and some years. Then you pose the question again, isn’t it true that they had a different measurement of years. Again, instead of posing a riddle to which you don’t have the answer, the burden of furnishing evidence is up to you and not up to me to disprove it. If they had some other measurement of years I failed to have found it anywhere in the Bible, and if they had a different span of time designated as a year, it would certainly be up to them to make that clear. They have failed to do so. As far as I’m concerned, this is just another ridiculous claim, as are the stories about Jonah and the whale, Joshua causing the sun to stand still, and dozens of others that the Bible is chock full of.

Regarding your criticism that I take the Bible too literally, I again refer you to the middle of page 429 of the book and a heading, “You Shouldn’t Take the Bible Literally”. I believe I answer your question in the last sentence of that dissertation, in saying, “if it (the Bible) isn’t telling the truth, if it doesn’t mean what it says, and if it doesn’t say what it means, then it is, lying”.

Regarding your questions about the National Socialist White People’s Party and the National States Rights Party, all I can say is that they certainly seem to be fighting the Jews. The National States Rights Party at the same time seems to be strongly promoting Christianity, which is a built-in self-destruction bomb. However, this does not mean that they are not sincere, and I am not in a position to judge whether they are or not.

In any event, I believe that formulating a religious movement rather than a political movement polarized around the idea of the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race is far superior to any political organization, and both our moral and legal positions are a thousand times stronger by forming a religious base than a political base. I believe that with the CHURCH OF THE

CREATOR and its sixteen commandments, we now have a creed upon which we can build forever.

I have received a number of inquiries and letters from both your organization and also the National Front. I hope that our book, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" will become the basic creed of all racial and religious organizations in England. Please do whatever you can to distribute it.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Rear Adm. John G. Crommelin **May 7, 1974**
Wetumpka, Alabama

Dear Admiral:

Thank you for your campaign literature and other information you mailed me recently, as well as your short note. I'm glad to hear that you received the book. I hope that you will not skip-read it, but read it from cover to cover. I believe that what you have been trying to accomplish throughout your long and energetic life and what I am trying to accomplish is exactly the same.

Evidently the Kosher Konservative approach that we have been mutually snookered into pursuing in the past is not the answer. Our enemies, who are fewer in numbers than we are, and also inferior in intelligence, evidently have creamed us, slaughtered us, time after time after time. When this happens repeatedly, it is obvious that we are using the wrong weapons and we are using the wrong approach and need a completely new creed for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

After you boil everything down, what the fight really amounts to is to build a world for the survival, expansion and advancement of our own kind. And without a doubt our own kind is the White Race. I believe in the book I have laid down an aggressive creed and a program with which we can do just that.

If the White Race survives and flourishes, civilization will survive and flourish. If the White Race goes down the drain, civilization and everything that is good and worthwhile in this world, will also go down with it. It's as simple as that.

I hope that after you read the book you will become an ardent promoter of the new creed and program embodied in the book. The White Race needs a lot more leaders like yourself. Please read the book as soon as you can and let me have your thoughts on the total creed and program.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Segment 14

Mr. Herbert Krohn **May 8, 1974**
Thompson, Connecticut

Dear Mr. Krohn:

This letter is to thank you most generously for the wonderful parcel you sent me. Although I apologize for being late in answering (I was out of state for awhile), I want you to know that I did receive both the flag and Hitler's glasses. I will treasure them as long as I live.

Some day when the Church is firmly established, I hope that we will have a museum in which we can display historic treasures of this kind. I will keep your letter with it so that the history of it will be authenticated.

Again, many thanks. I hope that you will aggressively promote our creed, our philosophy and also the book.

Best wishes,
B. Klassen

Mrs. R. G. Hamilton **May 17, 1974**
Vanguard Books
Berkeley, California

Dear Mrs. Hamilton:

Thank you for your letter of April 26th and also the ms.

I have perused the ms. and am returning it without notations. I am doing this because I am not too clear regarding

(a) its intent and purpose
(b) its definition of the problem
(c) its solution to the problem
(d) your conclusions

I would appreciate if you would clarify the above questions. Also I would appreciate your comments regarding "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" and what results you are getting from promoting the book.

Best regards,
B. Klassen

Mr. Robert Larden **May 24, 1974**
Birmingham, England

Dear Mr. Larden:

Your letter of May 14th is most appreciated, however I heartily disagree with some of your basic premises.

The one that is most deplorable is the idea that you would rather kow-tow to the tyrannical Jewish decrees, because (and here's a real non-sequitur) you might end up in jail. The question, my dear friend, is, how far are you going to let them push you before you defy their arbitrary and tyrannical Jewish edicts? They are enslaving you, fencing you in, taking one weapon after another out of your hands, and all you can say is you would rather have "freedom of movement" than go to jail. This is the coward's type of rationalization — "I'd rather not fight — I might get shot". It is a cowardly way and one that has led to slavery. You have "freedom of movement"? What a laugh! All you are free to do is keep your mouth shut, work like a horse so you can subsidize an increasing horde of niggers to take over your land and your country. The only answer is fight — resort to Nature's HIGHEST LAW — survival of the species. Read again Chapter 19, Book II, "Respect for Whose Law and Order?"

Regarding "proof" of the Kehilla, I don't care in the slightest whether you accept it or not. I have no interest in furnishing you with further background material. There is plenty of material around regarding the Kehilla — Henry Ford's "The International Jew", encyclopedias and hundreds of other sources. I neither have the time nor the interest to satisfy each reader on some nit-picking item that he might want "proof" on. I tell you in the book there is no such thing as "proof", there is only evidence. It is not a matter of "faith" as you insist, but the evidence is overwhelming in the Jewish and anti-Jewish literature that abounds. I repeat, I care not a whit whether you are convinced. Dig it up yourself — it's there — just like the evidence that the world is round. No "blind faith" necessary.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mr. Douglas T. Kaye
Atlantis Archives
Union, New Jersey

June 11, 1974

Dear Doug:

Thank you for both letters. I hope that by now you have had an opportunity to listen to my tape entitled "CREATIVITY: THE WHITE MAN'S RELIGION". I am strongly thinking of pressing 1,000 records of it, which of course would mean a considerable outlay. Before I do so, I would like your comments as to the merits of the material, what improvements might be made, and if you would be interested in selling and promoting it. I could deliver it jacket and all for $2.00 and it could be sold for $5.00.

The quality of the recording would be much superior and the delivery more polished. Basically I did the cassette as a trial balloon, with home recording and an inexpensive experiment. Most comments have been extremely favorable, and so far I contemplate only minor changes in the script. Your valuable comments are most welcome.

Doug, reading your letter I sense the familiar old malaise of the White Race — frustration, defeatism, and hopelessness. Did it ever occur to you that this “conservative”, “Christian”, “right-wing”, approach could be basically and fatally wrong? Perhaps a blunt militant approach as on the tape and as delineated in the book could be much superior.

It reminds me of an old hill-billy joke. An Arky up in the hills when asked by a tourist why he hit his mule on the head with a 2 x 4, dryly replied, “When dealing with mules you gotta first learn to attract their attention”. I believe the tape does this.

What the White Race needs is organization and propaganda. Leadership and unification will follow.

Yes, you can send me the 95 copies of “case”. Enclosed is a check in the amount of $5.75. I had read it before and believe it is useful. However I believe “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” is the real answer.

Please give me specific details as to how I might improve the tape (other than recording qualities). Also please let me hear what your future plans are and if you think you might fit into the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR organization in the near future.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mr. John P. Kay **July 15, 1974**
Chicago, Illinois

Dear Mr. Kay:

Thank you for your letter of July 5th. I see that after reading the book you have been doing some hard thinking.

To answer some of your questions: It seems to me there is no conflict whatsoever between instinct and reason. Instinct is a built-in pattern of life in each creature for the survival of itself and its species. It has been implanted over the millions of years and is the result of millions of experiences leaving their imprint in the structure of the creature itself — nervous system, physical structure, etc. The fit survived and passed on their experiences and better qualities. The unfit did not survive to perpetuate their mistakes. Instinct does more. It also passes on the URGE to survive, flourish and propagate. Without this inborn urge all the intelligence in the world would not survive a second generation of anything.

Now regarding this Creator creating everything six thousand years ago as per the cock-and-bull story in the Jewish bible — every piece of evidence we turn to refutes such idiotic claims — geology, astronomy, history, common sense — you name it. There is nothing whatsoever to support it except the lying claims of a passel of Jewish scriptwriters. To the question who created all this in the beginning, it is just as logical to ask: who created the creator? The plain simple answer is, we don't know how it all started. We don't even know if there ever was a beginning or if there will ever be an end. We do know that our particular solar system has been around for at least five billion years, and scientists tell us that in probably another five billion years our sun will be sailing through space a cold, burned-out cinder. In the meantime, billions of other stars are being born, and others dying out at this very time in geological history, in a universe so vast that the human mind cannot comprehend it.

But why should we preoccupy ourselves with such pointless questions when we have much more immediate and important problems that are a thousand times more pressing, namely the survival of the White Race? So let's get busy!

Regarding Latin, it does not particularly matter that Lithuanian and Latvian were not derived from Latin, nor does it matter that Sanskrit may be an older language. The wonderful organization of Latin, its preciseness and the major role it has played in the history and civilization of the White Race make it so vastly superior, in my opinion, to Sanskrit or any other language, that there is no competition. I believe it would be a tremendous boon towards solidifying the White Race, if we, over a period of many decades, made it our universal language.

Regarding your P.S. South Florida is a good place to live, but not Miami. It has been taken over by the mud races, Jews, niggers and Cubans. The White people are being crowded out. You might think about that. Broward County is better for now, but if we don't get racially organized and united, who knows how long before it too will be overrun and ruined by the mud races.

I hope this letter has cleared up some of the questions in your mind. Further, however, it is my hope that you will become active in disseminating and propagating our creed and distributing the book. **Become a CREATIVE ACTIVIST.**

Creativity Forever!
B. Klassen

Dr. Mack R. Douglas **July 25, 1974**
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mack:
Last week when I was on my way back from some of my properties around Franklin, N.C., I stayed at Unadilla, Ga. overnight. While browsing at a bookstand, I happened to notice your book "SUCCESS

CAN BE YOURS”. I bought the book and have since read it. I find it very excellent in the wide range of books that it draws from. Although I had not been aware that you had written any books, it also told me a great deal about your intellectual interests and abilities.

Whereas the book systemizes into methods of obtaining efficiency, results and success, and does a real good job of it, it does not focus on what those goals should be. It does of course point to wealth, esteem, affluence, mental and personal improvement, all of which are good and I am in favor of all of them.

But Napoleon Hill, Dale Carnegie and many others that you mention have already done that, although I believe you do a better job. Nevertheless our WORLD is not getting better, it is rapidly going into an abysmal decline. In fact, this world in a generation or two, I predict will end up in a hellish jungle of clawing, screaming, hungry hordes of mongrelized mulattoes (including America) of which rancid, starving, stinking and filthy India is a prelude.

The one thing none of the books mentioned, including yours, touch on, is: The overwhelming purpose of life itself as NATURE, in her eternal wisdom, has set forth for us.

In a book I have recently written, called “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”, I have set forth that goal and purpose. In fact I have formulated a new religion (that is really as old as the universe itself) based on the (a) eternal laws of Nature, (b) on the experience of history, (c) on logic and common sense. It brushes away all the rot of superstition and ignorance that has cluttered and hamstrung the mind of the White Man for at least two thousand years.

Under separate cover I have forwarded you a copy of my book. I believe it has the real answers for building a better world, if that is what we really want to do. I also believe it will probably answer many of the questions that have puzzled and confused you over your lifetime.

My purpose in writing you is to enlist your aid and help in promoting and expanding the new religion on a worldwide basis. What we have in our hands is dynamite — we have in our book and our Creed — CREATIVITY — the most dynamic and powerful force in the world waiting to be brought home to the minds of Nature’s finest masterpieces. Knowing personally (from our past association) what a dynamic leader of men you are, what an accomplished and persuasive speaker you are, and furthermore, what a keen and logical mind you have, somehow, I would like to see you take hold of this powerful new religion CREATIVITY and lead its promotion to cover all the worthwhile lands of this planet, as set forth in the last two chapters of the book “The Road to Greatness”, and “Our Brilliant Future”.

This might sound extravagant, even fantastic perhaps, but I know it can be done, and one way or another, it WILL and MUST be done. I am going to gather around me the most brilliant, affluent, aggressive group possible to do the job. I am looking for a LEADER such as you. Do you think you could fill the bill?

Anyway, not only read the book, study it exhaustively and let me know your reaction. I know it is highly controversial, but it MAKES SENSE, and it is urgent. It is the only program to follow, if we, NATURE'S ELITES, are to SURVIVE.

I hope to stop in and see you on my next trip to North Carolina, should you be favorably inclined. Dr. Wyn Blair Sutphin told me he had read the book "kivver to kivver", and found it highly fascinating.

Please give me the benefits of your thoughts on this most urgent matter.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mr. John P. Kay
Chicago, Illinois

July 29, 1974

Dear Mr. Kay:

I don't want to spend too much time splitting dogmatic hairs with you when we should be utilizing our time and energy recruiting and organizing the Church of the Creator for the survival of the White Race.

Yes, of course we are above animals. I have pointed out repeatedly that the White Race is unique in that it is the most in-telligent, creative and productive creature Nature has ever produc-ed in all the eons of time. No where do I say that the White Race is among the animals, which is at best a loose term. What I do say is that man, including, the White Man, is a creature of Nature, not an animal. Certainly and of course we are far above the other creatures, including far above animals and the mud races, because of our superior intelligence and reasoning. As I explained in my earlier letter, reasoning is not in conflict with experiences that helped the species to survive over the hundreds of thousands of generations that have gone before. Good intelligence (reasoning) goes to reinforce in-stinct and the two are inextricably intertwined.

I don't get your point about Mr. Dilys "showing his literature to the negro, who can then face his real enemy, namely the Jew". The niggers and the Jews are BOTH our deadly enemies. We don't need to kow-tow to either one. We need to organize the White Race. United and organized the White Race is ten times as powerful as all the mud races combined.

I don't want to pursue this any further. I suggest that you re-

read “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” again and I believe the picture will become not only clearer, but more urgent and powerful each time you read it. Please remember, our goal is to unite and organize for the survival of the White Race, the crowning glory of Nature’s creation.

CREATIVITY FOREVER!

B. Klassen

Mr. Dennis Nix, Chairman **July 29, 1974**
American Nazi Party
St. Louis, Missouri

Dear Mr. Nix:

This is in follow up of the letter I wrote to you on July 26th.

On reading your form letter, I note that you are breaking from the Arlington H. Q. and striking out on a new orientation that is more in keeping with the needs of America today. I believe it is a wise and cogent move, and I wish you the best of success.

I would be quite interested in hearing further what your fundamental creed now is, and whether it agrees with the ideology and the approach of CREATIVITY. I believe, of course that Creativity and the program set forth in “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” is the total answer.

I also notice that the letter said that Ralph Forbes will be the Party Chaplain. I happen to know Ralph Forbes from Jacksonville, or at least I presume it is the same man. He seems to be very dedicated, but he did have this hang-up about Christianity. I do hope that he has been converted to CREATIVITY. As you undoubtedly know, the two religions are completely incompatible, and as I point out through 508 pages in the book, it was Christianity that unhinged the minds of the Romans in the first place, and has continued to wreak havoc with the White Race in the ensuing 2,000 years.

I would be greatly interested in hearing further about your successes and your program. I presume you already have my earlier letter with the application for Ordaining for the Ministry of the Church of the Creator.

Best regards,

B. Klassen

Mr. M. Stanton **August 2, 1974**
London, England

Dear Mr. Stanton:

Thank you for your letter of July 24th. It is a pleasure indeed to hear from another staunch supporter in England who has a grasp of the racial and religious situation, (or should I say predicament?)

Also thank you for the three pound notes received. In return we are sending you a carton of seven books prepaid and insured.

Weightwise, nine books is the economical limit per package in shipping books overseas. We would be happy to form an arrangement with you in the distribution of our book, “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”. Since our shipments would of necessity be limited to packages of nine books each, we will ship you such on the receipt of six British pounds. You could probably send them the same way as you sent the previous three pounds, although there is always the risk of loss both ways.

Considering what the Jews and the mud people are doing to the once great and glorious British Isles (for which I once had great admiration) it is high time you got organized and drove the rascals out. The prerequisite to so doing is to first of all have a creed and a program all the good White people can believe in and rally around. I believe we have furnished this in our book, “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”, not only for your country, but for all the good White people of the world to militantly rally to and fight for.

It is my hope that you will organize a CHURCH OF THE CREATOR in your area as proscribed in the last two chapters of the book. All we need to win is the WILL TO WIN. From there on it is only a matter of organization and propaganda. Should the White Man determine to do so, there would hardly be a contest against the mud people. We do not have any agents in your area. In fact we are hardly organized over here. But the program and the procedure for solution are quite specifically spelled out in the book and it is only a matter of dedication and organization.

I do not know too much about Wotanism, but would be glad to receive any literature on it. I may add that going back to our ancient pre-Christian and pre-Jewish superstitions is not the solution to our (very real) problems of today. I do know all about Howard Rand and Theodore Fitch and regard them as first class bunco artists who are misleading the White Race into thinking they are the real “Israelites”. After reading the Jews’ own rendition of what a bunch of whore-mongering scoundrels their “heroes” such as Abraham, Sarah, Judah, David, etc. were, what White Man in his right mind would want to have them for an ancestor? In any event, the whole thing is based on a silly cock and bull story.

It is good to know you are a Latin scholar. What do you think of the idea of promoting the Latin language as the primary language for the unification of the White Race?

Best wishes for your success.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mr. George Schwegler **August 5, 1974**
St. Louis, Missouri

Dear Mr. Schwegler:

Thank you for your letter of July 14th. I appreciate your commendation and your encouragement.

Yes, in my book “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” I tell it the way I see it — no holds barred — and as I see it, the most astounding breakthrough the Jew achieved over the mind of the White Race was when he successfully foisted the suicidal Christian creed on the White Romans and thereby unhinged the mind of the White Man for the next 2,000 years to collaborate with the Jew in the destruction of the White Race.

There isn’t one in a thousand among our White racial brethren that has comprehended the tremendous ramifications of this colossal disaster. They do not even suspect it to this day. It is up to us to wake them up — and I believe the only way we can shake them loose from this mind-warping disease is to give them a new religion.

This we endeavor to do by giving them CREATIVITY — a wholesome, dynamic philosophy grounded in reality and in the great laws of Nature herself. We believe that in organizing the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR we are not only giving the White Man a dynamic new religion, but a PROGRAM for his own salvation — his own survival.

Unfortunately, we do not have much in the way of manpower, finances, nor organization to work with as yet. But we will. We do not have any flags or armbands at this stage. I presume you belong to the same group as Dennis Nix in your area, and, of course what you can do is help organize and expand your group in your area, help distribute the book, recruit and spread the word. Or you might have yourself ordained as a minister of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR and start a CREATIVITY church of your own, following the program as set forth in the last two chapters of the book.

Best wishes for your success,
B. Klassen

Mr. Steven D. Love **September 9, 1974**
NSWPP Cincinnati Unit
Cincinnati, Ohio

Dear Mr. Love:

Thank you for your letter of September 1st. I am glad to know that you have received the carton of “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” and will be eagerly anticipating the results of your meeting.

You might be interested in knowing that as a church we are in a position to ordain you (and/or several other leading members of your group, if you wish) as ministers of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR.

The advantages of fighting this battle on religious grounds instead of political grounds are manifold. In addition, being a minister of our religion has several other advantages. The respect and privileges accorded a minister are out of all proportion to what the ordinary preacher (who is usually a con-artist) deserves. As a minister you can fight them on their own grounds and readily expose their race-mixing Jew-loving racket.

There is no conflict in belonging to N.S.P. politically, and to the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR religiously. In fact the two reinforce each other.

Enclosed in duplicate is an application form. We have ordained several N.S. members from other units. They have found it has opened doors they could never have entered otherwise and given a tremendous boost to their prestige and attracted attention from people they could never have reached otherwise.

Please give this some further thought.

Creativity Forever!

B. Klassen

Mr. Clayton D. Loughran

Baltimore, Maryland

Dear Mr. Loughran:

Thank you for your book “Wesen Weg Ziel”. I will try to read it when I have time.

Regarding Norbert Murray. I do not think much about his “The Great Conspiracy”. He keeps going round and round on the problem, and even that he hasn’t got straight. Instead of polarizing it around the Jewish network he confuses it by putting a lot of emphasis on the Rockefellers.

I don’t have any information at all about the Aegis Publishing Party, Ltd., nor the Boswell Printing Co., Ltd.

Regarding your question as to whether I am related to the Klassen who heads the U. S. Postal Service, a loud emphatic “NO”, thank heaven.

I hope that you will finish reading the entire book, “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” and give me a further analysis of it.

Sincerely yours,

B. Klassen

P.S. In reply to your question in the previous letter, Lighthouse Point is located about ten miles north of Ft. Lauderdale. **B.K.**

Mr. Cal Beaber **October 21, 1974**
c/o Beaber Printing Company
Cortez, Colorado

Dear Mr. Beaber:

About a year ago I wrote you a letter regarding the issue of loyalty to the White Race, or being a traitor to it. I also sent you a copy of our book, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION".

I hope you have had time to give this issue some further thought.

Enclosed is a clipping that dramatically points up the feeling of today's "Noble Savage", who is still, as he always has been, far more savage than noble.

Your comments as to where you stand on racial loyalty would be appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

B. Klassen

Rev. James L. Betts **October 24, 1974**
Overland, Missouri

Dear Rev. Betts:

Thank you for your letter of October 22nd and your check in the amount of $32.00 received.

We have shipped a carton of 32 copies of "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" as of today. It was insured. Please be sure to notify when you receive.

I wouldn't worry about the "info" you mention. The best proof of the pudding is in the eating, and your order for 32 books just received is the most convincing evidence of your dedication. When the books arrive you know what to do. So get on the ball, Reverend! Distribute, propagandize, proselytise, and organize!

Good luck, and
Creativity Forever!

B. Klassen

Segment 15

November 15, 1974

Mr. Robert W. Corson
Avenel, New Jersey

Dear Mr. Corson:

Thank you for your letter just received regarding our book, “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”. Your life history sounds very interesting and I only wish that there were more fellow racial comrades like yourself that think as we do.

The purpose of my letter is to inspire you into action. Unfortunately too many of our White fellow compatriots indulge in recrimination and wallowing in self-pity. It seems that most of the more intelligent people who should be taking action prefer in re-analyzing and re-hashing the deplorable situation we are in. To me, it seems that this is pointless and self-defeating. It only helps to discourage those that would be active waging the battle.

Now I realize that it is hard to do something with the news media and most of the other powerful forces stacked against us, and furthermore, the White people lacking any concerted organization. However there is something very constructive that you could do right now, and that is to become a distributor of the book, “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”. I believe that once we get ten million copies of the book in the hands of the White people of America, the battle against the Jews and the niggers can be considered as well as won.

We have a special deal for our distributors. You can order a carton of 32 books for $32.00, (in other words, a dollar a book). I would like to see you become a distributor. Our first task is to have enough knowledgeable and dedicated people to know both what the problem is and what the solution is. I believe our book makes both clear. Once we have enough ideologically dedicated followers we can then next organize them into a powerful fighting force. So to get started I would therefore first urge you to become a distributor and sell, loan, or give away as many copies as possible and then order another carton and do it all over again.

Please let us hear from you at the earliest opportunity and give my best regards to Frank.

Sincerely yours,

B. Klassen

Mr. Jim Hill **November 19, 1974**
Huntingdonshire, England

Dear Jim:

Thank you very much for your letter of November 13th. I find it most interesting and a definite indication that you are an intelligent and independent thinker, especially for your age. It is most important that the White Race enlist the loyalties and energy of young people such as yourself. I can assure you that had I known when I was fifteen, what I know now, and that which it is your privilege to know now, I would have been ten times more effective during my lifetime, economically, culturally, and in the benefits that I could have bestowed upon my race. Therefore I trust that since you have this advantage you will use your knowledge and your ability in the best interests of the White Race.

You seem to be somewhat exercised about separating the different branches of the White Race and singling some out because you believe they might be harmful or dangerous to our movement. If you will read my book more carefully, I believe I make it quite clear that this is not the time to be hassling about who does, and who does not quality within the confines of the White Race. We all know that there are fringe elements in our race, the same as there are in the Jewish race, or any other group. However this is no problem whatsoever that cannot wait and be solved in the future. Actually, our program of promoting the expansion of the best elements of our race, regardless of what nationality they may belong to, will insure the advancement and upbreeding of our race. Again, I repeat, this is a program for the future. I cannot emphasize too strongly that our present overwhelming problem is the very survival of the White Race itself. Therefore, if we are going to win the battle against the Jews and the niggers we need all the help we can get. True, there might be some elements in the Italian race that we would not wish to be identified with, but then, to be honest with you, I have also seen some individuals of English nationality that are of no credit to the White Race.

So let’s not get sidetracked. Let us keep our eye on the ball. First things first. Our first and foremost battle is to UNITE the White Race and WIN CONTROL OF OUR OWN DESTINY — control of our Government — control of our finances and economics, control of our culture, and in short, control of our total destiny.

I believe the obstacles about sending books and sending correspondence back and forth to England have been highly exaggerated by the loss of our package of books to Mr. McLaughlin. Other than that, practically every other package has gotten through to England, currency enclosed in letters to us have been received, and so far as

I know all other correspondence has been successfully delivered. The best way to order books from us is to send us American currency, not money orders, or checks. If you will send me $2.00 American, we will send you a copy of “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”. Or if you or any of your friends want to send us $10.00 in American currency, we will send you a carton of eight books.

Again, let me repeat the most urgent pursuit at this time is to give the White people a creed and a program by which they can survive and advance. I believe we have this creed and program in our book, “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”. The most positive thing you and others can do is to distribute as many copies of this book to our White racial comrades in the shortest possible time.

Best regards and best wishes for your future success.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mr. Watson S. Koldys **November 19, 1974**
Conshohocken, Pennsylvania

Dear Mr. Koldys:

Thank you for your letter of November 14th and the $10.00 money order enclosed. It is always such a pleasure to hear from you. I had therefore wondered what had happened to you, since I had not heard for some time. I hope you have fully recovered by now and are again strong and vigorous in spreading the word.

The Truth Seeker is a good publication in as far as it goes. It performs a tremendous service in making available a large selection of Rationalist and Atheistic books that are not available anywhere else that I know of. Its main weakness as I see it is that it lacks a positive creed. True, it repudiates Christianity and other religious superstitions, but it still does not spell out any positive creed to live by. It does not answer the question: What is our purpose in life? Nor does it have the answer, nor the program for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, the most precious value on the face of the earth.

That is why I believe our book is so important. It has the positive creed and program for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, a program that is terribly urgent today. I would therefore appreciate anything you can do to further disseminate our creed and our ideas. Remember we have a special offer of 32 books for $32.00 for our distributors.

Keep pushing!

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mr. Wolfram Toepfer **November 26, 1974**
Pretoria, South Africa

Dear Mr. Toepfer:

Thank you for your letter of November 15th, and also the other material enclosed.

I have read the MS. about “The Auschwitz Lie”, and all I can say is of course the hoax about the six million gassed Jews is a monumental lie. So what else is new?

The refutation of this lie has already been made numerous times in articles, books and other manuscripts. I already have a book called “The Myth of the Six Million” done by an anonymous author. Another excellent booklet by Austin J. App, Ph.D. “The Six Million Swindle” documents the story of this big lie used to blackmail the German people. Recently I have received a scholarly treatise on this same subject from England, but do not have the name of the author or the booklet before me.

So what further purpose would be served by going to the expense of printing another one? After it was printed just how would you get mass distribution?

Personally I have no interest in getting it printed. It would only refute one lie in a whole carload of lies that are being dumped on us.

Frankly I am tired of hearing complaints without a positive program of organization and action. As I state on page 408 of my book: “if they do nothing more than deplore and lament, but offer no solution”, then I am not interested.

Which brings me to the gist of your letter. I perfectly well understand what you are saying but I am somewhat mystified by the purpose of it all. You spend long pages reiterating that my book is obviously full of shortcomings, how the more knowledgeable Germans would want a more thorough and accurate rendition; how the naive Americans might not detect all the superficialities, etc. Yet at the same time you don’t pinpoint one single error; you don’t spell out what would be a such grand and superior philosophy or religion; just what program we should pursue, or, for that matter, you don’t mention one single constructive idea as to what your version of a superior book would be. At the same time you keep assuring me that with all the shortcomings, errors, superficialities, etc., what a great job I have done! I am truly puzzled. Just what is your point?

Let me make this clear. The book represents my philosophy and my program. I have no desire for someone to come along, inject their ideas and urge me to revise and reprint it. If they think they have a better program, let them spell it out, write their own book and have it printed at their own expense. Of the thousands of my readers, there are thousands of reactions, running all the way from fanatical support of my doctrine, agreeing 100 per cent on the one side, to diabolical hatred on the other side. Nevertheless, of all the letters I get, I would say 99 per cent favor the book.

Furthermore I have a large sum of money invested in the printing of the book and still have a warehouse full to sell. For you to suggest that I should throw these overboard and have it revised and reprinted to more nearly fit your version, is pretty ridiculous — especially since I haven't the faintest inkling of what your version is.

So much for that. Let me state plainly that I am interested in only one thing: to build a growing organization based on the creed of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. Those who want to build such an organization can join with me. Those who have other ideas are free to pursue them at their own expense of time, money and labor. I am fanatic and singleminded enough to believe that we have the best creed, philosophy, Weltanschauung, religion and program for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race that has yet been propounded. My sole interest now is getting on with the job and implementing it. I hope you will be of help in this greatest of all tasks.

I am returning your ms. so that you can have it printed as you see fit. I hope you do, because I believe it is good, but it is only a small part of the whole problem.

Best regards,
B. Klassen

Mr. Paul Englert, Secretary
Confraternity of Deists, Inc.
Homosassa Springs, Florida

November 26, 1974

Dear Mr. Englert:

Thank you very much for your letter of November 23rd and also the enclosed literature explaining the Confraternity of Deists. Also thank you for the $3.00 in cash enclosed.

We are mailing a copy of our book, “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” today. I believe you will find it highly interesting, although as I warned you, highly controversial. I certainly don't expect you to agree with everything in the book, but from reading your literature it seems to me that we are very much in agreement on the main points.

In the philosophical outlook of CREATIVITY, which is the creed of the Church of the Creator, I believe we go very much further, from what I can gather from your literature, than do the Deists.

Although I have not of course made a thorough study of your beliefs, it seems to me that although we are in agreement that Christianity has held back the advance of our civilization and created nothing but confusion, the question is: Where do we go from there? Supposing that we convinced everybody in the world of that position — namely that Christianity is a hoax, the question still remains: What positive program do we have from there on out? What cause and what purpose can we wholeheartedly devote ourselves to? What values in the real world are worth preserving, fostering and nurturing?

I believe in our book, **"NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION"** you will find the answers to these very vital questions. In any case, I will be very much interested in learning your valuable comments on our book. It is my earnest hope that we will be able to get together in the future and discuss further in depth what positive actions we can take to organize and advance our creed and our program.

Best regards,
B. Klassen

December 3, 1974

Mr. A. U. Brown
Orange, California

Dear Mr. Brown:

I have just finished reading your book **"DIGNITARIAN WAY"**.

Two years ago I finished writing a book of my own called **"NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION"**. To my surprise I find a great similarity in the ideas expressed. I had arrived at the conclusion on my own that both Communism and Christianity were invented by the Jews as destructive tools with which to destroy the White Race. It is interesting to find the same idea expressed in your book, and I may say that this is the first publication other than my own that I have seen this idea expressed.

My book, too, lays down a new religious creed completely outside of the Christian series of religions. However our conclusions differ substantially from Dignitarianism. Basically our creed is designed for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, the highest and most precious value on the face of the earth.

If you are still at the above address, I would appreciate hearing from you. Upon reply, I will be glad to send you a copy of our book, **"NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION"**, the White Man's Bible.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen

Mr. Jim Hill **December 2, 1974**
Huntingdonshire, England

Dear Jim:

Your letter of November 25th has been received, along with the $2.00 cash enclosed. Thank you very much. We are mailing one copy of "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" as of today.

You seem to be overly preoccupied about "purifying" the White Race here and now, when I believe our most urgent problem for the next several decades will be the SURVIVAL of our race, per se. I repeat, as I did in the previous letter, and as I have numerous times in the book, until we REGAIN CONTROL OF OUR OWN DESTINY, nothing else really matters. Once we have done that much we can then, and only then, proceed on the other numerous programs, of which upgrading and up-breeding our own race is of major importance.

On pages 284 and 285, in the 12th Commandment on "Up-breeding" I cover this subject specifically. It will not be the most difficult part of our program. The main objective to keep in mind is to first REGAIN CONTROL OF OUR OWN DESTINY. This is by far the toughest and most precarious part of the whole struggle. If we don't do that much, nothing else matters. So let's keep our eye on the ball.

The most constructive work you can do in this respect is to distribute as many copies of "NATUURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" as you can, keep recruiting members to our ideology, and if possible organize a group of young people around you along the lines as spelled out in Chapter 27 of Part 2.

Good luck. Let me know when you receive the book.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen
Pontifex Maximus

Mr. Wilmot Robertson **December 11, 1974**
c/o Howard Allen Ent.
Cape Canaveral, Florida

Dear Mr. Robertson:

Your letter of December 4th was received and much appreciated.

It appears to me that one of the maladies the fighters (if any) for the survival of the White Race most consistently suffer from is DEFEATISM. In this respect I believe we should take a page from the history of the Jews: WIN OR DIE, but fight an all-out fight for the survival of your own kind. And our kind is not the MAJORITY, a meaningless term, (what would happen to the "majority" theory if in a dozen or so years the negroes became the majority in this country) but the White Race, our own generic and racial entity.

Basics are basics. You cannot solve any problem unless you recognize the fundamental basics in any problem. You cannot progress in mathematics and have your multiplication tables all screwed up. You cannot navigate around the world accurately if you continue to pretend the world is flat, etc. Similarly, we the White Race will never solve our predicament if we don't squarely face the basics of our problem.

And the fundamental basic facts of life are these: Christianity is a hoax and a fraud designed to unhinge and scramble the White Man's brains; it has done this thoroughly for nearly two millenniums; this tool has been concocted by the Jews to destroy the White Race; the Jewish apparatus is the root of our problem.

This, in short, is basic and fundamental. In order to survive we must face these fundamentals. They are not insurmountable.

The fact is the White Race has never really tried to overcome them. I know of no one before myself that has really tried to replace the suicidal Christian religion with a sound, solid religion formulated for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

I believe in CREATIVITY we have accomplished this historic feat. Whereas it may not be perfect, it is fundamental, sound and adequate to do the job.

And the job now is to organize and proselytize until the racial issue reaches an all-pervading crescendo. It can be done. It must be done and it will be done. Nothing else really matters. I have absolutely no interest whatsoever in leaving behind me all the culture, art, technology and other creative works that the White Race has created to a world populated solely by a bunch of cannibals who would debauch and destroy it. Until the White Man shakes off the hallucinations that he is now drugged with, NO OTHER PROBLEM WILL EVER BE SOLVED. He will just go down, down to a miserable and ignoble death. He will become extinct.

In Creativity, I believe we have not only the creed and the religion for the White Man's survival, but we also have the goals and the program for his glorious advancement to loftier heights than have ever been dreamed of.

It is my self-appointed and self-anointed goal that before my demise I want to have a viable, dynamic and rapidly expanding, self-perpetuating religious organization on its way towards wresting control of the White Man's destiny back into the hands of our own.

I disagree that this need take hundreds of years. Hitler almost achieved it in his lifetime. As I point out in my book, had certain circumstances been a little different, atom bomb, etc., he could have won. If he had won, the White Race of the world would, in essence, have triumphed with a new racial religion, albeit one that needed improving.

The thing that we need more than anything is more guts, more courage, more confidence, more aggressiveness and more dedication. We should keep telling ourselves again and again, that if the White Man is exterminated, nothing else matters — it is our sacred duty to our forefathers, ourselves and our future generations to see to it that this horrendous calamity does not happen and to ensure that such a possibility can never again arise. This we must do by invoking the Eternal Laws of Nature — survival of our own kind at all costs.

I hope we can get together soon and discuss ways and means. Please don't get on this defeatist kick that there is little we can do. There is a hell of a lot we can do and we had better get at it.

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Paul Englert
Homosassa Springs, Florida

December 19, 1974

Dear Paul:

This is in response to your letter of December 15th and also further to your previous letter which I only partially answered.

I appreciate your concern about wanting to protect me from Jewish retaliation, if any. Let me say that it is far too late for that, since I am sure that my book has long been perused by the ADL, and that my name is undoubtedly somewhere at the top of their you-know-what list. In fact, when the M.S. was in the printers, some Jewish couple was already reading parts of it and fuming at the mouth.

My philosophy regarding exposure is this: no one has ever engaged the enemy without sticking their neck out. When I consider the thousands of innocent young boys who were sent to Vietnam and elsewhere, were shot, killed and maimed, without having been guilty of the slightest provocation, or ever knowing who their real enemy was, I consider that for whatever risk I am taking I shall at least exact a heavy price. Anyway, somebody has to do it, and since I am convinced that we have the ultimate in understanding the cause, the ultimate in a perpetual program for the upgrading and improving the welfare of the White Race, the ultimate in the remedy to the Jewish plague as a whole, I cannot, will not and have no intention of slowing down in the least due to timidity.

On the contrary, my position is that of Horatius at the Bridge "How can a man die better-". I don't worry about it one damn bit.

My main concern is to live long enough to get the Church of the Creator established as a viable, expanding and self-perpetuating organization.

We now have practically all the ingredients necessary to bring this to realization: We have our White Man's Bible. We have our Creed and the 16 Commandments. We have our insignia. The book has already been field tested and proven to convert and inspire dedication and action. We are incorporated as a religious institution by which we can demand all the privileges, immunities, and protections all the phoney religions enjoy. We have even obtained tax-exempt status from the I.R.S.

What we still lack is not at all insurmountable. We now need a financial angel to underwrite our initial springboard, i.e., a H.Q. and meeting place, a full-time young man on salary to lead, promote, lecture, hold meetings, etc. Thousands of churches have obtained all these things, despite the fact they had nothing to sell but fraudulent merchandise, namely fear of a non-existent hell. Many of these bunco artists like Herbert W. and Ted Garner Armstrong, Carl McIntyre, Billy James Hargis, Oral Roberts and thousands of others have built multi million dollar empires, all based on merchandizing a hoax and a fraud. While they are selling "heaven" to their victims, they are appropriating unto themselves all of the treasures of the earth. This, the greatest racket in the world is taking in 17 billion dollars a year in the U. S. alone from their "hell-frightened" and confused victims.

This, the greatest racket on the face of the earth, is well-imbedded, safe, respectable and amply protected by all the "laws of the land", most of which the religious establishments have euchered our crooked and spineless politicians to enact.

I am only reviewing the obvious to conclude that we, too, as a bona fide religious organization, can and must take advantage of all the privileges, protections and immunities that the law provides. We too have tax-exemption. We, too, can ordain ministers and are now doing so. Enclosed in duplicate is an application form.

You might consider whether you would like to become a "Reverend". There is no cost involved, but we would expect our preachers to work harder in recruiting, organizing, proselytizing and advancing the cause.

If the thousands of existing church organizations can thrive and prosper selling nothing but hocus-pocus by words, words, words, surely, we can do better, we, who are promoting something real and genuine, namely the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, Nature's pinnacle of creation.

As I see it, the first phase in our development is the distribution of the book, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION". Nothing sets forth the whole idea and program more completely and precisely than the book. Did you know the Jehovah's Witness first 20 years were utilized in doing nothing more than selling and distributing their books? Today they are one of the fastest growing sects in the world.

Then, after we have a broad segment of known supporters, we can organize our dedicated followers into a veritable battering ram. This does not at all preclude, in the meantime, of ordaining ministers, setting up church groups and organizing our forces as much as possible.

By now, I have been getting return literature from about half a dozen of the Rationalist/Atheist organizations I wrote to. So far, I can find very little in all the mess that is constructive and productive. Some have a strange little twist here and there, but so far no one has one single constructive idea on which you could build a life-philosophy, or a program, or a worthwhile and lasting organization. In contrast, the Church of the Creator has a never-ending program of promoting the welfare of the White Race and improving its genetic qualities for the next million years. Whereas they are all negative, we have the greatest goal and program in the history of the White Race.

So much for now. I will be up in North Carolina during the last ten days of the year. Please let me know whether you received the carton of 32 books sent earlier. Let me know more about yourself and your past activities, if you will.

Best wishes for a productive and Creative New Year.

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

P.S. Since this letter was typed I have received yours of December 16th along with the $32.00 check and the $3.00 cash. Thank you very much. We will send out the book to Mr. Knepprath today. Also please let me know your telephone number in case I want to contact you. **B.K.**

Mr. E. W. Vaden **January 6, 1975**
Delray Beach, Florida

Dear Edgar:

I read your letter in today's SUN SENTINEL and note that you are again belaboring a dead horse, namely Socialism instead of putting your finger on the real culprit, namely the International Jew.

A few months ago I sent you a copy of my book "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION". In the book I have a chapter on RACIAL SOCIALISM which I presume you have read. In this chapter I carefully distinguish between socialism and collectivism, per se, and the corrosive, destructive influence of the Jewish conspiracy.

Now, Edgar, if you just use a little bit of common sense you can’t help but come to the same conclusion that every advance that the White Man has made has been done because he successfully organized society, i.e., he acted collectively. Every government, every organization, every church, every school, etc. is a collective effort or socialist. Without such collective effort you could not have a country, or law enforcement agencies, schools, airports, harbors, or anything else, for that matter. Acting as sole individuals we would be back into the primitive stage of development of the Australian bushmen. Is that what you want?

Let me repeat: it is not collectivism or socialism that is the culprit, but Judaism. The Kosher Konservatives are adding nothing but confusion to the problem by berating socialism per se. They are thereby putting up a very useful smoke screen for the real culprit — the perfidious Jew.

Is that what you want to do? If not, why don’t you go after the real criminal — the real conspiracy and render a service to the survival of the White Race.

Drop in some time and we'll discuss further action, or let me hear your answer by mail.

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

A.A.A. Records
Boulder, Colorado

January 13, 1975

Gentlemen:

Thank you for your book “The Fountainhead” received today. I read many of Ayn Rand’s books several years ago including “Atlas Shrugged”. Whereas at one time I was impressed with her philosophy, I believe we, of the Church of the Creator, have progressed far beyond her ideas.

We are forwarding a copy of our bible, “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”. We hope that it will make a meaningful impact on the cause we are fervently promoting — the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race — the epitome of Nature’s creation.

Should you be motivated to support this noble cause, we hope you will become a distributor for our bible. We have special rates for our distributors.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 16

Mr. Paul Englert **January 13, 1975**

Homosassa Springs, Florida

Dear Paul:

Many thanks for your morale-lifting letter of January 9th. We are mailing out 20 copies of “A Real Case Against the Jews” today. True, it is almost 47 years old, but its main impact is timeless, and I believe, it packs a lot of wallop in confirming what I believed was my original discovery: namely that the Jews concocted Christianity in order to destroy the White Race.

I have underlined those parts of one copy again that I believe stress the above point. Whether you want to do that on all copies or not is up to you, but I believe it is helpful.

I hope you establish a rapport with Eleanor Kramer. If we can get her to see the light, I believe we will have a most valuable worker back in our camp.

Regarding Jas. H. Johnson and the TRUTHSEEKER, I agree that his single-minded Atheist philosophy is most sterile and has no positive solution to replace the destructive Christian philosophy he is exposing. This is the trouble with most of these groups. All negative, and nothing positive to build on. I get tired as hell of just hearing our people complain, complain, complain, and then when you ask them what can we do about it, what are they doing about it, they come up with a big flat blank. As Lenin (the Jewish fiend) said “Ideology without action is sterile”. Very true, and sadly most of those supposedly on our side don’t even have an ideology, much less action.

However, on the positive side, I would say the TRUTHSEEKER is doing a lot of good in digging up a mass of old out-of-print books that are highly informative about the Christian conspiracy. Although I wrote “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” before I ever heard of the TRUTHSEEKER, my own education in this field has been greatly enhanced by the dozens of books I have ordered from them and read.

Am enclosing a copy of the 14 POINTS OF THE NATIONALIST WHITE PARTY which I started before I saw the whole picture. It is, of course, outdated by now and superseded by “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”. However, it was the transitional stage that gave me the impetus and inspiration to proceed to the founding of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. So it was not completely a lost motion.

No, I did not form it in conjunction with the N.S.W.P.P. I have never been quite sure whether or not some of these anti-Jewish groups are for real or whether they are the “organized opposition”. If you re-read the chapter on “False Leadership” you will, I am sure, under-stand what I mean, without me elaborating any further. I too subscribe to their paper and also to the THUNDERBOLT out of Marietta, Ga., put out by the National States Rights Party. They both put out a lot of real good material, but for various reasons, my suspicions still endure.

Enclosed also is a copy of the people I have written and also sent books to (from your list). Have received reams of literature from a lot of them, but little positive response. The only exception is from Garry De Young, of the Minnesota Institute of Philosophy, who has responded with a long letter of support of a kind. Mostly it is down with Christianity, but practically nothing beyond that. I have written him a long letter pointing out to him there is a lot more to it than that — so we'll see what happens. He seems to be full of energy — most of it misdirected — a Rebel without a cause.

You might be interested in the fact that the only hostile reply I received was Independent Publications. They came out with the usual “racist poison”, “Nazi”, etc. It clearly identified them for the Jewish plant that they are.

In total, very little positive constructive material was gleaned out of all the literature I received. However, there are still about half a dozen to be heard from.

Regarding your previous suggestion, you can go all out in boosting our creed and THE BOOK to any and all individuals and/or group organizations that you want to. I would particularly like to have you write the N.S.R.P. in Marietta, Ga. and ask them how they can ignore my book, how they can be pretending to fight the Jews and at the same time promote Jewish Christianity, etc. A boost from a third party is always more effective than blowing your own horn. I personally know Dr. Fields and J. B. Stoner of the N.S.R.P. and THUNDERBOLT, but fail to understand their schizophrenic stand of anti-Jew and pro Christianity. Unless, of course, ---.

Am sending a book and letter to R. M. Higdon of Colo. Springs. Keep searching for (a) dynamic young leadership and (b) a financial angel who can put this whole movement into high gear. They are out there and we'll find them. WE SHALL OVERCOME.

So much for now. I hope you have received either carton no. 1 or no. 2 by now. Let me hear further.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

January 27, 1975

Mr. Dewey Collett
Erlanger, Kentucky

Dear Mr. Collett:

Thank you for your letter of January 21st and also the copy of SECULAR SUBJECTS.

You say your organization SAS is primarily in advancing the philosophy of Atheism. As I have stated before Atheism is not enough, and is at best purely negative. All it really says is “I don’t believe in the other guy's spooks.” But it is hardly a philosophy, much less a positive philosophy to live by. It is like somebody asking you “where do you live?” and you say “Well, I don’t live in England.” It is negative.

True, you don’t live in France, Italy, Afghanistan or Timbuctoo either, but the negative answer doesn’t tell me much about where you DO live. It is the same with Atheism. It tells me what you have rejected but you haven’t told me much of what you are for.

I am glad you have read the book, “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”. I hope that you therein have found an answer to what your purpose in life must be, what is worthwhile, what program you can pursue to justify your stay here on earth.

I hope you will think about this and will carry the Creativity message on to others.

Keep fighting for a Whiter and brighter world.

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Ms. Katherine French **January 27, 1975**
Lubbock, Texas

Dear Ms. French:

First of all I want to thank you for the quantity of literature you sent me, and also, under separate cover, the book DIGNITARIAN WAY. I have read much of the material in the first enclosure, and find it an amplifying addition to my already well stocked library on the religious hoax and on the Jewish conspiracy in general.

Just recently, it so happens, I had already read the DIGNITARIAN WAY, and found to my surprise that A.U. Brown had already preempted my idea, which I arrived at on my own volition, that Christianity was invented by the Jews to bring down the great Roman Civilization.

When the Jews sold Christianity to the White Race they accomplished their most devastating blow to the White Man’s advancement. Through it they still control the mind and soul of the White

Race today. See “The Real Case Against The Jews” enclosed. The Arabs DID NOT sell us Mohammedanism — a point to remember.

Now about your letter. You seem to emphasize that the malaise that grips the world is a long-standing Semitic conspiracy. That much I agree with and of course pursue in my book. However when you contend that it is primarily an Arab conspiracy with the Jews only playing second fiddle, then I say that this theory completely flies in the face of mountains of past history and the facts that are obvious today. I know there are all kinds of books out that “prove” (there is no such thing as “proof”. “Proof”, like beauty, is only in the eyes of the beholder) that we are being visited by flying saucers from outer space, that the earth is hollow, etc., etc. But writing a book is only a juxtaposition and jumble of words and does not “prove” anything. Just because somebody wrote that the Jews walked through the Red Sea on dry land, or that Joshua “made the sun stand still”, doesn’t “prove” anything except perhaps that whoever wrote it was a liar.

Transferring the aegis of the world Jewish conspiracy to the Arabs is absurd. It reminds me of the present campaign that is afoot of claiming it is really the BRITISH-ISRAEL Identity group that is the central culprit and that the British Empire (what empire?) is taking us over. I view it as just another clever ruse on the part of the Jews to confuse. Point the finger at everybody else. Throw out a thousand confusing ideas and you can be sure that the stupid Goyim will latch onto 999 of them — that is the Jewish modus operandi.

The Arabs are not the culprits. It just so happens by a quirk of geography that these stupid Arabs are sitting on a large part of the world’s oil reserves, a quirk that has only come into prominence in the last few decades and will be exhausted in the next few decades. In contrast, the Jews have been in the business of destroying the White Race for thousands of years. The Arab oil had nothing to do with any cunning foresight, planning, conniving or intelligence. In fact, the Arabs are a stupid, disorganized mud people, who are playing their trump cards extremely poorly. If they had had any brains at all they would never have allowed the Jews to get a foothold in Palestine in the first place, and having goofed on that, they would have run the Jews out post-haste. But, they are 120 million strong, have the oil, the money and the numbers, they are divided, bickering amongst themselves and completely confused and ineffective.

Has it ever occurred to you that even the Arab Oil is probably being milked and harvested by Jews? It has to me. If the Jews are sharp enough to fool the White people and pass themselves off as one of us, certainly they can infiltrate and fool the Arabs and get into key positions of their government, finance and other nerve centers of power by passing themselves off as Arabs. Since Jews and Arabs are both Semites and physically hardly distinguishable, this would be duck soup for the Jews. And don’t think that they haven’t done it.

So let’s stick to the main issues: **THE SURVIVAL, EXPANSION AND ADVANCEMENT OF THE WHITE RACE.** That’s what it is all about if you are WHITE. Let’s concentrate on getting all the monkeys of the world off our back. Let’s get the Jews and all the other mud peoples off our back. Let’s build a world of beauty, culture, civilization and prosperity — let’s build a WHITE WORLD.

The best program with which to do this is build the program of **CREATIVITY** as set forth in **“NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”**. If you know of any better, I'd like to hear about it. Spread the word, spread the idea — organize, proselytize, propagandize: The best place to start is by distributing **“NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”** to all the important individuals with whom you are in contact. We have a special offer of a carton of 32 books for $32.00. We would like to ship you a carton. May we?

Also would you care to tell me a little more about who you are and your background?

Keep fighting for a Whiter and brighter world.

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Garry DeYoung, Ph.D. **January 27, 1975**
Minnesota Institute of Philosophy
St. Paul, Minnesota

Dear Mr. DeYoung:

Thank you for your letter of January 15th.

Evidently you found two instances of “direct offense” in my previous letter. This is really unfortunate, since none was intended in either case. It seems to me that you are extremely thin-skinned and hypersensitive about anyone expressing **THEIR** ideas, should they conflict with yours. Are you against freedom of speech? Or only for yourself?

This is rather a strange and immature attitude on your part. You seem to think it is great sport to bombast Christianity, Theism and all the other peoples’ spooks and that you have a perfect right to do so. In this I agree with you and I even agree in your criticism. However, why is it that when somebody suggests that there might be a few pages missing from your philosophical portfolio you scream and squeal “foul” like a stuck pig?

What I said in my previous letter is that Atheism is not enough. It is purely negative. It leaves me cold. I will further add here that it answers nothing, provides no program, no hope and is strictly from hunger as a philosophy, if it can be called such. All it really says is “I don’t believe in the other guy’s spooks.” But it is hardly a philosophy, much less a positive philosophy to live by. It is like somebody asking where do you live?" and you say "Well, I don't live in England." It is negative.

True, you don't live in France, Italy, Afghanistan or Timbuctoo either, but the negative answer doesn't tell me much about where you DO live. It is the same with Atheism. It tells me what you have rejected but you haven't told me much for what you are for.

In "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" you have all these answers laid out for you. We have thoroughly analysed the disease that is destroying us, and we have also laid out the salvation in great detail. The overriding purpose is the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, the highest achievement in Nature's universe. A higher goal than this does not exist. You are either for the White Race or a traitor to it.

If, after having a Ph.D. and being chancellor of an Institute of Philosophy, you still can't distinguish the White Race from the inferior mud races, then I believe you are hopelessly confused, and I am not going to waste any further time trying to straighten out your thinking. All I can do is hope you will see the light of your own accord.

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Dr. W. M. Hart February 3, 1975
Los Angeles, California

Dear Dr. Hart:

This will acknowledge your curt reply to my letter of January 9th regarding our book, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION".

In your reply you state that you never got past the dedication to "The Noble White Race" and immediately jumped to the conclusion that it was "racist" and therefore must immediately be dropped like a hot potato.

There is some suspicion in my mind that you did read considerably further in the book and that you are not quite honest about the point at which you stopped, if you stopped at all before the end. Obviously you did not like what you read because it exposed your own fraudulent racket of disgorging a slippery mess of garbage and double talk on your gullible and unsuspecting victims and taking in exchange cold hard cash. You smooth talking bunco artists then expertly convert this cold hard cash into tangible real estate and other goodies for your own comfort and self indulgence. Then you point to the opulent real estate fraudulently acquired as visible proof of the correctness of your "doctrine", which, in reality, is no doctrine at all. It is nothing but garbled double-talk, deceptively dressed in an attractive, sweet-sounding wrapper, but in essence nothing more than fuzzy, vacuous platitudes, with much sound and fury, signifying nothing.

Your “religion” vaguely infers that you are “Christian”, which in itself is the biggest hoax and fraud in all history. But you reject most of the creed of Christianity, do not accept heaven or hell, or at least not hell. You realize of course, that you are thereby completely undercutting Christianity itself by denying that it is the “unalterable word of God”. For if it was “God’s Word”, then there is no room for any deviation, or any error whatsoever. You further talk about an all-encompassing “God”, the definition of which is so vague and fuzzy you might as well be talking about the ether that supposedly fills all space, about which too we know nothing.

In short, you have one of the oldest and safest rackets in the world — peddling meaningless nonsense and hocus-pocus in exchange for good hard cash. You know it and when my book exposes it, your grinning but deceptive benevolence turns into the wrathful fangs of a snake.

Nor do you have any great claim to your teaching being of a high moral nature, “uplifting” to your victims. Right here in Broward County the leader and founder of your deceptive church is a man who, I am told, cheats on his wife, drinks like a fish and fornicates repeatedly with his secretary. This I am told by some of the leading financial angels who originally helped build and pay for the church. His cynical gratitude in return is to deny all, and defame his accusers.

So I ask you — if this is what your damned religion does to its leaders, how can it be so “moral” and “good” for the hapless followers? The answer is, of course, that it isn’t any good for anything or anybody, except the top echelon who is on the take. Nor is there any “science” in your religion. You are prostituting the word in connection with your name. The only “science” involved is how to extract the maximum of cash with the least pain from your gullible victims.

In your case, where you have yourself ensconced in Beverly Hills, one of the nation’s wealthiest communities, you can really go to town with your racket. I suspect that you even have a few wealthy Jews kicking into the collection plate, but how many niggers do you have? Since the discussion of race is such a taboo subject, how does it happen you don’t have a totally integrated membership? The answer, of course, is that you don’t believe your own double-talk, but like Herbert Armstrong and all the other expert religious bunco-artists, you want to continue in raking in the dough, and rake it in you do.

Well, good luck in your racket and “may peace be with you”.

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. B. T. Rocca
San Francisco, California

February 3, 1975

Dear Mr. Rocca:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 22nd. From the background in your letter I am convinced that you are an intelligent and capable individual as is evidenced by your successful business background. I note also that you have an engineering background, a background I share with you. Your letter is intelligent, and well written and logical for the most part. Also I am happy to learn you are not a Jew.

However, your good logic seems to leave you when you start talking about equality of the races. This just is not true, Mr. Rocca and you know it. Just because you do business with many races and have friends among them does not make them intellectually or culturally equal, or equal in any other way. Emotionally and by compassion you may wish they were, but again this does not make it a fact, any more than "believing" in spooks in the sky, heaven and hell, etc. turns those fantasies into facts.

The cold hard facts of Nature are these: All species are unequal, and even creatures in the same species are unequal. Of all the human species, the White Race is by far the most intelligent, creative and productive race on the face of the earth. All you have to do is turn page after page of any encyclopedia and see which race has produced the overwhelming amount of scientists, inventors, physicists, mathematicians, artists, musicians, you name it! They are practically 100 per cent of the White Race. The fact that we have mongrelized fringes neither alters nor obliterates that fact. It is incomprehensible for an intelligent man of your calibre to claim that the African Hottentots or the Australian bushmen, or the American Indian, (unmixed with White blood) or the Eskimo, has proved equal in intelligence, creativity or productivity.

Now since the White Man's technology is helping to cause a population explosion among the mud races while his own numbers are declining at a rapid rate, I believe this should be of some concern to those of us who are loyal to our own race. It should be because we are headed on a collision course with disaster. We are headed for suicide and extinction, a calamity of massive proportions. As you show in your letter, the population of the Philippines is doubling every 20 years. Similar phenomena, more or less, is happening with India, South America, Mexico and most of the other mud races of the world. The White Race meanwhile is shrinking. It does not take a great mathematician to predict where the White Race will be in a generation or two — extinct.

Now, this is not an accident, nor is it natural. This is what my book is all about. I contend that the highest law of Nature is the survival, expansion and advancement of your own kind. This is an unnatural violation of Nature’s law. It is instead promoting its enemies. This too is no accident. It is viciously and fiendishly being promoted by the whole worldwide Jewish network. It is being pushed with a fury unparallelled in all history. All you have to do is watch any T.V. program and you will see race-mixing being pushed in practically every program and even every ad. In the meantime the Jews in the synagogues and their own newspapers preach racial purity to their own race.

Their obvious objective is to mongrelize and pull down the great White Race to where they will be even easier to enslave and control like a bunch of stupid cattle. They are rapidly succeeding. The fact that you have friends among the Jews and all the other mud races may blind your judgment, but it does not change the grim danger of extinction the White Race now faces.

That is what my book is all about — to prevent this tragedy from happening. It is to straighten out the muddle-headed thinking with which the Jews have completely befuddled the White Race — the loftiest creation produced by Nature at this stage of evolution.

We do not have “to live along with others”. In fact, the Jews and the mud races won't let us survive, even if we collaborate with them, as we have. We can and must pursue the policy of expanding our own and shrinking the parasitic mud races whom we are carrying on our back. If we do not, we will be exterminated, despite all the stupid “hopes” and the foolish, mushy tweedle-dum of the bleeding hearts among our own. If the Japs had won the last war, they would not have been kind and generous to us. They would have expanded their own to the limit of their abilities and exterminated us. Wherever the niggers take over in this country they make it impossible for the White minority to survive. And so it is worldwide.

Please read again the chapters on “The Importance of Land and Territory” and “Manifest Destiny” in Part II. of my book. In fact, why don’t you read the whole book again and think it over. It makes a lot of sense — although it might take time and repeated study to really hit home.

With your wealth you could help promote the book and the survival of the White Race. If the White Race goes down the drain, with it will go civilization, culture and everything else that you and I deem worthwhile. Think it over.

For a Whiter and brighter world,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. T. W. Johnson **February 17, 1975**
St. Louis, Missouri

Dear Mr. Johnson:

Thank you for your recent letter. We will be happy to take your application for the ministry of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. Enclosed in duplicate is the application. Please fill out, and if favorable, you will be ordained.

We expect our ministers to exert a special effort to promote the creed of our church; to be exemplary in their public image and behavior; to recruit members to our cause and to distribute as many copies of “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”, the White Man’s bible, as possible. We would expect at least a carton of 32 books to be distributed each month. We supply them at $32.00 per carton, postpaid, to our distributors.

Are you ready, willing and able to meet these requirements?

For a Whiter and brighter world,

Creatively yours,

B. Klassen, P.M.

Prof. R. Ben Kriegh **February 20, 1975**
Boulder, Colorado

Dear Prof. Kriegh:

Thank you for your letter of February 9th. I don’t know who mailed you a copy of our book, “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”, but I'm glad they did. This random act may ultimately have some very important ramifications in your future.

You bring up several interesting points in your letter that require more time to cover than I can set forth in this letter. I hope that sometime soon we will be able to get together and go into further discussions. I believe that the phenomenom of Creativity will become an historic event of the first magnitude and that you and I will be credited as being some of the earlier initiators of this worldwide White movement.

Thank you very much also for the $21.00 received. Since the book was printed, in our eagerness to get widespread distribution as soon as possible, we have been giving a special rate — a carton of 32 books for $32.00. Therefore, we shipped you a carton of 32 books instead of just the ten you ordered. If you wish to send us another $11.00, this will cover the carton in full. However, this is optional, at your discretion, since you did not order that amount.

The fact that you and I have reached more or less the same conclusions from basics is very interesting, and I think it confirms what you say, i.e., a testament to the fact that our ideas are both natural and logical and characteristic of the true Aryan mind. It is similar to two scientists working independently on the same thesis in different parts of the world, and coming to the same conclusion.

Regarding your question whether the affinity for Christianity is something that may or may not be inborn in the typical White racial individual, I think the answer is overwhelmingly, no, it is not. On the contrary, it is an alien creed, completely repugnant to his native instincts. The White Man in his natural element is a fighter, builder, creator. Christianity is the very antithesis of all this. Christianity subverts and destroys all these natural inclinations, and instead, tries to mold our people, e.g., the Romans, into a pacifist, whimpering milksop instead. I am enclosing a copy of the Marcus Eli Ravage tract, "THE REAL CASE AGAINST THE JEWS" (Ravage himself was a Jew). He has this to say about the matter. In effect, that you Gentiles have been neither able to swallow or digest Christianity, nor have you been able to reject it, and he clearly indicates that it was the Jews who foisted this teaching upon us nearly 1,900 years ago.

Regarding the philosophies set forth by either the Nazis or by the N.S.R.P., I have the following observations:

Regarding the Nazi Party — I have already outlined in my book that it has several shortcomings and I will briefly again review them here. They are:

(a.) Their book, MEIN KAMPF, is completely out of place in present day America and was specially geared for a prostrate, depression-ridden, bankrupt, defeated Germany of the 1920's. There is not one American in a thousand who can read the book and intelligently either understand it, or get fired up about it.

(b.) Hitler's creed was basically concerned with Pan-Germanism, whereas we of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR mean to embrace the entire White Race in our movement. We believe that for too long the Jew has used Nationalism to divide the White Race.

(c.) He did not tackle the problem of Christianity, and I say that unless we make our racial survival the basis of our religious creed, we are spinning our wheels.

(d.) Any philosophy that does not get at the root of the problem, namely, Jewish Christianity, just does not have the answer.

I have personally met Matt Koehl and I am not all impressed with him. He is a poor speaker. Several of my supporters have broached the subject of religion to him and he prefers to ignore it. Furthermore, in present day America the Nazi symbol, as such, is a completely misunderstood and misrepresented insignia that I believe at this stage, it is more of an obstacle than a benefit in our fight for the survival of the White Race.

The NATIONAL STATES' RIGHTS PARTY on the other hand has some good general principles regarding the White Race and a real good paper in their THUNDERBOLT. However, they seem to be promoting two different and diametrically opposed and incompatible philosophies at the same time. N.S.R.P. is pursuing a suicidal "a house divided against itself" policy, and, I suspect, deliberately. In contrast CREATIVITY is in perfect harmony with the White Man's natural instincts and the Laws of Nature. They (N.S.R.P.) are promoting White Supremacy on the one hand (which is good) and at the same time they are promoting Christianity, which is bound to undercut and nullify any headway we might make in preaching racial integrity. I know both Stoner and Dr. Fields personally. In fact, Stoner has spent a couple of days as a guest at my house. I have strange misgivings about their sincerity about this Christian bit, and am somewhat puzzled by their promotion of it. Neither one has written a book that spells out their creed in depth. I have seen the same double-talk practised in some local churches I attended about ten years ago, and the trick is to pull in all the good White racists and slowly turn them around and make Christian pacifists out of them instead. And I'm very much afraid that the N.S.R.P., when they get a big enough following, will pull the same caper.

In any event, I would rather fight for a movement that may fail temporarily, but will triumph in the long pull because it is fundamentally sound, than one which is inadequate and can never really triumph because it has a shoddy foundation to start with. The present saleability of a creed should not be the main criteria as you suggest, but rather its correctness and its future potential.

Now regarding Socialism. It is true, of course, that the word Socialism means many things to many people and the Jews have bandied the word about so much that nobody knows exactly what it means. However, I repeatedly define it in my book as ORGANIZED SOCIETY.

What I am saying is quite simple. What we need is to primarily organize our whole society for the promotion and advancement of the White Race. In other words, we must collectively practise WHITE RACIAL TEAMWORK, and this is what RACIAL SOCIALISM is all about in my lexicon. I think this is clear, simple, and makes good sense. We of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR are not particularly concerned about the theories and dogmas of Capitalism, Socialism, Collectivism, Free Enterprise, etc. We repeatedly revert back to the same question: What is best for the White Race? We want to organize a viable White Society that will best serve the interests of the White Race. Hitler did a pretty good job of it for the German people. In this regard we are convinced and determined that the White Race must organize, must unite and work as a team for its own survival, expansion and advancement. Nature clearly and repeatedly points out that eternal struggle is the price of survival. Organized and united the White Race is an awesome power that transcends all obstacles — a power that dazzles the imagination. Let’s strive to harness that tremendous power for the benefit of the White Race.

I hope that this clarifies some of the questions you raised. I’m certain there are many more. I furthermore hope that this will coalesce and crystallize your thinking to the benefit of becoming a White racial activist.

Be sure to notify me when you receive the books, since we have had some non-deliveries, what with the Post Office being in the mess that it is in.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Bruce Russell **February 24, 1975**
Glen Ridge, New Jersey

Dear Mr. Russell:

Thank you very much for your five page letter in which you express your thoughts and comments about our book, “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”. I very much appreciate the time you've taken to both study and give us the benefit of your comments.

From your letter I gather that you are 28 years old, and you have not only evidently done quite a bit of thinking on your own, but also considerable traveling. I realize that to change over from your previous convictions, although it has taken a number of years for you to do so, seems to me that you are still in the process of changing and maturing your life’s philosophy. You have evidently reached the stage where you’re saying, “No, I don’t believe in Christianity anymore — Yes, I believe in the Laws of Nature,” but have not quite reached the stage where you have crystallized this thinking into the main point of our book, which is, “What can I do with my new found information that will contribute to the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race?”

The more you think about it the more you will come to the same conclusion that I have, that the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race is not only the greatest philosophical goal we can reach for, but that very goal is already dictated to us by the laws of nature. Once we get the White Race united and organized, we will have the greatest and finest force on the face of the earth working for our present and future betterment. I would like to see you utilize your talents and energies to help bring this about. Evidently, if you have done extensive traveling, you are not completely without means. Therefore as a start in helping contribute to the advancement of the White Race, I would like to see you distribute to your many contacts a carton of 32 books which can be obtained from us at a cost of $32.00 per carton. This would be a start. If you then feel dedicated to further action we pretty well have the program outlined in Chapter 28 towards the end of the book.

Regarding the Jews, if they're not the root of all our problems, they are, at the very least, the source of most of our problems. You mention that you take a dim view of motor cars and Henry Ford, and that motor cars as such contribute to some of our problems. I would say that it is not the technological advances that cause our problems like pollution, etc., but the expansion of the population itself is the problem, and mostly it is the expansion of the parasitic non-producing mud races that are pulling us down. Invariably you will find that the people who laud their desire to be out in the wilds of nature, as soon as they have such a spot of land out in the wilds, they immediately want telephones, mail delivery, paved roads, motor cars, refrigerators, and all the other benefits of civilization that they are so loud in decrying. So I think it is rather pointless to denounce those creative and productive members of the White Race that have helped to bring civilization. There is nothing wrong with civilization — it is the Jew's destruction of all that is good in our civilization that spells our doom, unless we change this situation. Enclosed is a copy of THE THUNDERBOLT which points out the preponderance of Jews in control of most of the key positions in government and elsewhere.

Thank you for the $3.00 received. I would appreciate hearing from you.

For a Whiter and brighter world,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 17

Mr. William K. Shearer **February 6, 1975**
Lemon Grove, California

Dear Bill:

You will probably remember me in some of the Wallace campaigning in which we participated back in 1967 and mutually repudiated Wallace in ’68. You will also probably recall that I was at one time Chairman of the Florida AIP (1969) albeit my tenure was short and stormy.

Since then I have made an agonizing re-appraisal of the dilemma the White Race finds itself today; and why we cannot and never will win by the old political methods that have resulted in perpetual failure for the last two generations. From this re-appraisal emerged a creed and a program which is embodied in a book I have written called “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”.

On January 14th I mailed you a copy of this book. I wonder if you have received it. If so I hope you have read it and that I will be able to get the benefits of your comments.

I see in your flyer that you are now again courting the perfidious G. C. Wallace. Is this for real? How can you, when Wallace has persistently betrayed the White Race and is now all but sleeping with the freeloading niggers?

Please let me hear from you again.

For a Whiter and brighter world,

Creatively yours,

B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Joseph Czumbil **February 17, 1975**
Wakeman, Ohio

Dear Mr. Czumbil:

It was good to hear from you again. Your letter brings up several interesting questions. I will attempt to answer your letter in two parts.

1. The PROBLEM and the SOLUTION

You infer in your letter that from our meeting you received the impression that I had an “urgent need to find a quick solution,” whereas you believe it will take centuries to do the job of re-orienting the thinking of our people.

Neither one of these contentions is exactly accurate. I am not looking for a quick solution, because I know that the task is tremendous, and the road hard and long. What I am saying is that disaster is imminent and real for the White Race and it is absolutely urgent that we get organized. Once the White Race is mongrelized the process is as irreversible as putting a scrambled egg back into its original form. And since the Jews are being diabolically successful in their program of mongrelizing and exterminating the White Race, we have to get going NOW. I have no idea how long our fight might be and have no timetable. But I can assure you of this: we don't have hundreds of years to do our job. By that time our progeny will be a degenerate horde of mindless beasts, brown in color and sunken back into crude jungle existence similar to Haiti and India.

Now I have no illusions about accomplishing an overnight solution. I repeat, I have no idea how long it will take. Actually, even after the White Man has finally wrested control of his destiny back into his own hands, our CHURCH OF THE CREATOR program of upgrading and upbreeding of the White Race and colonizing all the good lands of this planet will be endless. This is what I like about CREATIVITY. Our job is never done.

However, what is urgent, MOST URGENT, is that we get organized to implement our program AS SOON AS POSSIBLE, otherwise we will never again be in a position to take action. It is for this reason that I deplore the continual rehashing of the problem, when we should be moving to the next stage — organization and action. You will remember me reminding you of this again and again. I cited to you the pointlessness of somebody coming along and telling you again and again that you have a flat tire when you already know you have a flat tire. Once you know the problem, it is imperative to move to the next stage — action. No point in getting stalled with merely an endless rehash of the problem.

Unfortunately I find that too many of our good people get hung up on rehashing the problem rather than devising ways and means of getting organized and taking action. And one of the reasons, I guess, is that it is so much easier to just complain and recount what the Jews have done to us this week than it is to swing into action. As I reminded you when you were here, I have become increasingly intolerant of this repeated failing among some of the people who should be our best workers. Many people say "Well, I don't know what to do." This is not true. One of the easiest and most effective things they can do is distribute the book, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION", the White Man's bible. If they want to go further they can organize a church group. In fact, the chapter on "The Road to Greatness" spells out the whole program.

The urgent thing is that we take action NOW and get going, before it is too late. It is pointless in speculating either about how long it might take or what our chances of success might be.

> 2. Your second question — Are moral laws eternal, immutable, etc., as are the laws of Nature?

This is a good question and my answer is a big flat NO. I point out in my book that Nature is not in the least concerned with the morality of its procedures. So called "moral" laws, like civil laws, are man-made and forever changing. For instance the Hindus would consider our irreverence for their "holy cows" as abominal, and the fact that we kill them and eat them as horrible. We, on the other hand, consider their superstitions as idiotic, and consider the cannibal niggers' practice of eating people as horrible.

As I state in the book, if there is a moral law in Nature that is eternal it is doing that which will contribute to SURVIVAL OF THE SPECIES. Nature cares about no other "moral" law. If you will study the life of a coyote, or a rattlesnake or a fish, or millions of other species, you will find that Nature condones killing, treachery, camouflage or ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER that will contribute to the survival of the species.

As I state further in my book, I have a very low regard of the so-called Ten Commandments, which are a loosely written jumble in two different parts of the bible and don't even coincide in their two versions. In the first place, the first three commandments have absolutely no bearing on us White Gentiles. Since we were never "delivered out of the Land of Egypt," apparently the Jewish god is only talking to the Jews, not us. In fact we are more closely related to the White Egyptians of those times, whom the Jewish god considered his (and the Jews') enemy. Secondly, about observing the Sabbath, who knows what day that might be since the world has been around for billions of years and was not created by any spook in the sky six thousand years ago, in any event. It is just a custom that has developed from a number of civilizations and the Jews merely copied it from them, and we from the Jews.

I could spend a lot of time taking the rest of the Ten Commandments apart, but I have already done so in the book. In summary, I re-state that they are a crude compilation the Jews copied from primitive peoples before them. There is a lot of silly nonsense in them and compared to the vast network of intelligent and brilliant laws the Romans devised, the Ten Commandments are next to nothing.

No, they do not embody any permanent eternal, moral laws. The greatest moral laws that I read in the Laws of Nature is — SURVIVAL OF THE SPECIES at any cost. Nothing is more important. If your kind isn't around any more, everything else is meaningless. In Creativity we have enshrined this law as our Golden Rule — DO THAT WHICH IS BEST FOR THE WHITE RACE. (P.275)

I appreciate your sending the clippings. I have made copies and are returning them to you. Again they are of value only in "What are the Jews doing to us this week?" Which again is re-stating the problem.

Rather than receive more news in the vein of how we are going down the drain, I would, however, much prefer to hear some positive reports about how many books are being distributed, how you have won more converts to our cause, how somebody is starting a new CHURCH OF THE CREATOR group or how we can tie in with some newly discovered White activist group that is fighting for the Survival of the White Race. In short, I hear too much about how we are losing, instead of what are we doing to build an active, effective fighting organization.

I would prefer to have you THINK and ACT along constructive lines. We don't need to be told again and again we have a flat tire when we already know it. We need to get it fixed. We now need organizers and doers. We now have the tools and we have the program. So let's get with it.

How have you done with the books you picked up at the office? Let me hear some GOOD NEWS.

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Prof. R. Ben Kriegh **March 10, 1975**
Boulder, Colorado

Dear Prof. Kriegh:

Thank you for your most interesting letter of February 25th, in which you further delineate your philosophical observations and conclusions. There is nothing in any of them that I can find fault with. You further observe that whereas I had a more pragmatic approach, you are pursuing a more academic basis. The fact is of course that we need both. First of all, our philosophy must be based on sound principles that are in harmony with the laws of nature, i.e., reality. Secondly, having found our way through this maze of ideas that flood the world today, many of them intentionally erroneous, it is then our solemn duty to disseminate our ideas to the best of our ability and put them into practice for the benefit of our race. As Lenin so aptly said, "Creed without action is sterile".

At this point, I feel that the creed of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, namely, CREATIVITY, is firmly established in our book. Whereas it may not be perfect, I am fully satisfied that we have by far the best there is. As in manufacturing a car, for example, you design the best you can, and finally there comes a time when you have to freeze the plans, make the dies, and get the model into production. If Henry Ford had kept frittering away at his plans and altering them forever and a day, he would never have gotten the Model "T" into production, and would have gone broke. It is the same thing with us. I believe the time has come when we should freeze the dies, and go into production. This is what I am trying to bend my every effort towards.

Colorado apparently is fertile ground for our philosophy. I have a young man coming in from Colorado Springs this Tuesday, who is thoroughly dedicated to devoting his life towards making CREATIVITY the worldwide religion for the White Race. We are getting together to discuss ways and means, plans, programs, buildings, etc. It is my intention to have him be the executive head of the movement, should he prove to be capable and qualified.

In answer to some of your questions — we have no franchise setup, dues, or any means of policing the movement. We just don't have the manpower or organization to do so. We hope to get organized soon, but so far our efforts in the field rest basically on the dedicated members themselves. The procedure for organizing an active church group, are set forth in the second to last chapter in the book "The Road to Greatness". We have ordained several ministers in the different states. If you would like to apply, we would be glad to send you the forms.

Other than that, our main thrust has been the distribution of the book, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION". We want to get ten million copies into the hands of our White racial comrades as soon as possible. Once we have gotten that far, we can consider the battle as good as won.

In the meantime, I hope that you will bend every effort to get an active group going amongst your associates. It is gratifying to hear you confirm my conclusions about the N.S.R.P., and about the Nazi party. Whereas we may be behind both of those at this time, both organizationally and timewise, I believe our prospects for total success are much superior.

Keep me informed as to what progress you are making in your area.

For a Whiter and brighter world.
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Rudy Vallee, Radio & Screen Star **March 3, 1975**
Hollywood, California

Dear Mr. Vallee:
I have recently been reading about your continuing struggle

against the news media and the so-called “establishment” in your efforts to restore law, order and sanity in this country.

I highly commend your efforts. Recently I have written a book which, I believe, more clearly delineates the problem we are facing and also the solution. It is called “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”. I believe you will find that it fits in with your thinking and undoubtedly goes much further. In any case, I believe you will find it highly interesting. It is not pro-Christian.

Under separate cover we are mailing you a complimentary copy of the book.

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Stephen A. McNallen **March 17, 1975**
APO, New York

Dear Mr. McNallen:

Thank you very much for your letter of February 28th and also your publication, “The Runestone”.

I respect your opinions and your ideas and find them very instructive and interesting. It is also further encouraging that we agree on many points of philosophy, especially on the relationship between Christianity and Communism. It is gratifying that the chapters on the Old Testament and on the relationship between Christianity and Communism made a strong impact on you. I regret that evidently you disagree with me about Adolf Hitler. To me he is the greatest leader the White Race has ever produced — as I say in the book — head and shoulders above any other man that ever lived. The reason that I come to this conclusion is that since we are fighting Judaism and Jewish Communism, the question arises — which other man has fought as bravely and as aggressively and as vigorously against the Jews and against Communism as Adolf Hitler? Words and sweet talk may be fine, but he took well-planned and aggressive action. From the time he decided to go into politics his life was continuously a brave and valiant struggle against the forces of evil. No other man has done so much to make the rest of the world conscious of the fact that it is the Jew who is the root of all our evil. No other man before has ever formed a government founded on a racial base. No other man has in such a short period of time revived and built up a torn, bleeding, downtrodden and dispirited nation as did Adolf Hitler. The fact that the Jews were able to rally the rest of the world in ganging up on Germany and finally smashing it, does not detract from his genius, his bravery, and the rightness of his ideology. In my chapter on Adolf Hitler, I criticize that ideology in certain respects. There are four particular items that I bring out as to why it is not suitable as the foundation for the future religion of the White Race. I will not repeat them here since you have the book and can review them for yourself.

Whereas all the bold Nordic and Germanic myths, etc. are very interesting, and give us a sense of belonging, all this is very fine. However, I must point out to you that this course is completely inadequate to do the tremendous task that lies ahead of us. It is all very well to indulge in Mother Goose fairy tales (which at least are our own myths instead of being the Jewish myths of the Old and New Testaments) but it is at best only a playful indulgence, that will get us nowhere. We are only playing games with them. The White Race in the here and now is faced with mongrelization, genocide, destruction and extinction. This is not in the far-distant future, but in the here and now. We need something a hell of a lot better and stronger than old Norse myths to bring us out of it, and I think that in our book "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" we have the program and we have the answer.

In any case that's the way I see it, and I hope you will sooner or later see it the same way. Let us therefore unite on those sound principles that we have in common, and wage the good fight.

For a Whiter and brighter world,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. B. T. Rocca
San Francisco, California

March 19, 1975

Dear Mr. Rocca:

Thank you for your interesting letter of March 11th. Your letter indicates that you're searching for answers, a pursuit engaged in by the inquiring mind, of which unfortunately there are only too few.

Whereas you and I are both searching and thinking and searching, we seem to have arrived at the same conclusion in answer to some of life's puzzles, but apparently disagree on others. Your contention that there is but one human race (a broad term) implies that such race must be one species and on equal grounds. You then follow this with the (non sequitur) argument that they must be such because they can mate and produce offspring.

You seem to completely ignore one of Nature's laws which is that Nature pursues the segregation of the species. In my book I have quoted this prime law of Nature, again and again. You quote for example that a lark cannot mate and produce with a robin. I don't know that it can't, but it has enough sense and innate inborn instinct not to try to do so. But Nature goes much further than this. It segregates the lark family into at least 75 species, all of which DO NOT MATE WITH EACH OTHER, although they could. There are also 175 species of woodpeckers, who do not mate with each other, because Nature tells them not to. There are 258 species of sharks in the ocean. They too, do not mate with each other. If they did, there would not be any distinct species. I have some literature on a case history of a successful mating between an African nigger and an ape. This occurred in the early 1900's and the resulting abomination, a female, was shown as a freak in sideshows. I make it abundantly clear in my book, that Nature has decreed the segregation of the species, and that she despises mongrelization. Only under the most contrived and unnatural situations do different species interbreed. A jackass can mate with a horse, and produce a mule under unnatural conditions. Nature frowns on such bastardization and makes the mule sterile. Left to their natural instincts in the wild, no wild horse will ever mate with a wild burro. So we should learn a lesson from this. Nature in her grand design demands the segregation of the species, so she can produce better and better species in competition with each other, with the fittest surviving, and those not so fit, falling by the wayside. To violate such a clear and basic law is an outright abomination against Nature.

So it is with the human species. It too has a great many variations and sub-species, all of which are different. At the lowest scale of the ladder probably is the Australian bushman or the African bushman, and in general, the nigger. At the top of the scale is the intelligent White Race. Somewhere in between are the mud races, the colored races, the Japanese, the Chinese, Koreans and others that you mentioned. Not only is the White Race at the top of the human ladder, but in all of Nature it is the one species that is by far, the first and foremost, in intelligence, creativity and productivity. This is a great and tremendous honor that all of us should be tremendously proud to safeguard with the utmost vigilance. Nature clearly desires the segregation of the species. If segregation is wrong, then Nature has been wrong for all these billions of years, and let me assure you that Nature is never wrong. We might be wrong in interpreting her phenomena and her laws, but I repeat, Nature is never wrong.

Now that we have clearly established the superiority of the White Race, not only over all human beings, but also all other creatures on the face of this planet, let me pursue further the idea of how idiotic it is for us to debauch our valuable inheritance by race-mixing. If, for instance, a millionaire were to go into partnership with a drunken bum, who had neither intelligence or assets, nor much of anything else to contribute to the partnership, he would be indeed foolish. And so it is with the White Race. For us, the highest epitome of Nature's creation, to debase, corrupt, degrade, debauch and adulterate our precious bloodlines by race-mixing with inferior niggers, for instance, or any of the other mud races, is stupid, foolish and an abomination against Nature.

Why in the hell should we do such a stupid thing? What have we to gain? It is about as silly as that millionaire forming a 50-50 partnership with a useless, stupid drunken bum. Why should we do it? We need to come to our senses. We need to have pride in our race. We need to follow Nature's eternal laws, of namely, segregation of the species and the survival of the fittest. Having the intelligence to be able to do this consciously, we should pursue it with a fervent dedication, and furthermore, we should follow Nature's law like every other creature does, that is to promote, to expand, and to advance our own kind, in the face of all hostile opposition.

You speak of the Koreans whom you once considered a backward people but now see them progressive, intelligent, energetic and quick to learn modern technology. But in your previous paragraph you stated that one of your sons, who is president of one of your companies, is now in Korea, where your company evidently has built the first modern grain elevator for handling grains and rice in bulk. And right there you state the key to all the so-called advances of the mud people, the so-called emerging nations. The lying, perfidious Jews are continuously spreading the story that all these mud races are "emerging", "under-developed", and that it is just a matter of time when they will be just as intelligent, educated, technologically developed, wealthy, and civilized as we are. This is just another one of their great big grotesque lies. There is a saying you can take the nigger out of the jungle, but you can't take the jungle out of the nigger. And this is true for all the other mud races.

Everywhere you go in the world, whether it was the Congo, or whether it was Korea, or India, or China, you will find that it was the White Man's money, the White Man's brainpower, the White Man's technology, the White Man's medicine, the White Man's planning, and the White Man's generosity that built up whatever it is that was built in these perpetually backward races. It is the White Man who is carrying the whole load to his own detriment. Whether it was Singapore or Hong Kong, or Delhi, Calcutta, or you name it, it was the White Man that built them. There was nothing there, until the White Man came along. It was the White Man that built the Suez Canal, the Panama Canal, that built the cities, that built the skyscrapers, that built the railroads, that built the jetports and built everything else that was worthwhile in all these so-called "emerging" nations. And don't you ever forget it. As soon as the White Man leaves such areas (as for instance the Congo) in no time at all those facilities start falling apart and revert back to the jungle. If we gave

America back to the Indians, it would soon revert back to a savage and primitive land, the way it was five hundred years ago. If we gave all of America, rich as it is, to the niggers, it would soon fall into decay and revert back to primitive cannibalism and the jungle type of society found in the heart of Africa.

As for the Jews, they have been a parasite on the back of the White Man not only for centuries, but for thousands of years. I have no resentment against the Jews because of their religion. I hate the Jews because of the horrible catastrophes they have heaped upon the White Man in the latter's struggle for advancement over the last several thousands of years. Since I have already covered this fairly thoroughly in my book I am not going to repeat the history of that subject again in this letter. I am, however, sending you a book call-ed "Behind Communism" and also a tract called "The Real Case Against the Jews" under separate cover. I think they will add con-siderably to your knowledge about the Jews and in forming a con-clusion about them.

In one of your paragraphs you say "you must have asked yourself many times, what is the purpose of it all? To this there is no answer". I have asked myself that question for fifty years, and I have finally come to a REAL GOOD ANSWER. It is summed up in Chapter three of my book, entitled "The Purpose of Life". On page 265 I say "THE PURPOSE SET BEFORE US BY NATURE HERSELF FOR US, THE WHITE RACE, IS NAMELY, TO PROPAGATE, ADVANCE AND EXPAND THE WHITE RACE, the highest pinnacle reached in the handiwork of Nature". That is the purpose, my friend, and it is something Nature has told us to do, and we had better get with it. On the same page there is a paragraph at the bottom of the page that says something about some people searching for the truth and continually stumbling over it without finding it. Please give that some more thought.

I do not think that just expounding on atheism is of any great value. It may be an intellectual exercise that some may find in-teresting, but as far as I'm concerned, it is perfectly useless. It is com-pletely negative. All it really says is that you don't believe in the other guy's spooks. It doesn't tell me anything about WHAT YOU DO BELIEVE IN. There is no creed, no program, no answers to the ques-tions of life. It is something like in answer to the question "Where do you live?" you say, "Well, I don't live in London". Which doesn't really tell me very much. You might not also live in Nigeria or Australia, or Timbuctoo, but I still don't know where you live with that kind of an answer. And so it is with atheism. All it tells me is that you don't believe in the other guy's spooks, but it is not a positive creed or philosophy that is a guide or answer to life.

In our book, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION", we have tried to COME UP WITH ANSWERS. These are not my conclusions, but these are deductions from the laws of Nature herself. I believe they are a firm and solid FOUNDATION FOR LIVING, since only those species survive and prosper that follow the laws of Nature. The White Man has not been doing this, and he is rapidly being destroyed by the voracious and parasitic Jew. It is our avowed purpose to prevent this overwhelming catastrophe from overtaking us, The White Race, and relegating us to the scrapheap of evolution. I hope you will THINK ABOUT THIS, and furthermore, I hope that you will use your good and superior intelligence and the financial assets at your disposal to help in this great and noble battle for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race — Nature's highest and greatest miracle.

For a Whiter and brighter world,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 18

Rev. Wm. A. Burke, D.D. **March 24, 1975**
Westfield, New Jersey

Dear Father Burke:

Thank you for your letter of March 2nd in which you both criticized and commended my book, **“NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”**. I especially appreciate your comments when you compare my book to **MEIN KAMPF** and even infer that I may be a political genius.

When it comes to the religious part of my book, however, you seem to take vigorous exception and seem to wildly flail at my well established and well corroborated position. You go completely berserk, resort to name-calling (a favorite Christian trick, both Catholic and Protestant) without offering one shred of evidence of where I am wrong in the thousands of rational conclusions I set forth (another favorite Christian trick).

Unfortunately some people’s minds are like concrete — all mixed up and hard set. From your letter, Father, I must conclude that yours falls into such category. I fully admit that I have been wrong any number of times in my life. I also admit I have been puzzled by things unknown and been gullible enough to believe in things that were not true. In fact, when I was five years old I still believed in Santa Claus. When I was seven years old I found out I had been hoaxed by my elders and that the story was pure myth. About a dozen years later I became intelligent enough to see through the Christianity myth because of the mounting evidence that led to the conclusion that it, too, was a myth and a fraud.

However, it wasn’t until I was 50 years old that I had finally put the whole picture together as to how the Jews had concocted Christianity in order to bring down the Roman Empire and have used it as a powerful tool to manipulate the minds of the goyim (such as you) in order to control, plunder and enslave us. To date, it has worked wonderfully well for them, and you are one of their tools they are doing it with. The Jews call such Gentile tools “Chabez-goi”.

Your remarks about me being an “amateur” and “sound like a little boy” when discussing religion, are somewhat off the mark, Father. The fact is, when it comes to religion, I am probably one of the best informed experts in the world. I make this claim, not only because I have read all sides of the question, but mainly because I have finally cracked the Christian fraud in terms of how the Jews concocted it to bring down the Roman Empire and becloud the Gentile mind with guilt and masochism in order to better destroy them. I have solved the WHY of Judeo-Christian hoax. The reason I don’t believe in your Super-Spook-in-the-sky surrounded by good and bad mini-spooks, is because the story is so utterly ridiculous that it should be a hilarious joke if it weren't for gullible fools like you running around and making a highly profitable racket out of it.

Unfortunately the average run of yokel has an affinity for being both **GULLIBLE** and **SUPERSTITIOUS**. Throughout history the shysters and con-artists have taken advantage of this human frailty and have built a highly profitable racket on these weaknesses. Whereas the different civilizations have over the period of recorded history concocted a total of some 30,000 gods and spooks, not one of them has ever produced a shred of hard evidence to substantiate their claims.

Christianity has been unusually successful in this racket because it has fastened itself like barnacles mostly on the most productive race in the world — the White Race. In the U. S. alone con-artists like yourself bilk the American public of at least $17 billion a year — that's 17 thousand million dollars, Father — just think of it! And what do the duped victims get in return for their $17 billion? Nothing but lies, unsubstantiated claims, threats of torture, doubletalk, stupid stories about pie-in-the-sky when you die, spooks in the sky and a lot of other utter nonsense. Not only do you have nothing to back it up other than the lying claims of a gang of Jewish script-writers (who were so ignorant they didn't even know the earth was round) but you Christians can't even agree amongst yourselves as to what all this Jewish hocus-pocus means. Witness for instance the (Christian) Irish Catholics and the (Christian) Irish Protestants who have been at each others throats for over 400 years and are cutting each other up with a vengeance even to this day. How silly! How stupid!

Now since you contend you are such an expert and I am an "amateur", would you kindly answer the following questions for me:

1. Since "God" is all powerful and created everything; since he also created the devil and also hell; since the devil is the cause of all the sin, suffering, and misery in this world, then, (a) Why doesn't God get to the root of the trouble and kill the devil? (b) Did he deliberately create the devil or was it a blooper? (c) Why is the devil continually winning this game of cat and mouse (at our expense in torture) and God continually losing? (d) If it was a blooper, why doesn't he correct it? (e) Aren't God and the devil really in cahoots, or how else do you explain the devil being in business at all? (Remember, God is all-powerful.)

2. Since those that don't believe in Jesus Christ are all going to hell; since this includes the Jews (God's chosen people), the Mohammedans, the Hindus, 700 million Chinese, 100 million Japs, and untold billions of mud people that have never heard of Jesus Christ, as well as an overwhelming majority of the so-called Christians (a

recent survey in England disclosed 71 per cent of the people there didn’t even believe in God. Horrors!). Now then, therefore, it is safe to conclude according to the standards (there are more) as laid down in the bible, over 99 per cent of all people are going to hell. Looking at the whole story as told in the bible, the sum and substance of the whole GRAND DESIGN of YOUR KIND LOVING GOD is that billions and billions of poor miserable victims will be tortured forever in a sea of hot molten sulphur — What a sorry mess! Looking down on all these shrieking, suffering, miserable creatures will be a smirk-ing, gloating Super-spook, who planned it all and it came out just exactly as he planned it. He created us and it from beginning to the end.

Now my next question to you, Father, are these (a) Do you call this LOVE? (b) Would you do this to your children? (if you have any) (c) How could you mouth everlasting praise to such a cruel, vicious and bloodthirsty monster?

When you can come up with some sensible answer to the above questions, then I will concede you know what you are talking about. In the meantime, I have good reason to thank God that I don’t believe in all that Jewish tripe and that I no longer believe in him. The way I see it, Christianity feeds on the superstitions and gullibility of those who can’t think for themselves. Through fear of threat of hellfire and torture it alters their brain to where they can no longer think logically. Like taking a cat to the vet, very often this alteration, unfortunately, is irreversible, (and I am afraid that is the sad situation you find yourself in) Father. Your brain has been so altered and indoctrinated with fear and superstition over the years to where you can’t think straight.

However I could be wrong about you. The best way to convince me is to come up with some straight answers to the questions I have posed to you.

In the meantime I will stick with logic, evidence and the Laws of Nature which have been around from time eternal and will be the same long after the transient human race has vanished from this planet. In the immediate short term future, I have an important job to do — namely, to spread the word and save the White Race from the genocidal diabolical program of the perfidious and parasitical Jews.

For a Brighter and Whiter world,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen
Pontifex Maximus

P.S. For your enlightenment, Father, I am enclosing a tract in which the Jew Marcus Eli Ravage spells out the hoax they, the Jews, have perpetrated on the White Race.

Mr. Paul Englert **March 24, 1975**
Homosassa Springs, Florida

Dear Paul :

In reviewing your letter of March 6th and also that of J.H.J. (James H. Johnson, of the TRUTHSEEKER) of March 2nd to you, I have sort of mixed feelings. I agree with J.H.J. that things are getting worse by the day and something must be done.

The question is what?

It does not seem to me that J.H.J. has much of a plan, although I don't want to discourage him. Frankly, the most significant contribution he has made, as far as I see, is making available and distributing a large selection of books exposing Christianity. As far as his positive philosophy is concerned, I don't seem to be able to discover what it is. Nor can I discover what program he has, if any, in his Truth Seeker, other than repeating gloom and doom and reiterating how stupid everybody is.

So what is his answer? What is his program? What is his ideology or creed? Just to try to call together "patriots" is no answer. What are these "patriots" loyal to? The country? The Constitution? The flag? The White Race? The Jews and the niggers? To Christianity? Most of the so-called "patriots" of the so-called "right-wing" are more confused than the average man on the street.

I don't believe anybody would travel any great distance to attend a vague program to see what can be done with people they probably have little in common. Whereas I agree something must be done, I am doing that something the best way I know how—namely by organizing the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. We have a solid creed and a solid program and I mean to pursue it to the fullest. It is the soundest I know of and gets right down to fundamentals, namely religion itself. It is no "pet" program but basic as hell if we ever want to overcome the Jew. It is the ultimate.

When J.H.J. talks about enlisting the aid of such traitors as George Wallace, then I am convinced that J.H.J. himself does not understand the problem.

When these right-wingers, Birchites, etc., talk about patriotism and loyalty, you don't know who or what they are loyal to. Most likely it ends up promoting the Jews and niggers, as e.g., "patriotism" during World War II. When a Creator speaks, you know exactly where he stands—loyalty to the White Race. As far as George Wallace and his supposed 15 million, I worked for Wallace in 1968 and knew him only too well. My suspicions at that time that he was a Chabez-goi traitor selling us out to the Jews and the niggers has been only too well confirmed by ensuing events in the meantime.

Richard Higdon was down here all of last week. We have some financial problems to work out, but I believe I have found my man. Time will tell.

I now have a quantity of “BEHIND COMMUNISM”. If you would like to get some for further distribution, you can get them from me at two for $1.00.

In the meantime, keep working and building for the day when the White Race will again have control of its destiny in its own hands. Let’s keep our eye on the ball and do our part.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. B. T. Rocco
San Francisco, California

March 28, 1975

Dear Mr. Rocco:

In follow up to my previous letter pointing out the inequality of the races, and in particular the damage done integration of blacks with Whites, I am enclosing a copy of “The Black Man’s Gift to Portugal”. I apologize for the fine print. Perhaps you can get your secretary to transcribe it. I believe it would be well worth it.

Whereas the article shows how Portugal declined from a first rate nation to a has-been in a century due to importation and mongrelization with black slaves imported from Africa, this was due to only 10 per cent intermingling of black blood. The way the niggers in America are breeding, the amalgamation here will be somewhere around 70 per cent black, 30 per cent white blood.

Do you want this for your future progeny? I surely don't.

Am also sending you a book “BEHIND COMMUNISM”, which I believe you will find highly enlightening in shedding light on the Jew’s role in the destruction of the White Man’s civilization.

For a Whiter and Brighter world,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. William L. Pierce
National Youth Alliance
Washington, D. C.

March 28, 1975

Dear Mr. Pierce:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 22nd. I regret that you are unable to advertise our book, “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION?” at this time since I believe that not only would it find a ready market among your readers, but also that your readers emphatically need the book.

Some time ago you wrote me that you had read our book, but were still hesitant to take an open stand on the issue of Christianity being a Jewish tool for the destruction of the White Race. (The latter is my phraseology.) From what I have read of some of your writings and some of the taped messages while you were with the N.S.W.P.P. I respect you as a courageous, intelligent and forthright thinker, writer and speaker. I believe the time has now come, however, where despite fear or hazard of losing some of our (still befuddled) supporters, we get down to the nitty-gritty. And I believe in “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” we have set forth both the problem and the solution in its ultimate and basic form.

It is therefore my cherished hope that you will join with us in not only exposing to your readers, but in one way or another, promoting the book and the creed contained therein. We will be glad to use paid advertising. However if we can’t do that, if you see fit to favor us with editorials or news items about the book, I believe you will be doing your readers and the White Race a genuine service.

Please let me hear from you as to your present views on this matter.

My best regards to Dennis Nix, who, I understand has joined your staff.

Creatively yours,

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Rev. Wm. A. Burke, D.D.
Westfield, New Jersey

April 2, 1975

Dear Father Burke:

Your letter of March 27th has been received. I appreciate your attempts to partially “explain” some of the questions I posed to you about the overwhelming horror that the Super-Spook has in store for 99 per cent of his “beloved” victims. I can’t blame you for not coming up with better answers, since nobody else that I have ever talked to has come up with a sane answer either. Mainly this is due to the fact that the whole Jew concocted story is so ridiculous that when exposed to light and reason it falls apart like a rotten apple.

It’s like claiming 2 and 2 makes 17. Then you say, “well, of course there are those of you misguided unbelievers that ‘believe’ 2 and 2 makes 4. However, we are just as right and have just as much right to believe it makes 17, and nobody should meddle in our belief. Our position is as valid as yours, if not more so”.

No, it is not, Father. We determine facts on evidence. And your whole Jewish concocted cock-and-bull stories about the three-in-one Super Spook, all the mini-spooks, bad and good spooks in the sky, about pie in the sky when you die, and fry in the sky when you die doesn't have a leg to stand on. Not a shred of evidence to back it up. It is a throwback to the stone age, and a hold-over of ignorance, fear and superstitions about the unknown nurtured by primitive savages. The Hindu's "belief" that cows are holy is no more nor less valid than your "belief" in the spooks in the sky being holy. At least you can see the Hindu's cows. Nobody, but nobody, has ever seen those much ballyhooed spooks that are supposed to be floating about in the sky.

Now it seems to me it is kind of pointless to dissect the few arguments you offer. They are so flimsy and irrational that I would rather argue with a four year old as to whether or not Santa Claus is real. To say that God could, but won't destroy the devil because, is like, "why, if losing at chess, don't you just sweep your opponent's pieces off the board with a single gesture?"

Now really Father, you can do better than that. So the Lord is really only playing a game of chess in which we are the pawns? The fact that he is a lousy player and that billions of his poor creatures are going to be tortured in a lake of burning sulphur (or whatever) is not as important as "saving face" with the devil? What a horribly stupid story.

Furthermore it ignores (according to your story): (a) that God is supposedly OMNIPOTENT—all powerful (b) supposedly OMNISCIENT—knows everything forwards and backwards (c) supposedly in complete control of everything—not a hair falls from our head and not a sparrow from the roof, but what he wills it (d) he made the rules of the "game" (e) he planned the "game" (f) he created his opponent (g) he knew what the outcome would be and it came out the way he wanted it. Remember, omnipotent, omniscient, not a hair, etc.

Although there is much more hokum to expose and explode I would rather that from here on out you think this through for yourself, especially with the help of the Bible Handbook. I would rather that we join on the common ground we have and do battle against the Jews and the niggers as best we can, each in his own way. How much more effective your battle could be, if, having the confidence of the young people you have contact with, you taught them pride in their White racial heritage, the Sixteen Commandments as set forth in "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION", and built up a positive program for their racial future.

I hope this will come to pass, and I hope the books I have forwarded to you will be of significant value to you in waging that battle. Good luck on your trip.

For a Whiter and Brighter world,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Emory Burke **April 7, 1975**
Eclectic, Alabama

Dear Mr. Burke:

You will, I am sure, recall your letter of July 22, 1973 regarding your interest in the expansion of our religious movement, and also your visit here in August of 1973. I regret that I have not heard further from you, since you expressed deep interest in our book "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION", and the promotion of our creed. I am interested in hearing from you again as to what success you are having in promoting our movement for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

We have acquired some acreage on which we hope to build our first church, or CREATOR TEMPLE as soon as we get enough finances together. I have also made the acquaintance of a young man who, I believe, has the fervor, dedication and ability to lead the movement.

In your last letter, and also in our conversations you mentioned that you were an architect and especially had experience in the design of churches. What I would like to have you do, if you would, is draw up some general exterior design sketches of a CHURCH OF THE CREATOR church or temple that would embody some recognizable, unique feature, or features, that would be characteristic of our buildings and would distinguish them from other churches, temples or buildings.

We would want such a building to be highly functional without being bizarre (as so many of today's churches are) and without adding appreciably to the general cost of the structure. For this you might reach into Greek, Roman, Nazi Germany, English, French, Spanish or what ever period would lend itself to our purpose. I know this is a tall order but I am confident you can come up with some meaningful ideas. We are not asking for a structural blueprint, only some characteristic ideas that would distinguish our temples and at the same time be in harmony with our creed and philosophy.

Please let me hear from you and bring me up-to-date.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Paul Englert **April 7, 1975**
Homosassa Springs, Florida

Dear Paul:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 30th, and also the $2.00 for four copies of BEHIND COMMUNISM. We shipped the four books to you a few days ago.

Just heard from Rich Higdon again yesterday and they are doing a great job of distributing books and organizing members. They are holding weekly CHURCH OF THE CREATOR meetings and hope to build quite a significant following in Colorado Springs. So spreading the word and making contacts does pay off.

You might send me a copy of “BILLIONS FOR BANKERS?” if you would.

By the way, in a previous letter I mentioned to you the idea of planting Letters to the Editor in various papers promoting interest and curiosity in the book “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”. Have you followed through on this, and if so, what success have you had?

I have recently subscribed to the paper ATTACK! put out by the National Youth Alliance. It is quite good — similar to the THUNDERBOLT, without the Christian nonsense. Enclosed is a coupon. You might want to follow up.

Recently I received a letter from a certain Burke, who is with us in our racial stand against the Jews and the niggers but deplores our stand on Christianity. Enclosed is a copy of my reply, which I shaped into a form letter. You might get some benefit from it in using some of the arguments in it. I have yet to find anybody that could give me a sensible answer to the questions raised and expect that no one ever will.

STOMP THE HEAD OF THE SERPENT, indeed.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Henry Madeksho **April 7, 1975**
Houston, Texas

Dear Mr. Madeksho:

Thank you for your letter of April 2nd, and also the literature enclosed.

I have no quarrel with you that the F.B.I., C.I.A., etc. are interfering with the mails as are the government agencies as a whole in almost every facet of our lives. The question is what are we going to do about it? What are you going to do about it, other than deplore the situation?

In reviewing my previous letter, I pointed out that “fear of the Jews” can become a paralyzing obsession, and is in any case overrated. I don’t thereby mean that what damage they are doing to our race is overrated. Far from it. Few people realize the damage they are inflicting upon us. But to be afraid to fight back is inviting suicide. Not a handful are doing as much as they could. In this respect my attitude is pretty well summed up in the chapter “Horatius at the Bridge”, in “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”. Please read it again.

Regarding the mails, I have found no evidence of tampering. Increased sloppiness, lateness and inefficiency, yes, but no tampering.

Regarding Christianity, as I have pointed out consistently in my book, it is a weapon in the hands of the Jews. They concocted it in the first place and are using it with devastating effect with which to scramble the minds of the White Race. If this offends some of the Christian Anti-Jew organizations, this is unfortunate, but they themselves in order to be more effective need their thinking straightened out. I might add that 99 per cent of the correspondence I get praises my stand on Christianity, and only perhaps 1 per cent is opposed. We try to enlighten that 1 per cent.

Enclosed is a copy of a letter I sent to a certain Father Burke, who criticized me on the same issue. Until you or anybody else can come up with some sensible answers to the points I raise, then Christianity needs to be exposed and exploded as a Jew concocted nightmare, and I will do so with all the energy I can muster.

In the meantime, I wish you would ignore the “fear of the Jew”, order some more of our books and spread the word. We will not feel any measure of security until we get 10 million copies of “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” into the hands of our White Racial comrades. In “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” lies the ultimate and only solution I know of. Do your part!

For a Whiter and Brighter world,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

P.S. Thank you for the letters to the Editor. I have sent copies of “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” and a letter to three of the writers. **B.K.**

Mr. Francis K. Campbell **April 18, 1975**
Houston, Texas

Dear Mr. Campbell:

Thank you for your letters of April 13th and April 15th, and also your book “Secular Facts”. I read your book in its entirety last evening.

No, I was not “kidding” when I wrote “NATURE’S ETERNAL

RELIGION", and I am not now. In fact, I couldn't be more serious about our problem for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. It is an issue that is so important it transcends all others. That your inquiring mind should have missed it, is amazing and hard to believe.

You seem to consider yourself a logical individual who searches out the facts and much of your book would indicate that. Then you blow the whole image in your letter when you jump to the conclu-sion that I must have been one of the Hitler Youth.

That's a pretty stupid assumption, although I would have been proud to have had the privilege. If you read my book as you claim you have, you could hardly escape reading Chapter 22, Part 2, "My Own Spiritual Awakening", in which I give a fairly detailed biography of myself, and state that I lived in Canada during my teens. Somebody is evidently not paying much attention to EVIDENCE. You proceed from this non sequitur and erroneous "conclusion" to say that you were "tempted" to answer point by point, but then remembering that "indoctrinated youths carry such early learning to their graves--"

Wrong again, pop. I was thoroughly indoctrinated, not in the Hitler Youth, but in the Mennonite Christian faith in my early youth. So now you can answer point by point and give your (Jewish) ver-sion of history. Be my guest.

Whereas we seem to agree on the widespread damage Chris-tianity and other pie-in-the-sky religions have done, and are doing today, your main beef seems to be that I seem to have a love for, and a loyalty to my own race. Yes, you bet I do, and I will continue to do so as long as I live, despite the fact that it is at present riddled with RACIAL TRAITORS (like yourself) who would rather see the great White Race go down the drain than lift a finger in a fight for its survival.

And that's what we are in my friend — a fight for survival of Nature's finest, most productive and creative handiwork — the White Race — us! Now if you would rather be a Jew and nigger lover — because the Jewish news media has so befuddled your confused lit-tle brain — again, be my guest. But in my book you will go down as a traitor to your race.

For a man that claims to be so logical, it is strange how confus-ed you are on most of the important issues — namely, race, love and hate. Rather than take up space in this letter, I suggest you again read the section on "Love and Hate", page 434 of my book. Let it sink in for a while and read it again. You phoney hypocrites who claim they are against hate, come in pretty strong when it comes to hating the Nazis, or Adolf Hitler, or the Germans, or anybody else for that matter who will not knuckle under to the Jews. What you fellows really are saying is, love your enemies, and hate your friends.

Well sorry about that, pop. I will damn well choose my own friends and my own enemies. I will hate whom I wish, and I will like whom I like, and no Jew, nigger or mixed up goyim is going to tell me different.

Now regarding your philosophy. A few months ago I received a whole roster of all the “Atheistic and Rationalist” societies in the U.S.A. and elsewhere. I wrote to practically all of them to see what they had to offer. By and large, they came up with a great big negative zero, if that is possible. In total, I can sum up their philosophy in one sentence. What they are basically saying is — “We don’t believe in the other fellow’s spooks” — and that’s as far as they go.

Basically from your book, all I can glean as far as your philosophy is concerned, is that you, too, don’t believe in the other guy’s spooks, and that is as far as YOU go.

No, I don’t believe in spooks either — the other guy’s or any other variety. However, this is purely negative and answers none of life’s pragmatic questions and problems. As I state in Chapter 1, Part 2, everybody needs a creed, a philosophy or a religion to live by, and to be without such a philosophy is to be adrift like a ship without a rudder or a sail. Unfortunately the “charlatans” have given us mostly bad, phoney, fraudulent religions. What my book is all about, in case you have missed the point, is to supply the White Man with a GOOD religion, one that will help his own kind to thrive and prosper and expand, in harmony with the basic laws of Nature. If you can’t grasp that point, read the book again and it will finally penetrate.

I believe you almost stumbled on the same truth yourself. The second paragraph on page 83 of your book does point out how “Man” exercises selective breeding with dogs, horses, cattle, etc., but somehow completely fails to apply it to his own improvement. Very good. In your letter of April 15th you admit (in the second paragraph) that we (the White Race) are a bit higher on the evolutionary ladder than the mud races. Very good again. Put these two ideas together and you will pretty well be in harmony with “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” and with the laws of Nature herself.

I hope that despite your 74 years you will dedicate your efforts to doing some good where it counts — not in promoting the Jews, the niggers and the mud races, but in fighting for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race — Nature’s greatest Miracle.

By the way, I sent you a book called “Behind Communism” which should greatly enhance your education on the Jewish problem.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Dr. William L. Pierce **April 21, 1975**
National Alliance
Washington, D. C.

Dear Dr. Pierce:

Your letter of April 16th is hereby acknowledged. Thank you for your candid and open discussion of a very vital subject, namely religion, which unfortunately seems to be completely taboo in our so-called right wing circles.

The reason for this taboo, is, of course that most religions, especially Christianity with which we White people are concerned, cannot stand an open discussion. Its tenets are so far out, so untenable, so steeped in Jewish myth and doublespeak that any sensible probing investigations immediately lead to disaster. So the best defense against an untenable position is to suppress discussion, (except favorable) as do our Jewish news media on the issue of race, and especially the Jewish problem.

This would all be very well, and I could be completely tolerant of somebody (or whole masses) meandering in their fantasies and daydreams, were it not for the fact (a) that Christianity is a powerful mind twister (b) that completely neutralizes the White Man’s ability to wage even a defensive battle against the Jew for his own survival. Furthermore, (c) it teaches “fear of the Jews” that (d) the Jews are God’s Chosen people, therefore we should not resist, but bow down to them. Its very dogma as expressed in the Sermon on the Mount furthermore (e) is a prescription for suicide. It teaches such suicidal advice as (f) love your enemies (g) turn the other cheek (h) resist not evil (i) sell all thou hast and give it to the poor (j) judge not (k) etc., and much more of the same as I have spelled out in my Chapter in “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” entitled THE NEW TESTAMENT and elsewhere. (l) And finally, the whole Christian church has sold out and is dominated by the Jews.

Now, I ask you, with his brain polluted with that kind of garbage, how in the hell can the White Man ever win, without first exposing and ridding himself of such suicidal basic premises? The answer, I am convinced, is we can’t and 10,000 Right Wing organizations in the past 50 years have been a complete failure, as Revilo Oliver points out. Unfortunately, he does not point out the WHY of the failures.

Now I can understand your position and you state it pretty clearly in the second paragraph of your letter. In fact back in 1969, I myself started the Nationalist White Party, which was strongly Pro-White, anti-Jew and anti-nigger, but avoided the issue of Christianity. I had anticipated a lot of static and feedback from the Jews and the niggers. But to my surprise this did not materialize. Instead I got a lot of filibuster from good (?) White Christians, who time and time again would inject the Christian issue, would ask “Is that Christian?” “But aren’t the Jews God’s chosen people?” etc., until it drove me to distraction.

It was this phenomena that drove me to take a fresh look at Christianity. The rest is history and the story is well laid out in my book. I then faced the same dilemma as you do. Should I take a firm stand and tell it the way I see it, and thereby lose many of my supporters, or should I suppress my new found knowledge and fly on one wing as before?

My decision was prompted by the same question you are asking yourself, namely, which course would be more effective to get the job done? And my conclusion was that we have to get to the root of this evil cancer. If the White Man is ever going to extricate himself from his Jewish slavemasters, he would first have to break the weapon that destroyed the Romans and had enslaved him in the first place, namely his Jew-foisted religion. I saw clearly what the White Man needed was not another political party or political movement, but a TOTALLY NEW RELIGION, one that would enable the White Man to first of all survive, then further expand to the limits of the fertile earth, and advance his own species in each succeeding generation.

The result is “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”, which embodies the new religion, CREATIVITY. I kept what followers I could, and built a new organization with new adherents. I find that the NEW RELIGION is more acceptable and more attractive to more people than the previous POLITICAL party. I am convinced it is much more solid, more complete and embodies the ultimate creed for the White Race, not only for the present but for the next million years. It has a never-ending program of upgrading and improving the White Race long after the Jewish peril is dead and gone.

Now I realize that you have a much tougher decision to make, since you have a larger following and establishment than I did when I made the break, and you have a larger establishment now. So you have a dilemma and I am not sure what I would do myself were I in your position. I do believe this however, that I would rather build something that was bound to succeed in the long run, than build something that would sooner or later have to be torn down or at least drastically revised. Frankly I can’t see how we can ever win as long as we embrace, or ignore, or tolerate Christianity in our supposedly sincere life and death struggle against the Jews. Anyway, we have been completely unsuccessful and under a drastic handicap with it during the last 2,000 years. At the rate the Jews are now pushing mongrelization we don’t have another 2,000 years to fiddle. In fact, the whole question of the survival of the White Race will be no more than an academic issue in another generation or two — unless we drastically change our thinking and our tactics.

Well, that's the way I see it, my friend. I hope that I can get together with you sometime this summer, either here or in Washington. I realize it's a tough decision, but sooner or later there comes a time —

For a Whiter and Brighter world,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Paul Englert **April 21, 1975**
Homosassa Springs, Florida

Dear Paul:

Many thanks for your letter of April 9th and also the booklet "Billions for Bankers".

You are probably right about Father Burke. I probably was too hard on him. But we are still friends and I have sent him "Behind Communism" and also "Did Six Million Really Die?", an excellent booklet on the SIX MILLION HOAX coming out of Britain. Have you read it? He was going send them to a group (religious, I believe) in Germany as he wanted to straighten them out on this big lie about the six million dead departed Jews that were all gassed six, seven, eight times and then came back to Jew heaven in New York.

Feel free to write him if you like. I believe he is on the trip to Europe right now and should soon be back. I expect to resume correspondence with him and just received another letter from him about a week ago. He has a copy of "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" of course. However don't let him know I sent you a copy of what I intend to be a general form letter to answer all those who criticize my religious views as stated in "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION". My sole purpose in sending it to you was to fortify you with some additional ammunition, if and when you should need it.

Regarding your emphasis on the Federal Reserve, of course I agree with you it is vital. Unfortunately it is one of the hardest components of the Jewish conspiracy for the average yokel to understand. In any case, I regard it as only a part of the whole ball of wax. One of the problems I have observed in the whole right-wing movement (of which I no longer consider myself as a part) is that they will latch on to a part, like the United Nations, or the Supreme Court, or the news media, or busing, etc. The way I see it is that we have to rout the Jewish conspiracy on the whole front and that we can never win isolated battles as long as the Jews are still entrenched.

In order to do this we have to straighten out the White Man’s thinking and give him a new religion, a new program and new goals. This of course is the whole purpose of our book, the White Man’s Bible. We have to build and organize, organize and propagandize.

Re - Christian Vanguard, I don’t think much of it. Their main purpose, it seems to me, is to convince us goyim that we are the real Jews or the real Israelites, take your pick. After reading about what scoundrels and whoremongers were Abraham, David, Solomon, Judah and the rest of their ilk, I’d rather have a good honest horsethief for an ancestor, wouldn’t you?

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Michael von Bergen **April 23, 1975**
Miami Beach, Florida

Dear Mr. von Bergen:

Thank you for your letter of April 20th (which, as you know, is also Der Fuhrer’s birth date). It is gratifying to learn that our book, “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” gave you so much encouragement and inspiration. I hope that it will further spur you to action in the White Man’s fight for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

I agree with the positions taken in your letter, especially that the Jews have deceived us in their numbers and that their rigged census figures are to deceive rather than inform us. Whether there are 30 million Jews in this country or not, I don’t know. In my book I estimate there are probably 80 million in the world rather than the claimed 18 or 20 million. But again this is only a guess. However, I am sure there are a lot more Jews and niggers in this country than the Jew-rigged census would lead us to believe.

The key to all this is the question you raise — What to do? Living as you do in Miami Beach, I am sure you must feel most uncomfortable living in the midst of all those Jews. As to what we can do — the program is spelled out in the second last chapter of the book, THE ROAD TO GREATNESS. What you can do immediately is distribute as many copies of “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” to your White Racial loyalists. We have a special deal of 32 books for $32.00, which is $1.00 per book.

I would like to see you order a carton of books — distribute them, proselytize, propagandize and organize. So let us get on with the task.

For a Whiter and Brighter world,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 19

Mr. Michael McLaughlin **May 5, 1975**
Merseyside, England

Dear Mr. McLaughlin:

Your letter of April 28th has been received with much interest. Also I have received your April issue of the BRITISH PATRIOT. Many thanks for both. I am awaiting the arrival of the tape Mr. Carr ordered for me and will confirm to you its arrival.

It is gratifying to read of your courageous fight against the Jews, against their vicious program of mongrelizing the once heroic British race, and against their depraved, criminal R.R.A. In regards to the latter, let me say this: DEFY IT BY ALL MEANS as long as you have breath and life. The Jews themselves would never stand for it. Once you capitulate and allow yourself to be silenced on this issue, they have struck your most potent weapon from out of your hands. Without speaking out, identifying and attacking the enemy — the perfidious Jew — you are done for. Never submit! Do just like the Jews under similar circumstances — scream loud and long about freedom of speech, persecution and discrimination. Defy them at all costs!

I regret that the shipment I sent last year never reached you. As I remember, however, I had not received any money for it in advance, nor later. Be that as it may, I will in the next few days ship 24 books, three cartons of eight each, of “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” to you. In deference to the heavy costs you have incurred in defense of your right to fight for the survival of your race, I am going to contribute these to the cause, gratis.

In the future in ordering the book, I would prefer to have you handle it as Mr. Carr does. He sends me $50.00 (U.S.) in currency, (not checks or money order which are difficult to cash) and I ship him 40 books, five cartons of eight each. So far all have safely arrived.

I notice that you are advertising my tape and presume they are copies you have made. This is perfectly fine with me provided they have not been altered, and provide the sound quality is fairly good.

Best of luck in your fight. STOMP THE HEAD OF THE SERPENT!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

P.S. I also have a letter from you addressed to the American Patriotic Bookstore at my business address in Pompano Beach in which you inquire about William Joyce's "Twilight over England". I no longer have the bookstore and I never did have Joyce's book. Sorry. B.K.

Mr. K. O. Kleffel
Libri International
Rep. of South Africa

May 6, 1975

Dear M. Kleffel:

Thank you for your letter of April 26th received today. I am pleased to hear that the previous shipment of books arrived safely.

Yes, I am perfectly capable of reading your letter in German, but am much more readily conversant in English.

I am pleased to learn that our book "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" has created quite a bit of excitement in your circle. We will be pleased to ship you more books. The best way I have found to handle this is to have foreign customers send us American bills rather than checks or money orders. We find the latter almost impossible to cash. Foreign currency is highly cumbersome and takes time. I would therefore suggest that if you would send us a $50.00 bill (American) we will send you 40 books which will consist of five cartons of eight each. Cartons of eight seem to be the largest economical book rate we can get for foreign shipments.

As soon as we receive this from you we will immediately proceed to ship.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. William L. Pierce
National Alliance
Washington, D.C.

May 9, 1975

Dear Mr. Pierce :

Thank you for your letter of May 1st, and also the booklet written by Dietrich Eckhart and translated by you.

In these "dialogues" with A. H., Eckhart does an excellent job of defining, delineating and characterizing the root of all evil, the perfidious Jew. What is extremely puzzling is his and Hitler's confused and self-contradicting assessment of the Jewish bible, of Christianity, and of Jesus Christ.

On the one hand they tear to pieces the Old Testament and its brutal killings of men, women and children, of the slaying of 31 Gentile kings, of how ridiculous it is to contemplate the idea of “Hebes are God’s chosen people,” as you put it. All very good. But then they infer that Christ was a noble Aryan warrior who drove the moneylenders out of the temples, and performed other heroic deeds, but whatever they might be escapes me. They again infer that old saw I’ve heard a thousand times, i.e., that the GENUINE, ORIGINAL Christianity was great, but the Jews, et al, have perverted it badly, and it is in sad shape today.

This is, of course, a lot of hogwash. There is not a shred of evidence such a character as Jesus Christ ever lived in the first Century A.D. or any other century. Furthermore the Jewish New Testament says in Luke 2:21 that Jesus Christ was a circumcised Hebe. It says the same thing again over and over in his ancestry, etc. The whole philosophy is so extremely suicidal and self-destructive, as I have pointed out in my previous letter, and of course, also over and over again in my book. For two such astute scholars and philosophers as Eckhart and A. H. to be so confused on this issue is, to say the least, idiotic and inexcusable.

That is why I believe the creed as set forth in CREATIVITY is much more advanced and far superior to the Nazi philosophy. They paved the initial way, but they only did part of the job.

Now as far as “Letting it all hang out,” this is not exactly what we propose to do, but there is much to be said for an all-out stand. There are adherents for almost any kind of philosophy, as witness e.g., PLAYBOY, who lets it all hang out, does not cater to Christians, and has 6.5 million subscribers. The weakness of most so-called right-wing groups is they are catering to various shades of Christians, and thereby gather a following that comes equipped with a built-in self-destruct mechanism.

This reminds me of my rapping with Douglas T. Kaye and his Atlantis books. He is so anxious to “preserve” his COMMON SENSE mailing list, which is strongly anti-Jew but pro-Christian, that all he can feed them is the same old pap, most of which he knows is not going to do any good. He is so hamstrung with his Christian adherents, and so obsessed in keeping them, that he can’t talk “common sense” to them about the basic facts of Nature and survival, although he himself knows better.

The main trouble in all these efforts is we are trying to compromise an unbridgeable gap — an irreconcilable antithesis — CHRISTIANITY AND THE SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE. We will have to realize this and make up our minds which way we want to go.

I would like to see you covertly distribute our book, which we consider the White Man’s Bible, among your contacts, especially among the higher echelons, or wherever you can. We ship cartons of 32 books for $32.00. Perhaps you would at least like to make some limited tests and see what happens.

In any case, I believe that time is running out for playing limited games. Sooner or later we are going to have to take a hard stand, and when we do, I'm sure you will not find the muddle-minded Christians in our ranks. They are not the solution. They are part of the basic problem.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Emory Burke **May 12, 1975**
Eclectic, Alabama

Dear Mr. Burke:

In follow up to my letter of May 9th, in addition to any other avenues you may have in mind, would you try to come up with a particular design expressing the

(a) Western Frontier motif (false front stores, verandas, etc., as found in some of our old mining towns).

(b) The Roman Motif — i.e., that of classical Ancient Rome.

For a Whiter and Brighter world,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. James F. Dedo **May 12, 1975**
Miami Lakes, Florida

Dear Jim:

Thank you for your invitation to your graduation and commencement exercises on June 6th. Your kind notation about what an influence our CREATIVITY philosophy has brought to your life is very touching and makes me feel that if you can be so inspired, then so also can fifty million other young men and young women.

May this be the beginning of a creative and productive career for you — not only for yourself but also for the contributions you will be making towards your race.

I hope that when your children start going to school and graduate they will be doing so in and from a racially dedicated CREATIVITY SCHOOL.

Let us bend our efforts to that task. THINK WHITE!

Let me know what your future plans are.

For a Whiter and Brighter world,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. William K. Shearer **May 20, 1975**
American Independent Party
Lemon Grove, California

Dear Bill:

Thank you for your letter of May 14th. I am most pleased to hear that you have received my book, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" and that you intend to read it in the near future.

I most earnestly hope you do read it. In it, I believe, you will find the basic malaise defined more clearly than in any political book, document or movement. In it, also, the remedy is clearly set forth. It all evolves around race, and Nature's eternal laws regarding the struggle for survival, expansion and advancement.

It is hard for me to understand how a man of your intelligence can still pin his hopes — any hopes — on the personage of George Wallace. His track record has shown that he is a miserable, ruthless, self-centered con-artist of the first water. He will lie, cheat and steal in order to enhance his political advantage and/or his financial coffers. I could say a lot more, but this sums it up in a nutshell.

Anyway, please STUDY my book and give me the benefit of your appraisal at your earliest opportunity.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,

B. Klassen, P.M.

Rev. James L. Betts **May 21, 1975**
Overland, Missouri

Dear Rev. Betts:

It was good to hear from you again despite the fact that I feel very grieved about the sacrifices you have been made to suffer. Nevertheless, despite the setbacks and sacrifices, it is encouraging to learn that you are going out to the hustings and spreading the word. Evidently you are hurting the enemy or they would not have attacked you. I admire your courage.

I have not received any news clippings about your activities. If you could send me some, I would appreciate it. Also I would like to have you give me more details about your meetings and what response and results you are achieving. Do you have a regular meeting place?

Enclosed is the photo you requested. I am forwarding a copy of our tape — CREATIVITY: THE WHITE MAN'S RELIGION to you under separate cover.

Mr. Bumgarner's letter is a further indication of high dedication towards our cause. It is most inspiring. He has also written me a letter, which I am answering.

Keep up the good fight. I am glad you now have a bodyguard of troops when you speak — don’t let the Jewish scum ever again beat you down.

STOMP THE HEAD OF THE SERPENT.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Michael McLaughlin June 9, 1975
National Secretary & Treasurer
Bebington, Great Britain

Dear Mr. McLaughlin:

Yours of May 26th has been received, as also has the tape you sent me. Thank you very much for both.

Regarding the treacherous and tyrannical Race Relations Act, it was, of course, perpetrated on your White Racial comrades by the perfidious Jews in order that they can thereby gag you, tie you up hand and foot, and more easily destroy you. The Jews always have two sets of rules — one set for you and one set for themselves.

In essence, these rules always add up to the following: They tell you to love your enemies, they themselves kill and destroy their enemies. It goes right back to the Sermon on the Mount — leave the White Man naked and defenseless with his own cooperation and then destroy him.

Therefore, I repeat — never, never submit to this suicidal R.R.A. Either fight it tooth and nail, or you have had it.

I hope our three cartons of books have safely arrived by now. Regarding the German tape, I am sorry to say I am disappointed in it. I had expected it to mostly be a collection of speeches by A. H., Goebels, and others. However, it appears to be the sound track from a movie, I presume, and I can’t really make much out of it.

STOMP THE HEAD OF THE SERPENT!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

NOTE: Mr. Foote is an Indian who wrote us a nasty letter.

> **Dear Honky:**
>
> Just read your book — *NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION*. I agree to drive the nigger and Jew out of America. And you too, Honky. Go back to your Fatherland. We don’t need you.
>
> **Kenneth R. Foote**
> Gray Bird—Chippewa Tribe

Mr. K. R. Foote **July 1, 1975**
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Dear Redskin Savage:

The above is in answer to your addressing me as “Honky”. Whereas the latter is a meaningless and derogatory term invented by the Jews and the niggers and copied by you, the term redskin savage is full of meaning, means exactly what it says.

Let me straighten you out on a few simple facts of life. When we, the White Race, regain control of our own government and our own destiny, which we will through the teachings of our CREATIVITY religion, the Indians will no longer be any problem at all.

We will not have to resort to any violence. All we will have to do is stop feeding and subsidizing you freeloaders and you will just simply shrink into oblivion. Like the niggers, you are an obsolete, outdated species, bypassed by the tremendous progress of the White Race. Like the nigger, you cannot compete in the White Man’s society, because you are too stupid, lazy and shiftless. You would have died out generations ago if it weren’t for the Jews befuddling and confusing the White Man’s brain with a lot of stupid “Christian ethics”.

Since in our religion, CREATIVITY, we throw all this Christian garbage overboard and return to the basic laws of Nature, you will be on your own, redskin. And on your own, in competition with the White Man, you won’t last very long, and you know it.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. R. W. Corson **August 7, 1975**
Avenel, New Jersey

Dear Mr. Corson:

Thank you for your letter of July 9th which arrived just after I took off for a three week vacation to points West. As a result of that absence I am somewhat snowed under.

Your experiences in attempting to straighten out the White Man’s thinking in regard to the Jews, niggers and Christianity are most interesting. Though it may at times be somewhat discouraging, it is a job that has to be done and as soon as the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR gathers the wherewithall to do a proper organizational job, the progress can rapidly snowball into an avalanche. We have a terrific potential to work with — common sense, the laws of Nature, instinct, and above all, the tremendous potential power of an aroused, unified and organized White Race — the greatest power on the .

face of the earth. In the meantime, planting as many copies of "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" as possible in the hands of our White racial comrades will go far in laying the groundwork. Remember you can order a carton of 32 books for $32.00. Why not get busy.

Regarding Fred Farrell, whom I have met a number of times, I say he looks like a Jew, talks like a Jew, walks like a Jew, acts like a Jew, and is one.

I am totally convinced that Russia was brought down by the Jewish conspiracy and is still gripped as in a vise by this same perfidious, treacherous gang. The U.S. is not in opposition to Russia. The Jew run American government has been subsidizing, and propping up the tottering Communist slave state for the last 58 years. The illusion that Russia is helping the Arabs is only a hoax for the benefit of the gullible American yokels. Did you ever ask yourself why 120 million Arabs plus 240 million Russians seem to be losing one war after another to only 2 1/2 million Jews, who at best are miserable and cowardly fighters in the field?

The answer is obvious. The Russian Jews have not been helping the Arabs, but betraying them. Let me tell you furthermore, that if the Jews had lost control of Russia, the full might and fury of the U.S. would have been turned on Russia and it would have been destroyed as was Nazi Germany. Instead we are shipping them millions of tons of free wheat and billions of dollars worth of other goodies. Our presidents go over there repeatedly and kiss their butts, and in general the Jewish press paints a beautiful picture of a strong, invincible "progressive" U.S.S.R. versus a blundering floundering "decadent" U.S. Get the picture?

Anyway, let's spread the word as widely as possible and the best way to do that I know of is to spread the White Man's bible as wide and far as possible.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. & Mrs. Carlton Lillie
Tallahassee, Florida

August 12, 1975

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Lillie:

It was good to talk to you on the phone last night and hear from you again. The Jews have made great strides in the mongrelization and enslavement of the White Race, since we last saw each other about six years ago. All of which proves what Revilo P. Oliver said about "after 50 years" and 10 thousand right-wing organizations, this “conservative”, “right-wing”, “Christian”, approach must be considered a colossal failure. Unfortunately, he did not suggest a solution. In our book, “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” we do have a total, sweeping solution.

It is encouraging indeed to learn that even after you have had the book for two years, that the portents and the ideas of the book prevailed. It goes to vindicate what I have long believed, that when you distribute books bursting with a great new idea, it is like planting seeds waiting for the proper condition to develop before they can germinate. The long term ramifications of placing our White Man’s Bible and allowing the seeds to germinate can be tremendous. I am convinced that the creed and program is the one the White Race must follow or else face mongrelization, genocide and the destruction of all civilization.

In accordance with our conversation last night, I am shipping you a carton of 32 books for you to sell, give away, or distribute to carefully selected White Racial comrades. We must spread the word as rapidly as possible and everyone do what we can. I would appreciate being repaid $32.00 — when you see fit, so we can get more books out to others. If you would like a number of flyers on the book, please let me know.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Dr. Edward R. Fields, Editor **August 18, 1975**
The Thunderbolt, Inc.
Marietta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Fields:

As a reader of the **THUNDERBOLT** and also a reader of **THE BRITISH PATRIOT**, I am somewhat puzzled regarding your speaking tour in England. On P. 6 of the Thunderbolt (July 30) you state that upon your return from Diksmuide you were surprised by a welcome crowd of the **NATIONAL FRONT** and spoke before it.

According to Mike McLaughlin, publisher of the **BRITISH PATRIOT**, the main organ of the **BRITISH MOVEMENT**, the National Front is a pseudo-Jewish movement headed up by, and firmly in the hands of Kingsley Read, a Jew, and in fact, the leadership of that movement, as a whole, is headed up by Jews.

Without any preconceived conclusions on my part, there seems to be a puzzling set of contradictions here. Since you were in England, would you care to explain the situation to me?

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

P.S. By the way, I have also received a letter from a party in England who asked you about our book, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION", and he said that you had recommended it. I greatly appreciate your endorsement. B.K.

Hayward Chamber of Commerce **August 18, 1975**
Hayward, California

Gentlemen:

About 20 years ago when I resided in the Hayward area, I was impressed by the design of a Savings and Loan Bank that was built in Hayward in a style reminiscent of the Western Frontier. Although I knew the man that founded it at that time, unfortunately have forgotten both his name and the name of the institution itself.

We would be interested in perhaps utilizing the style of the building as a format for a church. If you could forward this letter to the management of the bank, perhaps they would be kind enough to forward some pictures or sketches of their bank that could be of help to us.

Sincerely yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 20

Mr. Clifford H. Knowlton **September 8, 1975**
Laguna Hills, California

Dear Mr. Knowlton:

Thank you for your letter of August 23rd in which you pursue the further analysis of my book. I appreciate your methodical approach to the matter and regret if I should seem a little over-exercised in my previous letter to Mr. Jas. H. Johnson. Perhaps this was because it seemed to me you completely missed the point of my book, whereas everyone else who has read it tells me that while they may or may not agree with what I say, they have no problem understanding what it is I am saying — that it comes through loud and clear.

To quote one of my correspondents — "you have listed what you consider as 'enemies' in no uncertain terms. There has been no shilly-shallying — no weasel words or doubletalk — no beating around the bush — straight out and out words where one does not need a dictionary alongside to understand your position, or what you have meant."

It therefore dismayed me somewhat, when in your first letter to Mr. J. H. Johnson, you seemed to so completely miss the target as to what I was trying to do. Therefore, let me state again clearly what the objective of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR IS — **TO GIVE THE WHITE RACE A CREED AND A PROGRAM AROUND WHICH ALL THE WHITE PEOPLE OF THE WORLD CAN RALLY AND UNITE FOR THEIR OWN SURVIVAL, EXPANSION AND ADVANCEMENT.**

This is something the White Race has never before had in all its history — as far as I can discover. True, Adolf Hitler gave the Germans a POLITICAL creed that came close, but as I point out on P. 310-314 of my book, it had several flaws: (a) It promoted Pan-Germanism instead of encompassing the total White Race. (b) It had a political foundation instead of a religious base. (c) It never tackled the basic rot that undermined the great Roman Empire and plunged the White Race into a thousand years of the Dark Ages — namely, Christianity. (d) His uniting with the mud people of the Japanese Empire to kill other White Racial comrades is counter to our innermost creed.

I realize that he was pressed by time and circumstances and that had he had more time and resources he would have perhaps used a different approach. I also realize that had he won the war, that racial creed that started as a political party, would perhaps have shifted to a religious basis and crowded Christianity out of the picture. These are only conjectures of what might have happened had Hitler had more time, resources and had the circumstances been different. My point however, is that MEIN KAMPF does not fill the bill as a religious creed for the White Race. It is outdated time-wise as I point out in my book, and proscribed geographically and racially to the Germans. For further details read the whole chapter on “Germany, Adolf Hitler and National Socialism” starting P. 290, “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”.

Despite all this, I consider Hitler the greatest leader the White Race has ever had, and the greatest White Man that ever lived. True, he was not victorious in the end, but there never is an end. He did start a movement of White Race consciousness and pinpointed the Jew as the major culprit as no man has ever done before — a movement that will be hard to stop. It is up to us to see to it that it is NOT stopped — in fact, that it mushrooms into a worldwide ground swell of such proportions that we finally overwhelm our enemies and accomplish what we set out to do in CREATIVITY — the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

Now in your second letter I notice a distinct change of tone as far as your position is concerned. We seem to agree more on objectives, but you fear that Creativity is divisive and it will arouse our enemies to crush us even more cruelly and more completely. You cite the fact that Hitler confronted the Jews, Hitler was defeated by the Jews, therefore, ipso facto, that is the end of that approach. You infer we can never beat the Jews by openly recognizing them as our enemies and confronting them and the other mud races.

This conclusion on your part, is premature, to say the least. I can cite any number of cases in history where defeat and devastation was temporarily overwhelming, only to have the pendulum swing the other way to victory. The Jews' own example is another case in point. When the Romans leveled Jerusalem to the ground in 80 A.D. and sold the men, women and children into slavery, that should have been the end of the Jews. But not so. Through their tenacity and through the unity of purpose supplied by their Mosaic religion, they finally humbled Rome and destroyed her. Rome is no more, but the Jews now own the world. It took many centuries, and it took determination, tenacity and racial purpose to accomplish it — but accomplish it they did. And remember, my friend, back of it all was their RELIGION. Without it, as I quote Golda Meir in my book, the jews would have once existed, and then vanished from the face of the earth, like hundreds of other races and nations.

Now this is what I am trying to give the White Race, and I believe in “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” we have just that — a basic creed by which the White Race can survive, expand and advance for the next million years. If only the Romans had had such a religion they would never have perished, nor would the perfidious Jew been able to overcome them. Instead, we would have today, a beautiful world, populated by beautiful, intelligent, cultured White people — advanced to a plane of increasing perfection that would be thrilling to behold. To save space here and to get the projection further, please read the last chapter of “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”, “Our Brilliant Future”.

But, you say, we mustn’t do it that way — Hitler lost and that is the end of it. There must be a better way, you say. You say that, but then you completely forget or neglect to say what that better way might be. And I say, my friend, there is not only no better way, THERE IS NO OTHER WAY. Never in all history has any group, race, nation, etc. ever won without first identifying the enemy and recognizing them for what they are. And at no time has the White Race ever recognized itself as a worldwide entity, or realized its awesome power and potential. It has been left to “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” to spell this out in no uncertain terms.

Furthermore, no group has ever won without having a specific goal and program. Again, in CREATIVITY, we have spelled this out, clearly and in no ambiguous terms. I believe and I say it again and again in my book, that we do have the power to overcome and I say that the White Race — united and organized — is ten times more powerful than all the mud races, including the Jews, put together. It is now our task to unite and organize that awesome source of power.

You talk vaguely of “understanding” Yockey’s IMPERIUM, propounding such phrases as “Social variation”, “mutation” and “cultural drift”, and alot of other vague and meaningless phrases, none of which will do a damn thing to solve the problem. I, too, have read Yockey and all I can say about IMPERIUM is that it is theoretically and intellectually so broadminded, that its head sags in the middle. As far as it having any viable solution to the desperate situation the White Race finds itself in today, it has none whatsoever. Even its basic premise of a “cultural organism” being predestined to develop in a “whatever will be, will be” course, is fundamentally faulty. There is, in my opinion, no such thing as predestination, and only the superstitious will be gullible enough to entertain it. You speak fearfully of “confrontation”, that it would arouse the Jews to do us in. What utter nonsense! The Jews already understand thoroughly what they are doing and they are hell bent for leather to destroy us as quickly as possible, before we catch on and become “aroused”. The only way out for the White Race is to become “aroused”, becoming aroused and confronting THEM, because such confrontation would blow their conspiracy sky-high. We can, we must, and we SHALL overcome.

I believe that men, people and races change the course of their fortunes and their destiny by sheer determination, effort, goals, and above all, by being PROPERLY MATCHED TO A RELIGION that brings out their greatest potential.

This latter the White Man has never had. In fact, after the pointless Pagan religions of the Vikings, the Greeks, the Romans, etc., the whole White Race was smitten like a plague by the new Semitic religion that smothered it like a poisonous fog and plunged it into a thousand years of the Dark Ages. It robbed the White Race of its virility and aggressiveness and converted it into whimpering milksops who were now paralyzed with fear of the Super Spooks in the sky that threatened to fry them and burn them if they didn't "believe" as they were told to believe. They lost all interest in the real world and their unhinged minds were now preoccupied with meandering in the never-never land of fantasy — to the neglect of their real problems.

This was the Jews most spectacular breakthrough, the most phenomenal conquest in history. To this day, the White Race has not been able to shake off this mind-scrambling opiate, and the Jew is still in control.

Because of the havoc that Christianity has wrought on the White Race, you jump to the conclusion that religion, all religions, per se, are detrimental and destructive. I say not so, this is an erroneous conclusion, just as much as to say fire is always harmful because it burned your house down. Not so, fire properly used and controlled, can and does heat millions of homes, cooks meals, drives locomotives, and is tremendously useful in thousands of ways. The same way with money, or government, propaganda, or religion. They can be useful or destructive, depending how they are used, by whom and for whom, and who has control.

Which brings us to the issue of Creativity and our Bible, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION". The White Race has the intelligence, the productivity, the creativity to be so far ahead of all the mud races, that it is hardly even a contest. We claim that it has failed to do so because for the last two thousand years it has been strangled by a BAD religion, one that has promoted such suicidal advice as "love your enemies", "sell all thou hast and give it to the poor", "judge not", "turn the other cheek", "resist not evil", and alot of other fundamentally bad advice. The programs of the Atheistic, agnostic, or "Freethinker" groups to destroy Christianity have been of no effect, or next to nothing, to say the least. The reason is that they have not come up with a positive substitute to put in place — and you can't fight something with nothing.

CREATIVITY was instituted to fill this dire deficiency. There was (and still is) an urgent need to give the White Race a positive creed, a constructive philosophy to live by, one that is based on reality, and not pie in the sky. In short, what the White Race needed was a religion that would give it purpose, inspiration and direction for its own survival, expansion and advancement, and enable it to overcome its enemies. In “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” I believe we have supplied that urgent need. The blueprint and architectural design have been drawn up and completed. We now still need the building contractor to implement the design. This we will also achieve. It is a matter of time, money and leadership, and I hope before my demise I will put them all together. If not, my successors will. In any case, I believe it is not very astute on your part to willy-nilly dismiss all religions as being destructive, and put Creativity in the same categories with the myths and hocus-pocus of Christianity and other spook oriented religions. We do not believe in any supernatural phenomena. We believe in Nature’s eternal laws and phenomena, the understanding of which is the source of all the knowledge and advancement the White Man has made. We do not worship anything, not even Nature or the White Race. We do put priorities on values, and we believe the White Race is the No. 1 value, and its survival, expansion and advancement is the top priority. If you can think of anything that has more priority, I'd like to know what it is.

We are not interested in the salvation of “all mankind”. We are not interested in upbreeding monkeys into niggers, nor niggers into the White Race. We recognize that we, the White Race, have our natural enemies, like every other creature in Nature, and the cold hard facts are that the Jews are our most deadly enemy, but furthermore, by their very expansion and race mixing potential, the nigger in particular and all the mud races in general, are a real and present danger in the demise and extinction of the White Race.

That’s the way it is, my friend. I didn’t create the mess, I am only stating the cold hard facts as I see them. Again, in “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” we don’t only proclaim an alarming problem, then throw up our hands and walk off without a solution. Whereas the first half of the book spells out the problem and analyzes it in cold, hard outlines, the second half draws the blueprint for the solution. We believe we have gone further and laid out the solution more thoroughly than any White Man in history. We now need the “contractor” to build the structure, to implement the program and this, too, we will achieve.

This is the way we see it my friend, and if “there is a better way” that you keep talking about, please let me know what that program might be. Your solutions of attacking the individual effects — crimecontrol, capital punishment, etc., leave me cold. This is the old conservative, right-wing approach, and as Dr. Revilo P. Oliver says, after fifty years and ten thousand organizations, we have gotten nowhere. This is as pointless as running around putting out fires, but taking no interest in capturing or stopping the arsonists. It is the old useless ploy of going after the effects but ignoring the cause. Nor am I especially impressed with this “understanding” bit. For the answer to this point, see P. 432, “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

cc: Revilo P. Oliver
L. C. White
Jas. H. Johnson

Mrs. Minnie R. Favro
Kent, Washington

September 8, 1975

Dear Minnie:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 31st. I note with regret that you still haven’t answered the basic questions I put to you. Why not? COULD IT BE THAT YOU DON’T HAVE ANY SENSIBLE ANSWERS?

You say I have not disproven anything old, or this or that. For your information I don’t have to DISPROVE ANYTHING, least of all the collection of mythical idiocies written by a gang of Jewish scriptwriters of unknown origin, and held so dear and sacred by you. You claim they are true — IT IS UP TO YOU to supply credible evidence for your claims. If I set my mind to it I could dream up a million idiotic CLAIMS that you COULDN’T DISPROVE. For instance, I could CLAIM there is a diamond as big as a railroad box car 50 miles vertically down below my house. Can you disprove it? No, you can’t, because you can’t get down there to check. You can counter that it is unlikely, BUT YOU CAN'T DISPROVE IT. Nor should you have to. It is up to THE PERSON MAKING THE CLAIM to prove his claim has validity by supplying sufficient and meaningful EVIDENCE. The key words are MEANINGFUL EVIDENCE.

And so it is with all your hocus-pocus claims about your Super Spook, mini-spooks, bad spooks, good spooks, man angels and the whole spook infested bit. It is only a claim based on the stupid, farfetched fables of a gang of Jewish scriptwriters of whose identity neither you nor I have the faintest information. (Would you buy a used car from a salesman like Moses who described his own funeral in the past tense?) Now just because somebody wrote a book about Mother Goose doesn’t mean she existed, nor did Little Miss Muffet who sat on a tuffet. They are figments of somebody's imagination, and it isn’t up to me to DISPROVE their existence any more than I need disprove all your spooks and other characters that walked through the middle of the Red Sea on dry land, or lived to be 960 years of age, or camped in the belly of a whale for three days, no damage done. (With all that sulphuric acid and no air?) These stories are just plain silly as hell and it isn't up to me to disprove them. It's up to you to come up with some better evidence than the CLAIMS of a passel of lying Jewish scriptwriters. In your letter you say "Lest you say I now avoided giving you any straight answers to your questions". Then you follow that up with God is good, Satan is bad, and ipso facto, you've answered my questions. Talk about non sequiturs. Now Minnie, you know better than that. You haven't even scratched the questions. Please read them again.

Your letter also seems to show that you have a hatred for your own race. How tragic! Why don't you become a Jew, or a nigger, or if you can't do that, why don't you marry a nigger and raise black half-niggers? The Jews have done a thorough job of indoctrinating self-hate in the minds of the White Race, especially the younger generation. You have evidently fallen for their garbage also. Too bad.

You ask — who is Ben Klassen? What the hell difference does that make? The four questions that I put to you stand on their own feet, regardless of who asked them. It doesn't matter whether you don't like what my book says. The questions I put to you are still there, and until they are answered they are as new as tomorrow. Even if a drunken bum claimed 2 and 2 makes 4, and a professor with half a dozen college degrees after his name claimed it made 17, then I would still reject the claim of the professor and accept the claim of the bum, regardless of their individual credentials. And the reason I would rather accept 2 and 2 makes 4 to 17 is because it is confirmed by my own judgment and common sense. Now even if they held a gun to my head and threatened to fry me in hell, I would still believe 2 and 2 makes 4, because of the overwhelming evidence supporting it, and I would reject the 17 answer because there is no evidence to support it, and is, in fact, contrary to all reason, judgment and previous experience.

And so it is with your damned spooks, (3 in 1) super-spooks, mini spooks and all the rest of all that silly, stupid nonsense on which you are so horribly hung up. I have never seen any of them, my dad never saw any of them personally (although he too believed in that garbage), my grandfather never saw any either, nor has any other sane person seen any spooks that I have ever met or talked to. It all hinges on the Alice in Wonderland CLAIMS of these lying Jews that you hold so dear, second hand hearsay handed down (and continually changed) over the centuries, a collection of garbage that any court would throw out as inadmissable and irrelevant hearsay in two minutes.

So I repeat — I DON'T HAVE TO DISPROVE your hang up —

THE BURDEN OF PROOF IS ON YOU to support them with credible evidence. Since the challenge has been thrown in the face of all Spookcraft worshippers before, but never answered — you will say this is old stuff — but until it is satisfactorily answered it is as new as tomorrow.

You say in your letter that "Christians have no fear of going to hell for they understand the hellfires of revelation are mere symbols". Strange, very strange. Are you saying that Jesus Christ is a liar? He says it again and again, (e.g. Matt. 13:41 "and shall cast them in a furnace of fire".) If you don't cut the mustard he is going to burn you forever and ever, roast you, fry you, barbecue you and watch you sizzle and scream. Now I read and understand English very well, and I don't need some yokel with scrambled brains to interpret for me what the English language means in the bible or any place else. When you say Christians believe in the bible, but you have no fear of hell for yourself or your children, all I can say is that you are either stupid as hell or an unmitigated liar, or both. If there are any other reasonable alternate conclusions, please clue me in as to what they might be.

In your letter you say Rome has done no good. The White Race has done no good. Well, my dear, as long as your mind is polluted and impregnated and obsessed with the Jewish world of Spookcraft, everything in the real world to you will be meaningless, worthless and no good. If you really believe in your (other) world of spooks, pie-in-the-sky-when-you-die, fry-in-the-sky-when-you-die, well, then, I would think you would want to rush into death so that you could get to your dreamy world of spooks as quickly as possible. There in your New Jewrusalem, you could co-habitate with your favorite Super Spook (all three of them) and the few of you could watch in glee, within spitting distance, the thousands of millions of poor souls writhing and screaming in agony as they are being fried and barbecued and incinerated. That should be so much fun I would imagine that you would want to leave the real world for the spook world as soon as possible. What could you possibly be waiting for? Before you rush into this New Jewrusalem, however, you might want to go take a look at what a messy dump the Jews have made of the old Jewrusalem. It would be worth your while.

So let's get back to reality and **ANSWER THE FOUR SETS OF QUESTIONS** I put to you and Fr. Burke (and others). Nobody has yet come up with a sensible set of answers. **UNTIL THEY DO, THE QUESTIONS STAND ON THEIR OWN FEET.** There is no use of attacking Ben Klassen, or the Romans, or the White Race, or my book, or anything else — just answer the damn questions. Until they are answered, they are as new as tomorrow.

As far as Fr. Burke is concerned, it makes absolutely no difference as to who he is. I have no obligation or intention of giving out his address. I don't know if he would want me to. It is completely irrelevant to our discussions. His name could just as easily be Brown or Smith. What would it change, or in what way does it affect the questions?

Under separate cover I am sending you a copy of "The Bible Handbook". In the preface the publisher says it will raise more questions in five minutes than you can answer in a lifetime. The book also is not new — it was first published in 1888. But until all the obscenities, contradictions, unfilled promises, etc., are explained or answered, it too is as new as tomorrow. If your mind is still capable of reading clear English, it should be tremendously enlightening to you.

So I hope in your next letter YOU WILL ANSWER MY QUESTIONS if you can. Of course, if you can't, then you will have to admit that your gullibillity in the Jewish scriptwriters' Spookcraft is on pretty shaky grounds.

In conclusion, permit me to add this little bit of wisdom to your collection:

BEING SKEPTICAL AND INQUIRING IS NO VICE.
BEING GULLIBLE AND SUPERSTITIOUS IS NO VIRTUE.

Ask yourself, which category are you in?

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. M. Montgomery
Brentwood, Tennessee

September 15, 1975

Dear Mr. Montgomery:

Thank you for your letter of September 11th. Your letter deserves a fuller answer than I will be able to give in this letter. However, I believe that the answers are really all there in "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION", if you would review the book.

There is a saying "There are a thousand hacking at the branches of evil to one who is striking at the root". I believe the essence of this phrase covers most of the new "causes" that you seem to have discovered. Among these I would list "Momism", the feminization of our male population, and other malaises of the White Race that you ascribe as "causes". These are not causes, my friend, but effects. The basic cause is and remains the perfidious Jew who has poisoned and controlled the minds, manners and morals of the White Race, both men and women, for the last several thousand years. The Jew has cleverly and effectively used his tools and improvised them to the weaknesses of his victims. Among these tools are Christianity, communism, propaganda, money, the mud races and any number of other devices. True, the niggers are not a cause, but they are a powerful and dangerous tool the Jew is using to mongrelize and destroy the White Race.

Nor can I ascribe much merit to the idea of switching from one set of myths and spooks to another such as Odinism. In today's modern world of science and technology, even the Christian myths are rapidly losing credibility with all but the most gullible and superstitious. To try to indoctrinate the modern generation with a new set of old Norse myths is worse than pointless and solves nothing. What our White Racial brethren need are not more mind-warping myths (lies) but a credible philosophy that makes sense and will serve as a reliable guideline in the real problems of this world. This we have endeavored to provide, and I believe, successfully so, in "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION". It is a matter of priorities, and we contend that as far as we are concerned, the White Race is the most significant value on the face of the earth, and the survival, ex- pansion and advancement of the White Race is the No. 1 priority. Everything that follows is a logical extension of that basic premise.

You may have been spinning your wheels handing out right-wing literature, but you are not spinning your wheels when you distribute copies of "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" and spread the word. In the first place we are not a right-wing organization, nor are we a conservative group, ten thousand of which have come and gone in the last 50 years, with little avail. We are a White, racist, revolu- tionary, new religion that strikes at the root of the evil. And that evil is the parasitic Jew utilizing all the weapons at his command as aforementioned.

Could it be that rather than pursue the hard road that we must travel in order to survive that you would rather evade facing the task and find new theories as an excuse for inaction? I think so. I am con- vinced that in "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" and our CREATIVITY religion, we have laid the groundwork for the salva- tion of the White Race for all time. If we can but get ten million copies in the hands of our White Racial comrades, this would be about equivalent to what we now spend in subsidizing the niggers for a cou- ple of hours. The need is not another book and yet another, like the Birch Society, but rather implementing the program that we now have. I can't do it all by myself, and we need people like yourself to do their part. Every time you distribute a copy of the book you are planting a seed, the ramifications of which are impossible to foresee, but can be tremendous. It is not that we don't have the right program. The real problem at this point in time is too few have done too little to implement it.

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Peter Banks **October 1, 1975**
Liverpool, England

Dear Mr. Banks:

It is real gratifying to hear from a good young White Racial comrade from England. I shun the word “Nationalist” since I believe nationalism is divisive and has been used by the Jews to divide and conquer the White Race for many centuries. We Creators therefore espouse Racial Socialism as set forth in our Bible.

We want to unite and organize all the good White people of the world.

I am glad to hear that “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION” has answered what you have been searching for over the last 10 years. It is even more encouraging that you have been distributing copies to many of your racial comrades. To recruit 17 activists with 20 books I believe is tremendous. If every activist did likewise, we would soon have the Jews and the niggers on the run and would again be masters of our own destiny.

If you would like to order books from us directly we will ship (postpaid) 8 books for $10.00 U.S. Please send U.S. currency, otherwise we have cumbersome problems. It has always come through in the past.

We don’t have membership forms per se, but encourage you to build Church of the Creator groups as spelled out in Chapter 27 Part 2 of our Bible.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Hon. John R. Rarick **October 1, 1975**
St. Francisville, Louisiana

Dear Mr. Rarick:

Thank you for your circular “You’ve a Right to Know”. I have met you in person at some Birch gathering and have heard you speak several times. I admire your endeavors — up to a point.

Like so many right wing projects, e.g., the J.B.S., Carl McIntyre, Billy James Hargis, Liberty Lobby, etc., you pursue and denounce the effects and ignore the cause. This is like chasing around after a bunch of arsonists, trying to put out their fires, but being completely silent and disinterested about catching the arsonists themselves. Such a policy, as you know, can be highly frustrating, and forever unsuccessful.

As you must surely know by now, behind all this treason, liberalism, communism, etc. is the worldwide Jewish network working feverishly to enslave the world, and in particular, to mongrelize and destroy the White Race.

Yet I have never heard you mention the real enemy — the international Jew. In my 508 page book, “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”, I not only lay out the entire problem, but in the second half, the solution. I am sending you a copy under separate cover.

If you are as dedicated and as fearless speaking out as your reputation warrants, I hope you will soon get to the heart of the problem. Otherwise you will only be hopelessly and forever chasing fires already in progress and getting there too late.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 21

September 15, 1975

Mrs. Marie McAfee
Alpine, Texas

Dear Mrs. McAfee:

Thank you for your kind letter of September 4th and the literature received. I hope by the time you receive this note you will have completed reading “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”.

A few years back I too was active in the American Independent Party. In fact, at one time I was Florida State Chairman. However, it gradually began to dawn on me that this organization, too, was a smokescreen manipulated by the Jews and that the leadership had not the slightest intention of exposing the root of all evil — the perfidious Jew.

There is a saying “There are a thousand hacking at the branches of evil for one who is striking at the root”. In NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION we are taking a completely fresh, fundamental approach and striking at the root as no other movement has in the last two thousand years.

As for George Wallace, it is my considered opinion that he is a phoney scoundrel of the first water and a useful ploy for the Jews. His most remarkable achievement is his continuing ability to rake in the cash from his deluded supporters. Whereas the A.I.P. counts him as the leader of the Third Party movement, the fact remains he has never left the Democratic Party for the last two decades. He has added nothing but consternation and confusion, parading as a White Supremist. The fact is that whereas a dozen years ago he (deceitfully) made his reputation on that claim, he is now a No. 1 nigger-lover, openly bragging how much he has done for these parasites in Alabama.

I am firmly convinced that the road we must travel is as is laid out in NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION, no matter how hard or how long that road might be. The best way to help spread the word is to help distribute the book. We are offering a carton of 32 copies of NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION for $32.00. Please let me hear from you.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mrs. Annie Laurie Reaves **September 18, 1975**

Eufaula, Alabama

Dear Mrs. Reaves:

Thank you for your letter of September 14th and also the seven page review and criticism of my book, “NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION”.

You make so many mistaken assumptions (of what I say in the book) in your critique that I hardly find it worth my while to go to the trouble of correcting them. For example, in the very first paragraph you “assume” that we call our church the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR because we believe that Nature is the creator. If you would have read the foreword carefully, you would have noted that we explain explicitly that we believe that the words CREATIVITY and CREATOR “in essence, best describe the characteristic soul of the White Race”. (P.7). Furthermore, we do not regard Nature as our god, do not worship Nature, or the White Race or anything else. We believe “worship” per se is silly and demeaning, and have the same opinion about believing in spooks, spirits and the supernatural.

Since all your premises originate and go back to “belief” in the bible, a book that we regard as a lot of unfounded garbage written by a gang of lying Jewish scriptwriters of unknown origin, there is really no point in my engaging in dialogue about something that is as absurd as trying to reason with a Mohammedan who is hung up on his Koran, or a Hindu about his holy cows. Therefore, after a precursory examination of “The Tempter of Eve” I don’t find it worth my while to read it.

I’m sorry about that, but it is pointless to discuss issues with someone whose mind has been “altered” by Jewish Christianity to the extent where meaningful evidence is a stigma and “faith” in the world of spooks, “pie-in-the-sky-when-you-die”, etc., becomes a virtue.

For instance, there is a mountain of evidence that the earth has existed not only millions, but several billion years. You scoff and denounce “some so-called scientist” for saying so. Let me remind you, my friend, if you still are capable of reasoning, that all scientists agree on such premises, and that furthermore “scientists” observing the laws of Nature, are responsible for all meaningful progress we, the White Race, have made. They have gathered millions of relevant facts that confirm observations independently made. Scientists have discovered millions of facts about Nature and the universe. In contrast, you don’t really know one single item about your Super Spook about which you are so obsessed, and you and your fellow Christians disagree on just about every sentence in the Jewish bible. Whereas all the real progress and learning has come about by careful gathering and analyzing of information by scientists, Christianity has contributed nothing, been a continual roadblock to clear thinking and shackles and blinders to man's reason. 1500 years ago it destroyed the great and wonderful Roman civilization and plunged the White Race into a thousand years of ignorance, superstition, and misery, a period known as the Dark Ages.

Since you are such an authority on your bible, I would appreciate your coming up with some rational answers to the same four questions as I put to Fr. Burke. (Never mind who he is, the answers stand on their own base.) If you can't come up with some intelligent, credible answers, there might be some good reason to re-examine your most cherished "faith" in the netherworld of spooks.

Also please consider the following:

BEING OF A SKEPTICAL AND ENQUIRING MIND IS NO VICE.
BEING GULLIBLE AND SUPERSTITIOUS IS NO VIRTUE.

For a Whiter and Brighter World, Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

R.O.A.R. **September 23, 1975**
Boston, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

Our organization commends and supports the courageous fight you are waging against the crimes of tyrannical forced race mixing. We believe that having ones' children forcibly loaded on motor vehicles and shipped across town like a bunch of cattle in order to mix with niggers is slavery at its worst, and an abominable outrage.

The question is: how can we best fight? As we see it, the White Race neither recognizes the real enemy, nor the real objective of the enemy. Nor does the White Race realize its own identity nor its awesome power, were it organized and united.

In our book, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" we believe we have the creed and also the program around which all good White Men can rally in their fight for survival. The heart of our religion is: the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, all over the world.

We believe our creed can give tremendous impetus and impact to your movement. If it becomes the universal handbook of your movement, I am sure you would have your vicious tormentors on the run in short order. We are enclosing a copy of our flyer on the book and also mailing you a copy gratis under separate cover.

Please let us know of anything else we can do to help in your fight.

For a Whiter and Brighter World, Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mrs. Minnie R. Favro **September 30, 1975**
Kent, Washington,

Dear Minnie:

Just when it seemed that we were making progress and you were beginning to see the light, in your last letter, you strip the gears and slide back into your never-never land of fantasy. I give up.

You start out fine — talking about analysis, deduction, logic, intelligence, until about halfway through the letter. Then you blew it all. You proclaim all intelligence is SPIRITUAL and anyone who relies on the observance of physical phenomena has the brains of a root hog.

How silly can you get?

Have you ever seen an intelligence detached from a live, healthy human brain? How many brains do you know of that retained their intelligence “in the spirit” after the brain was dead? How many spooks and “spirits” have you talked to lately that were devoid of a live physical brain?

Getting back to observing the physical, everything we know, every advance the White Race has made, every scrap of knowledge was the result of observing first of all the physical phenomena, Nature’s laws and Nature’s universe, and then using logic and reason to understand these observations. That is how Newton discovered the laws of gravity, Koepler the solar system, etc., etc.

Now, Minnie, before you can ever get your thinking straightened out, you've got to realize one simple fact: THERE AIN’T NO G.D. SPOOKS! Until you get that one simple idea to penetrate your thick skull all else is pointless.

Did it ever occur to you that you could be wrong? that you might be superstitious? that you might be gullible? that because of the latter two characteristics you may have been snookered for 60 years and had your brains somewhat twisted out of shape by that good old Jewish mind bender called Christianity?

Give it a lot of careful consideration. When you get it all put together, give me some straight answers.

I would like to have you send the “Bible Handbook” back, since they are hard to come by and evidently you refuse to face the obvious that it points out.

For a Whiter and Brighter World, Creatively yours,

B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. E. R. Collins **October 24, 1975**
Herts., England

Dear Mr. Collins:

Thank you for your letter of October 10th. It is gratifying indeed to learn that all of our Bibles have arrived safe and sound. It is always a precarious situation, but actually all our shipments to Great Britain have gotten through, with the exception of one small one about a year ago. You are doing a great deal of good by distributing and promoting the White Man's Bible to your fellow-countrymen and your racial comrades. Spreading an idea is like planting seeds. The ramifications are manifold and unforeseeable. You never know when it will inspire a dynamic new leader like Adolf Hitler to arise from your ranks. The creed, philosophy and program are all there — just waiting for an energitic dedicated young leader to pick it up and run with it.

I am only too keenly aware of what the perfidious slimy Jew is doing under the guise of the foul R.R.A. However there is no other choice for you but to fight it. Ask yourself — what would the Jew do under similar circumstance — what did he do in Russia under the Czars? And the answer is he intensifies his hatred and fights all the harder.

The inescapable reality of the situation is either the White Man fights and destroys the treacherous Jew, or the Jew wins and the White Race is destroyed. It's a case of winner takes all. You have no choice — there is no placating the Jew. He will never be placated until he has destroyed the White Race or we have destroyed him.

Therefore — CARRY ON — stomp the head of the serpent! Distribute as many copies of the White Man's Bible as your time, money and energy will allow.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Rev. Wm. A. Burke, D.D. **October 24, 1975**
Westfield, New Jersey

Dear White Racial Comrade:

We may have our differences as far as the Jewish bible is concerned, but I am convinced that when the chips are down and it's the White Man fighting for survival against the slimy perfidious Jew, you are with us all the way. I am glad to know that you are passing on and inculcating to your students and followers the primary importance of **RACIAL LOYALTY** — loyalty to the White Race. So let us continue to unite and stomp the head of the serpent.

In regard to the citizenship question, the Jew is the only exception to the law of the United States. Any one who fights in the service of a foreign army automatically forfeits their citizenship. However, fighting in the Israeli army by an American citizen (Jew or goyim) is not only condoned, but encouraged and rewarded, and, I expect, will soon become mandatory.

So what else is new? The slimy perfidious Jew has two sets of laws for everything — one for the Jews, another for the goyim. Heads they win, tails we lose. Since they are in charge of the courts (also government, money, propaganda, etc.) they call the shots. Not until the White Race gets a completely new philosophy, can shake his mind of the Jewish spooks, and can make it his life's dedication to fight for the survival of his own race, not until then will we again regain control of our own destiny.

In my book, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION", I have tried to give the White Man the necessary information, the fundamental creed and the program with which to fight and accomplish this most vital and significant goal. We cannot possibly win by fighting on technicalities such as the U.N., the Federal Reserve, Supreme Court, etc. We have to have a mighty mass movement of the whole White Race and demolish and disintegrate the Jewish network in its entirety before we can win. It's a case of winner take all. Either we win and survive, or they win and we die — winner takes all. And the only way to win is as set forth in the program of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. I see no other way, and, as far as I have surveyed the field, THERE IS NO OTHER WAY.

I appreciate your dedication to the cause of the White Race and hope that you will continue to do your part in our fight for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. I further hope that you will help distribute copies of "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" so that more of our White Racial comrades will see the light and enlist in the fight to stomp the head of the serpent.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Paul Englert **November 3, 1975**
Homosassa Springs, Florida

Dear Paul:

My apologies for not answering sooner, but as you know, I have been up in North Carolina for nearly a month.

First of all I want to convey to you personally and to your family, my sincerest condolences with respect to the tragic demise of your daughter-in-law, Naomi. I know it has been a terrible strain on all of you, especially your son. Although her passing was expected, when it does happen it is still a numbing shock, and there is not much I can say to alleviate the loss. So all I have to offer is my heartfelt sympathies.

I have read Ron Marke's letter to you and am returning it to you for your records. In analyzing his letter, it strikes me ominously as to how ignorant he is of the whole Jewish network and how the Jews have programmed him to eagerly come to their defense. He automatically invokes the favorite Jewish cliches — "racism", "blatant capitalism", "Fascist", "Nazi", etc. — all in their proper Jewish framework. I believe he is a lost cause and I am not going to waste my time answering him. Nevertheless, I believe your letter of October 20th to him is a real masterpiece of logic and persuasive elegance. I hope it will start him thinking, digging and studying. You never know which will sprout and bear fruit when you plant seeds.

Have tried to make several contacts through different channels with the White groups in Boston that are fighting Jewish tyranny. So far have come up with nothing but blanks. I wonder if their mail is being intercepted. Have you had any luck?

I have pretty well put the material together for our flyer "Questions and Answers about Creativity". Have also added into it a smaller section entitled, "A few OBVIOUS QUESTIONS we would like Christians to explain with some SENSIBLE ANSWERS". There are thirty some, in the Fr. Burke vein. Now all (?) I have to do is re-arrange the material, edit it, get it type-set and printed. You will be the first to receive a copy. The objective is to send them out as a general mailing to all our supporters so that they can then order a quantity for distribution to their own mailing lists. We hope thereby to be planting more seeds in an expanding territory.

Best regards to you and let me hear from you soon.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Frank Collins, Party Leader
N. S. P.
Chicago, Illinois

November 3, 1975

Dear Mr. Collins:

Over a year ago, in September 1974, to be exact, we sent you a carton of 32 copies of "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION". We were of the understanding that you would reimburse our cost of $32.00 when you had sold some of the books, which sell for $3.00 each.

We have had some enthusiastic reports about the book from some of your members and have even had a personal visit from one, bringing us up to date on your activities. I understand you are building up a strong movement in Chicago that has the Jews and niggers considerably worried. More (White) power to you!

We would appreciate if you would not only send us a check for the previous shipment but would also order another carton. After all there is no conflict in ideology. National Socialism is your political party, augmented by CREATIVITY as the religious underbase. No different than a Republican being Catholic, etc.

On another point, I understand that our CREATIVITY insignia on the book has had the Swastika glued on and superimposed over it. Not that we have anything against the swastika. On the contrary. But I believe that is only fair that the book should remain labeled under its own credentials and not be mis-labeled.

I would appreciate hearing further about your latest activities and also regarding our book. We want to get ten million copies out to our White Racial Comrades here in America — not at all an impossible task. Please do your part.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Paul Englert
Homosassa Springs, Florida

November 13, 1975

Dear Paul:

The United Nation resolution branding Zionism as “racist” has evidently touched a raw nerve with the Yids. Could it be that just stating the obvious is more devastating than beating about the bush with insinuations? Evidently so. Dumb as they are, the Afro-Asian blacks consisting entirely of backward mud races evidently has had more guts than all the White Races of the world combined in calling a spade a spade.

It is rather ironical that after all the efforts by the J.B.S. and other right wing organizations to oust the United Nation over the last 30 years, not the slightest dent was made in such a move. But just as soon as it becomes a vehicle to make just one attack on these slimy parasites, all hell breaks loose and the President of the United Nations, numerous senators and congressman and the United Nations Ambassador all let loose with vitriolic attacks on the United Nations, threatening to throw it out of the United States. What better proof of where the power lies!

I am not sure I understand your alarm about the symbol adopted for the Bi-Centennial celebration, since I have only observed the five pointed star used. Perhaps you could fill me in.

The whole ’76 celebration makes me vomit. When I think of how the Founding Fathers and their supporters were ready, willing and able to rise up and revolt against such minor infractions on their liberties as a tea tax, and then think of all the outrageous atrocities such as busing our kids into the black nigger jungles, confiscatory taxation, sending huge amounts of aid and comfort to our enemies at home and abroad, etc., etc., it makes you sick. To think that today's White Man is so cowed and submissive in the face of all the obvious Jewish outrages turns my stomach.

Let's get more of the White Man's Bible out!

Regarding Ron Marke, I agree. Keep working on him as long as he is receptive. People do change and he does seem to have considerable intelligence.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
Ben Klassen, P.M.

Mr. & Mrs. Everett Thayer
Hallandale, Florida

December 2, 1975

Dear Everett and Donna:

It's been too long since we have seen you and we should get together more often. How is Neva doing? She will be three years old in January — nothing makes you realize how time flies than your growing children.

Somehow I have lost the copies of both Neva's CREATIONING Certificate and also the script of the ceremony. I wonder if you would send me a copy of each, providing of course, you have a copy of the script of the ceremony. Please let me know.

As you know, we have become grandparents. Walter Scott Moore III is the young fellow's name and he is growing like a weed. Also, we have moved our office to 9675 W. Sample Road, Coral Springs.

Best wishes to all of you, and keep up the good fight.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
Ben Klassen, P.M.

Mr. H. L. Crowder
Goodlettsville, Tennessee

December 2, 1975

Dear Mr. Crowder:

Your note of November 17th along with your check in the amount of $32.00 has been received. Thank you very much. We shipped a carton of 32 copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION to you yesterday, December 1st.

First of all let me say that I am as disappointed as you are about the poor election results after all the work you put into it. True, it proves how sadly demented is the state of the White Man's mind today. Unfortunately, we cannot let the matter rest with that conclusion as an alibi to quit. The White Man is a sad victim of Jewish mind manipulation and brain twisting. Our White Racial Comrades are victims rather than culprits and we are all in the same boat. Therefore, it is our sworn duty to fight the battle and to win it over the perfidious Jew. It is either victory or extinction — we have no other choice.

It is my considered conclusion that exposing the Jewish fraud that parades as Gentile Christianity is the first major step in breaking the back of the Jewish conspiracy. It is the major prerequisite in putting the White Man's mind back on the road to sanity.

I believe that in CREATIVITY, we have the total program and creed for saving the White Man from total degeneration and putting him back on the road to salvation of his own.

Therefore, I hope you will promote and distribute NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, the White Man's Bible, vigorously and aggressively. Reports I get from various correspondents lead me to believe that racial sentiment is beginning to polarize. And with a proper creed and leadership on our part, millions will flock to the banner.

Keep up the fight and stomp the head of the serpent.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
Ben Klassen, P.M.

P.S. The flyer you enclosed about the niggers entitled "Awaken White Man" is real good. However, it does not state who wrote it or who puts it out other than P. O. Box 6102, Nashville, Tennessee. Please advice. Perhaps they could use a copy of our book. B.K.

Mr. Michael E. Breda
Pasadena, Texas

December 30, 1975

Dear Mr. Breda:

Thank you for your letter received the day after Christmas. I am not sure whether I have your name spelled right, but I am sure this will be straightened out in our next correspondence.

I am glad to hear you are determined to take constructive action. As the saying goes, for every thousand that are hacking away at the branches only one is chopping at the roots. When you promote CREATIVITY you are down to the roots of the problem, the Nitty-Gritty.

There is no great secret about starting a church. In our case, it is done just like thousands of other Christian churches are started except where they are selling hocus-pocus and pie-in-the-sky, we are dedicated and promoting the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, the most precious value on the face of the earth.

The first thing to do is to become ordained as a Minister of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. There is no charge for this, and we are enclosing the necessary application form in duplicate. Fill out, keep one copy and send us the other. The next thing is to gather a group of dedicated White Racial Comrades, starting small if necessary. The rest of the procedure is pretty well spelled out in the second last chapter, “The Road to Greatness” in our White Man’s Bible.

Be sure to utilize the door to door approach as used by the Mormons and the Jehovah’s Witness. In your weekly meeting, the speeches can be based on different chapters of the book, or facets thereof.

There are a number of vital projects to pursue, but I would suggest that initially you concentrate on two: (a) Distributing the book. Selling, loaning, giving, whatever it takes. (b) Recruiting members.

Before we can go into more extensive projects, these first two steps are vital. We first of all have to build a power base before we can do anything else. This takes people — good dedicated White people.

I am convinced that in the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR we have the creed, the program and total ball of wax to achieve the paramount goal — the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. All we have to do is IMPLEMENT IT.

So let’s get the job done. We have a special offer of a carton of 32 books, NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION, for $32.00. I would suggest you avail yourself of these immediately. They are the most potent tool you have to work with. It is our unflagging goal to get ten million copies into the hands of our White Racial Comrades as quickly as possible. Once we have done that much, we will have a broad enough base so that nothing can stop the spread of our idea, and we can consider the fight against the Jews and niggers as good as won. Enclosed also is a flyer you may want to duplicate or revise in your house to house effort. Also enclosed is a button with our insignia. Wear it proudly. People will ask you what it stands for. This is your opening for giving them the story of our movement.

Good luck and let’s get the action going!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. John L. Kucek **December 30, 1975**
Brooksville, Florida

Dear John:

Thank you for your letter of November 27th, which I am herewith belatedly answering. I appreciate your thoughts on the subject of Christianity and related matters. I know you are sincere, although I believe you are tragically deluded by that old Jewish brain twister that has done the same damage to the brains of many an otherwise fine White Racial Comrade. I am just sorry it had to happen to you and break up your family.

Thank you for returning the BIBLE HANDBOOK. I can pass it on to someone who can read more clearly and understand.

Now to get to the nitty-gritty. You claim you have read the BIBLE HANDBOOK by Foote and Ball. You claim you found no serious challenge to the accuracy of the Jewish Bible and that regarding immoralities, indecencies and obscenities, you would find worse in a fifth grade social studies book.

For a man who claims he can read and understand the English language, these are some strange pronouncements indeed. A person would have to be deaf, dumb and blind to miss the (a) contradictions, (b) absurdities, (c) atrocities, (d) unfulfilled prophecies and broken promises, (e) immoralities, indecencies and obscenities, with which the Jewish Bible abounds.

To have read the HANDBOOK and have missed the above after 175 pages, is about as stupid as if you had a guest in your living room and a skunk entered, started hopping about, spraying the room and piddling on the furniture, and somebody pointed out to you “a skunk!” and you blandly said, “What skunk? I don’t see any skunk!” Really, John, how could you?

I don’t have space in this letter to review the book and there is really no need to, since you claim to have read it. So I will point out just a few (of hundreds) of the OBSCENITIES to refresh your memory. (a) David collects two hundred foreskins from dead Philistines as a dowry to Saul to get his daughter (Sam. 18:25, 27). (b) God talking: “I will corrupt your seed and spread dung upon your faces” (Mal. 2:3). Also, read Ezek. 4:12. (c) Lot offers his daughters to a mob of homosexuals (Gen. 19:1-8). (d) Lot’s daughters get their father drunk and then fornicate with him. (e) Judah (who in Revelation becomes one of the esteemed four and twenty Elders in heaven) fornicates with his daughter-in-law thinking she is a roadside whore. Out of this filthy mess supposedly came one of Jesus Christ's paternal ancestors, Phares.

There are hundreds of pages of more similar examples, but unless you are either completely dishonest or utterly stupid you must have gotten the point by now. To say there are more and worse in any fifth grade social studies textbook just isn’t true. I haven’t even seen that many in Jew Ralph Ginzburg’s pornographic magazine “Screw”, and that’s about as vulgar as you can get.

How can anybody worship such idiotic trash, regard it as “sacred” and “holy” and recommend it to their children?

Now I see by your letterhead that you are a C.P.A. This takes logic, reasoning, and intelligence. So you must have it somewhere. Now supposing when you were studying the fundamentals of arithmetic in your early grades and your teacher would have screwed up your times tables and told you 2 X 2 makes 11, 3 X 5 makes 27, 4 X 7 makes 89, etc. How far would you ever have gotten in mathematics? Supposing he further pounded into your gullible little brain that you had better believe, son, because it was “holy”, it was “sacred”, it was a sin not to believe and that you would be roasted eternally in a hot oven for punishment if you dared not to believe. How far could you have gotten in your profession as a C.P.A.? The answer is — nowhere, until you again got your fundamentals straightened out.

And that is exactly the story of this Christian garbage that you have swallowed wholesale. It tells you the Jews are God’s chosen people. (I can read English — nobody needs to interpret it for me.) It tells you to love your enemies; sell all you have and give it to the poor; resist not evil; judge not; turn the other cheek and a lot of other basic bad advice and garbage with the repeated threat of roasting you in hell if you dare to question.

So, my friend, you ask me — why do I “waste” so much time and effort against the “Lord” and his “holy” word. What I have already said should already have answered that question for you. But I will elucidate further. (a) There is not a shred of proof about any of the spooks or super-spooks in the sky that you are obsessed with to the point of insanity. (b) All that crap and garbage you have swallowed as being “sacred” was written by a gang of lying Jewish scriptwriters of unknown origin. (Do you know any of the writers personally? Have you yourself seen any of the spooks they tell you about?) (c) It is basically rotten advice, as I pointed out earlier. (d) Just like in the scrambled times table, until you and our other White Racial Comrades get off these lousy, silly spooks and get your minds straightened out on the realities of life, we will never get out from under the Jewish rat trap.

As for these “Christians” being such a small minority without influence, this just isn’t true. You Kosher Konservatives talk about how the “Commies” are ruining the country, etc. The fact is, despite having studied communism very thoroughly for years in the J.B.S., I can’t say that I don’t know a single card carrying communist in all of Broward County of one million people. On the other hand, all I have to do on Sunday is go a couple of blocks down the street, and there at a huge “Pink Palace” (as we call it) — a Presbyterian Church — there are hundreds of Cadillacs and other cars lined up, with their owners fervently getting their brains scrambled — Jews are God’s chosen — love your enemies, etc. This goes on in three separate sessions in the morning. Little further up the road is another similar church with similar goings on — and another and another. the National Council of Churches claims over 40 million members in the United States alone. The Catholics another 20 million. That's a hell of a lot more than there are commies. Furthermore, these institutions of spook-craft fleece the public out of 20 billion dollars a year. Think of it! Twenty Billion! All in the name of chasing non-existent spooks in the sky. What a nefarious racket to addle peoples' brains! If we in the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR just had one percent of this amount to work with (that's $200 million) to spread our ideas for the survival of the White Race, it would spread like wildfire. I am sorry to disagree with you about the Christian influence in the government, but the same Christian suicidal ideas ARE carried through by Washington — love our enemies, give everything away to the parasites, resist not evil, turn the other cheek, etc.

Until we replace this fundamental nonsense of chasing non-existent spooks through the sky, we will eternally be doomed to fall prey to the Jews. And there is your answer as to why I am promoting CREATIVITY and the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR.

Think it over, John. Use your brains, man. Get back to reality. You have the basic intelligence, so why not apply it to a very serious situation. As far as the questions I posed to Father Burke, you have really NOT answered them at all. Would you like to make another stab at it?

For a Whiter and Brighter World
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 22

Mr. Rick Crain January 6, 1976
Alexandria, Virginia

Dear Rick:

Thank you for your Yuletide card. Let's hope this originally White Pagan Festival will become WHITER with the years instead of a Jewish commercial windfall.

I'm glad you read NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and that it has made an impact on your thinking. One of the most meaningful contributions you can make in 1976 to the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race is to put as many copies of our White Man's Bible — NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION — in the hands of our White Racial Comrades as you possibly can. You are thereby straightening out their thinking and planting seeds — the ramifications of which can be tremendous.

We have a special offer of a carton of 32 copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION for $32.00. I hope you will avail yourself of this opportunity and do your part.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Paul Englert January 6, 1976
Homosassa Springs, Florida

Dear Paul:

May 1976 be THE YEAR OF THE CREATOR. I hope that you have had a happy and festive Yuletide Season, that great celebration of a non-event.

As you undoubtedly are aware, the Yuletide celebration was a festive White holiday in Europe long before the Jews came along and perverted it to their advantage and made it a Christian holiday celebrating the "birthday" of their spook-idol. The date of the month was invented, the year was invented, and the very event itself was invented, all several centuries after the supposed non-event.

The Jews have reaped tremendous profits from this hoax ever since, exceeding even the hoax of the six million myth.

This reminds me of a story I heard over the holidays. It seems a Catholic, a Protestant and a Jew were telling about how they usually spent Christmas day. Without going into details about what the

Catholic and the Protestant related (and thereby spoiling the joke), the Jew said "Well, we do things different. Comes Christmas day, my family and friends and partners gather at the department store. We look at the empty shelves, count the money in the full cash registers and then altogether we sing, 'What a friend we have in Jesus.'"

I am glad that you are converting some members in your immediate family circle and making more good contacts across the country. Actually, our book sales have been increasing, especially England. I am even hearing from new organizations that are highly impressed with the book from countries such as Norway and Sweden that I had not heard from before. I have high hopes that I will obtain the financial wherewithall to really get the Church into a full fledged organization this year. The potential is there and we must bend out utmost efforts to promote our creed and prepare as broad a base as possible among our White Racial Comrades. When the showdown comes, as it must, we must have enough of us who know the enemy and know the SOLUTION.

I have completed the QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT CREATIVITY script some time ago, but have not gotten around to having it printed as yet. It seems I have more projects going than I can find time for, but we are moving forward. I repeat, may 1976 be the YEAR OF THE CREATOR.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Dr. William L. Pierce
National Alliance
Washington, D. C.

January 13, 1976

Dear Bill:

Enclosed is a check in the amount of $3.00. Please send 25 copies of ATTACK! January 1976. It is a real good copy and I want to send a copy to some of my correspondents.

I have been meaning to write you ever since we got together in Arlington last summer, but never had a specific occasion. I am still interested in joining forces with you and the financial wherewithall to do so might materialize in 1976.

In reading your editorial under "Questions People Ask", I can't help but agree that your analysis of the White Man's dilemma and diviseness is pretty much on target. However, I can't help but also come to a further conclusion that the basic, underlying reason the White Race has never polarized around any one ideology is because they have never had one that was really more than fragmentary, but never fundamental. Hitler's National Socialism was a beginning, but it did not really have a moral or religious base, and until it confronted and demolished Jewish Christianity, it never could have. Also it was too narrowly polarized around Pan-Germanism to embrace the biological White Race as a whole. Even being for the White Race and against the Jews and the niggers is not enough. Remember how impressed you were with Marjoe?

Well, in CREATIVITY, I believe, we have the whole package put together — religious, moral, political, ethical and racial in harmony with the instincts with which a bountiful Nature has provided us. In order for the White Man to be able to think straight, he has (a) first got to purge his brain of the idiotic spook-in-the-sky stories with which the Jew has scrambled his brain, and (b) understand the Laws of Nature, of which he is an integral part.

I hope you have given the subject some more thought since our discussion last summer. I would appreciate hearing from you further.

May 1976 be the YEAR OF THE CREATOR and a productive year for you personally.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Paul Belknap **January 14, 1976**
United States Industrial Council
Nashville, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Belknap:

I have been the recipient of your recent USIC pamphlet. At the outset let me say that I couldn't agree more with your position on the deliberate destructive policy the U.S. government is pursuing in destroying the productive element of other issues on which you have expressed yourself. I repeat — I couldn't agree with you more wholeheartedly.

The real question is: HOW DO WE BEST COMBAT A HOSTILE RUNAWAY GOVERNMENT?

In this respect it seems to me you have chosen the old SURE-FAIL program that is so dear to the hearts of the Kosher Konservatives, namely the conservative, God and Country approach that has sent into failure and oblivion more than 20,000 such organizations over the last 60 years. (I, too, travelled that pointless, frustrating path for years until I finally woke up.) While that approach is doomed to certain failure, our enemies in the meantime have been increasing their power in giant strides, until they now have us at their mercy with practically no opposition in sight.

Now I'm sure you are an intelligent man, Mr. Belknap. If the methods employed during the ignorant Dark Ages of bloodletting as a cure for all ailments repeatedly produced negative results, I am sure you would not use it today when you have available much more scientific and effective procedures. Only a fool would stick with methods and premises that are bound to fail.

And so it is with the Kosher Konservatives approach. It completely ignores a number of realities that are causing our destruction and until and unless they are recognized and acted upon we will repeatedly be doomed to failure and finally extinction.

These obvious factors are:

1. That RACE is the predominant issue of the day, as it has been since the dawn of history.
2. That the Jews are the powerful active ingredient that is in control of the world today, as they have been for centuries.
3. It is the aim of the Jews to mongrelize and destroy the White Race and govern a world of ignorant, colored scum which can easily be controlled without any danger of rebellion.
4. The White Man’s religion, Christianity, based on the “Spooks-in-the-sky” story has been powerfully instrumental in crippling the White Man’s ability to think straight.
5. The White Man’s religion, Christianity, was foisted on him by the Jews, and its first disastrous effect was to pull down the magnificent (White) Roman Empire and leave it in shambles. The subsequent effect was to plunge the White Man’s civilization into a thousand years of the Dark Ages, a period of ignorance, superstition, gullibility, poverty and regression.
6. There are no spooks in the sky or anywhere else.
7. The White Man needs a new and better religion that will free him from the overwhelming tyranny of the perfidious Jew if the White Man is to survive.

Unless and until the above basic realities are recognized, any other protests such as yours are just so much bleating into the wind. A few days ago I mailed to you, gratis, our book NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION. I hope you will read it. In it you will find the complete scientific analyses, just like a good doctor would pursue, of the cause of our malady. It isolates the active ingredient that is causing the demise of the White Race. In the second half it gives a thoroughgoing program and a total solution for the survival, expansion and advancement of Nature’s finest creation, the White Race, of which I presume you are a member. I presume this since a Jew would not likely take a position you have taken, but I could be wrong.

Anyway, please read the entire book. It is all in there for those who have eyes to see and ears to hear and the intelligence to correlate and form conclusions. Then let me know: Are you loyal to the White Race or are you a traitor to it? In our religion, CREATIVITY, we tolerate no in-betweens.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. J. Martinsons **January 21, 1976**
Silverdale, Australia

Dear Mr. Martinsons:

Thank you for your letter of January 13th. I don't know of anything further I have to say that I haven't already said in my book NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION is going to make much difference. Evidently your mind is so obsessed with the "spooks-in-the-sky" story that you can no longer rationally entertain the idea that such spooks do not exist, in the sky or anywhere else, and that they do not control our lives. Nevertheless, let me remind you again that our lives and the universe are governed, not by supernatural spooks, but by the Laws of Nature, which are rational, which are eternal and which we understand to a limited degree.

Since I despair of convincing you of the non-existence of spooks, holy, evil or otherwise, my only purpose in writing you at all is to not leave the impression that I am unable to answer your arguments, that are, at best, feeble.

A. You spend a great deal of time trying to substantiate a premise that I have already stated myself — namely that the White Race needs a religion for its own survival, expansion and advancement. I loudly proclaim that the Jews have such a religion for their own race and for the last five thousand years the Mosaic religion has given the Jews purpose and a program and that they owe their very existence and survival to their religion. I loudly proclaim that the Jews early in their history recognized that religion was a powerful weapon with two edges — one, to unite their own race, and two, a weapon with which to destroy their enemies. I contend in my book that they invented Christianity in order to destroy the great (White) Roman civilization as an act of vengeance, and destroy it they did. I further observe that we can and should learn much from the Jew's use of religion and I apply those lessons to the formation of CREATIVITY as a religion for the White Race to polarize around and fight for its own survival.

Alright, so far you and I have no argument, except that you spent a lot of time trying to convince me of making statements that I freely admit and are the essence of my book.

Now the overwhelmingly obvious point that you miss is that I don't condemn the Jews for practicing Judaism and promoting their own race, I admire their ingenuity in this respect and if I were a Jew I would undoubtedly practice it also. I would be interested in the survival, expansion and advancement of the Jews.

The point is, you and I are not Jews, but members of the White Race. The Jews are our mortal enemies and are rapidly achieving the culmination of their age old goal — the destruction and genocide of the White Race. The situation is similar to discovering a nest of rattlesnakes under your bed. The conflict is irreconcilable. Either you exterminate the rattlesnakes or they will use their weapons — their poisonous fangs — and cause the death of you and your family. You don't blame the rattlesnake for being what it is, nor do you blame it for using its fangs. If you were in its position you would do the same — you would fight for the survival of your own kind. However, not being a rattlesnake and being possessed of common sense, you would club it to death as quickly as possible before it got to you. The conflict between you is mortal and irreconcilable.

The situation regarding the Jews is as basic and simple as that. It is so obvious that I can't understand how it has escaped you. Throughout the book I have re-iterated one of Nature's most basic laws: Nature tells each creature to strive for the survival of its own kind — no holds barred.

And so it is with the Jew. For thousands of years he has employed his instincts for survival as a parasite on the body of other races and he has done his job well. He has used tools and weapons that we too could employ and we too could and must use religion for our own survival, expansion and advancement. This is the lesson I have learned from the Jews and I have learned it well. I make no secret of it.

B. Now from there on out our religion and our program differs drastically from Judaism or the Mosaic religion. (a) In the first place Jews are a parasitic race and must live off the productivity of other races, particularly the creative and productive White Race. We, the White Race, being productive, creative and self-sustaining, do not need the Jews, nor do we need the niggers or any of the other mud races for our survival or subsistence. (b) Therefore we do not need to deceive, trick, confuse, or befuddle the minds of the other races. We do not need to, nor do we want to, enslave, destroy, peddle drugs, rob, kill, murder any of the other peoples of the world, whether they are Jews, niggers or other mud people. (c) We do not need the other people at all. What we are saying in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION is that what the White Race, in accordance with the Laws of Nature, should and must do (as does every other creature) is take care of its own. This we are extremely capable of, if our minds are not befuddled with the spooks-in-the-sky nonsense and other alien garbage. (d) We do not propose mass killing, extermination, genocide or any similar measure of the mud people and the Jews. CREATIVITY advocates taking care of our own and expanding to the utmost of our ability, and deliberately advancing the quality of our race over the generations — goals that are noble and constructive — goals that Nature urges us to pursue. (e) If we quit subsidizing the mud races they would shrink of their own accord because they could not compete with the creative intelligent White Race, as witness the dull lazy and shiftless Indian in our own country, or the similar genetically retarded sub-human Bushman in your country. With your befuddled and suicidal Christian ethics you might argue that this is wrong. We Creators say, no, it is ethically, morally and naturally correct and Nature tells us so loud and clear. Whereas you Christians mouth all these suicidal Christian teachings, I notice you don't practice them and you would be even more stupid if you did. If you really believe what you preached, you would give everything you owned to some stupid Australian Bushman, crawl in a hole and disappear. That would be true Christianity in practice.

C. So much for the similarity and differences between Judaism and CREATIVITY. There is much more but I have not the space nor inclination to go into it here.

I just want to comment briefly on the obvious fallacies of your claims that Christianity is the answer to the world's problems. (a) In the first place, there are no spooks-in-the-sky, or anywhere else, controlling our lives or our destiny. There are no ghosts, holy, evil, or otherwise, no demons, no devils, no fairies, no leprechauns or any other kinds of spooks. I have never seen any, neither have you, nor anybody else in their right mind. It takes a person unhinged with superstition and gullibility to believe in such silly nonsense. It is a hangover or a throw back to our savage and barbaric past and will, I predict, be eradicated in the not too distant future by knowledge, logic and common sense. This is one of the objectives of my book. (b) There never was such a character as Jesus Christ. As I point out in my book, he was invented by the Jews a century or two after the non-event as a revenge on the Romans. The suicidal Christian teachings were a rehash of the Essenes who preceded the Christian era by at least a hundred years. (c) Christianity has not improved the world. It has spawned untold misery, hate, wars, poverty and insanity. It plunged the great White Race into a thousand years of the Dark Ages — misery, filth, poverty, superstition and ignorance. What a pity, after the Romans had made so much progress! (d) You Christians use the same stupid excuse for failure as do the Communists — they claim that all the other Communists are not practicing true Communism. If they did, we would have a paradise on earth. Likewise you Christians claim nobody but yourself REALLY understands or practices true Christianity. What nonsense. The true historical record is that Christians have burned each other at the stake by the hundreds of thousands. They have practiced every grotesque macabre means of torture on their victims known to man, and in fact invented most of them — the thumb screw, the iron corset, the rack, etc. They perpetrated wholesale murder on their rivals, such as the Bartholomew Massacre, etc.

Well, so much for Christianity. I could go on — but as I said in the beginning — reason, logic, evidence, history have little effect in a mind once unhinged and corroded by the Jewish brain scrambler known as Christianity. Their spook-in-the-sky story backed up with the threat of torture in hell are to the gullible and superstitious more powerful than they can withstand. Such is the fate of the gullible and superstitious.

Fortunately, an increasing number expanding by geometric progression, especially among the younger generation, are beginning to see through this Jewish hoax, and are rallying to our creed — a creed as old and basic as Nature and her laws itself. I am making it my life's work to advance this triumph over gullibility and superstition and work for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race — Nature's crowning glory.

For a Whiter and Brighter World
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Ed. Gocek
Gainsville, Florida

January 28, 1976

Dear Mr. Gocek:

Recently I resurrected your sheet "Survival in the 20th Century" and for various reasons decided to go on your whole wheat, bran, etc., diet. I thoroughly agree that our over-processed foods are a major cause of debilitation and accompanying maladies that plague so many people today. Enclosed is a little booklet one of my supporters sent me recently. It claims, among other things, that the Jews back in the Roman days deliberately encouraged the aristocratic Romans to eat demineralized white bread while their genetically inferior slaves ate whole wheat, with the consequences that the Romans became weak, sterile, mentally degenerate and died out. Whether or not this is true, it is mighty interesting. Please return the booklet after reading it as it is the only one I have.

I am wondering what further you have learned about the diet you recommended since you last wrote. Also you were going to make a new flyer and advertise NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION on the back of it. Enclosed is a flyer on the book if that would be of help.

Ed, whereas I agree we could all be physically healthier, and I am a strong advocate of **A SOUND MIND IN A HEALTHY BODY** (it is part of our Creative creed), I am convinced that **THE MOST FLAGRANT SICKNESS** of the White Race is a befuddled mind. Our biggest problem **IS STRAIGHTENING OUT THE THINKING** of our own White Racial Comrades.

In this respect you can do a tremendous amount of good whether you have an organization, or are only one man. In **NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION**, we have **THE TOTAL SOLUTION, THE COMPLETE PROGRAM**, and **THE ULTIMATE CREED**. By fervently, aggressively and even fanatically **PROMOTING AND DISTRIBUTING NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION**, the White Man's Bible, you can contribute tremendously towards straightening out the White Man's thinking, giving him a purpose and a program and thereby expediting the survival, expansion and advancement of our race. Don't let the Jews and niggers take over!

We still have a special deal of 32 books for $32.00. Stock up and distribute as if your life depended on it. It does!

In the meantime, bring me up to date and lets get those White Man's Bibles into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. It is our initial goal to get ten million copies out as soon as possible. Do what you can.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. J. J. Lambert January 29, 1976
Rochdale Lancs, England

Dear Mr. Lambert:

Thank you for your recent letter regarding our book **NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION**. It is gratifying indeed to learn that the contents have made a significant impact on your philosophy and thinking. I hope that it will spur you on to become involved and committed in the battle we face for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

Regarding the Arab Israeli conflict you inquire about, appearances again are deceptive. The Jews control Communist Russia, lock stock and barrel. Russia is not really helping the Arabs, but cutting the ground out from under them. If you just ask yourself this question — Why is it that 220 million Russians plus 120 million Arabs are always losing to 2-1/2 million Israelis, I believe the answer comes into focus.

Regarding the Salvation Army, the best way to deal with them is the same way as the Christian movement as a whole: expose their spooks-in-the-sky racket and replace it with our dynamic new religion CREATIVITY. The best way to get started is to distribute as many copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION to your White Racial Comrades as you can. You can order them from us in cartons of 8 books for $10.00 U.S. Please do your part!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mrs. Hedy E. Greene
Republic of South Africa

February 10, 1976

Dear Mrs. Greene:

We are in receipt of your letter of January 27th, and also your check in the amount of $70.00. Thank you very much for both.

I regret the delay about my letter of December 3rd, since I had not intended it to go surface. We had a change in secretaries at that time and I guess I had not sufficiently impressed her that all overseas mail was to go by air.

Your news clippings about the open brazenness of the Jews in South Africa comes as no surprise. As they become more powerful and unchallenged, they also become more arrogant and open in flaunting their vicious designs. This is one of their weaknesses and has led to their downfall many times and many places in the past.

However, at no time has a broad, permanent, conscientious program been organized and launched to permanently neutralize the Jewish plague, except perhaps in Hitler's Germany. Even that was not broad enough and had a number of limitations, as I point out in the book. In NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, I believe we have the total program and the ultimate creed to do the job. It is our relentless goal to place ten million copies into the hands of our White Racial Comrades in the shortest possible time. Once we have done that, I believe we are well on the way to victory. Thank you for doing your part. We will be shipping your order of 56 books this week.

Tell me more about South Africa and why you moved there.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 23

Mr. A. H. von Zeck February 11, 1976
Tampa, Florida

Dear Mr. von Zeck:

Thank you for your letter of February 5th. Your group seems to have commendable aims and I wish them much success. However, it seems to me to be another conservative approach about picking one particular aspect of the Jewish program and hoping for success. It is my considered opinion that success on such premises has been tried by more than 20,000 such organizations over the last 60 years and consistently met with failure. That is a pretty sorry record, so why go that route again? It is like chasing fires set by arsonists, but never bothering to catch the instigators of the fires themselves. You can't win that way, only forever be chasing fires, usually too late to do any good.

And so it is with the Jewish menace. Unless the White Race organizes on a broad front, builds an overwhelming position of power, we will never win the war against the instigators. We won't even win any small battles. Until we, the White Race, know the enemy and organize to neutralize that deadly enemy — the WORLDWIDE JEWISH NETWORK — we will be wiped off the face of the earth. The historic, unrelenting goal of the Jew has been for two thousand years to mongrelize and commit genocide on the White Race. They are rapidly on their way to victory, perhaps in the next generation or two — unless we can reverse the trend of the war — and we had better get going.

Now then, the problem as I repeatedly state in my book is not so much in overcoming the Jews, niggers and mud races, all of which are feverishly working towards our demise, but the problem is basically ONE OF STRAIGHTENING OUT THE WHITE MAN'S BEFUDDLED THINKING. That is it in a nutshell — and that is what our book NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, is all about. Once the majority of our White Racial Comrades understand that it is a matter of survival of the White Race and not the Constitution, America, the economy, etc., and that the Jews are viciously pressing their program for our destruction, then the battle would immediately take a different course, believe me. That is what NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION is all about. If we can get ten million copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION — that is our goal — into the hands of our White Racial Comrades, the battle against the Jews and niggers is as good as won.

Instead of playing the Jews' game, if you will do your part in spreading the word, you will accomplish much permanent and lasting good for the White Man's cause. We have a special offer at this time of 32 copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION for $32.00. I hope you will take advantage of this offer and spread the holy message.

Regarding the Kehilla, don't expect Jewish sources to confirm it, or inform you. One of the basic tenets of any conspiracy is to convince the world it doesn't exist.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. George Ludick
Plantation, Florida

February 13, 1976

Dear George:

It was good talking to you again last night. As we talked, I began to recall our previous association. I am glad to know that you understand the overriding fact that the Jewish network is the overwhelming cause of all our miseries and troubles.

In my book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, I thoroughly analyze the cause in Part I and lay out the total solution in Part II. You will, I believe, be amazed at the depth of the Jewish conspiracy that has plagued the White Race for the last several thousand years and whose overwhelming objective is the mongrelization and destruction of the White Race.

George Wallace is not the solution to anything. I have studied him and his sleazy program thoroughly. It didn't take me forever to see through this con-man par excellence. Whereas back in 1962 he attracted attention by posing as a champion of the White Race, he long ago has shown his true colors, bragging constantly how much he has done for the filthy stinking niggers. He is not only a nigger lover but a stooge for the Jews. When I knew him back in 1968, he had Jews like Joe Fine in his inner circle of command. Through treachery and deceit, Wallace had snookered his befuddled White supporters in sending in monthly contributions that run into millions each year, mostly going into his pocket.

George, if you would spend half the time, money and energy promoting the creed and program set forth in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION to straighten out the befuddled thinking of your White Racial Comrades you would accomplish a thousand times more than supporting that perfidious Jew and nigger lover, George Wallace.

I am sending you a copy of the book, compliments of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. Read it thoroughly, then place as many copies in the hands of your White Racial Comrades as you possibly can.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. M. Montgomery
Brentwood, Tennessee

February 16, 1976

Dear Mr. Montgomery:

Thank you for your letter, your check in the amount of $6.00, your tape, and also the other printed material.

We mailed two copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION to you February 12, 1976. Regarding the I.O.U., I had forgotten about it, am not worried about it one way or the other, but hope that you will make good.

I have listened to your tape and read the Odin literature, and also the denouncement of the Protocols. Let me take these in reverse order.

1. THE PROTOCOLS. The first thing we must remember about a conspiracy (any conspiracy) is that it is highly vulnerable and once thoroughly exposed it is destroyed. Therefore a conspiracy must go to great pains to deceive and convince the world that it does not exist. This is the precarious position of the Jews and their treacherous blueprint as set forth in the Protocols. They have denied and denounced them repeatedly, even set up a Senate Committee (headed by such Jews as Jacob Javits) to "investigate" the Protocols and "prove" that they are a "forgery". Since that is what their objective was in the first place, that, of course, was their predictable "conclusion". But the Protocols won't go away, because as Henry Ford said (in 1921) they fit the picture of what's going on. Today, 55 years later the program has unravelled further to the point where you have to be an idiot after reading the Protocols not to see the design being carried out to the letter. I don't know who Ravenscroft is, but he is obviously trying to cover for the Jews. If investigated in depth, I am sure you would find a perfidious passel of Jews in the background. It is the usual Jewish trick just like the "Big Lie Technique", to then dump all their heinous designs and treachery on Hitler and the Nazis.

Hitler wasn't around when the Jews destroyed the Roman Empire. He hadn't been born when the Jews perpetrated the Civil War in the United States and had our White Racial Comrades massacring each other like a bunch of idiots. Hitler wasn't around either when the Jews instigated the French Revolution. Nor did he have any influence in perpetrating the Russian Revolution, nor World War I. But it all is in conformity with the Talmud, the Protocols and the Jewish program of destroying the White Race — a program that goes back to the days of Solomon.

2. REGARDING ODINISM. I have been reading their stuff for years. I even used to correspond with the head of it, a certain old gal in Toronto, whose name I can't recall right now. Anyway, I find their stuff silly, useless and pointless. They have no intelligent creed, program or even worthwhile idea as to how to stop the Jewish onslaught. Like Christianity, it has silly stories about spooks in the sky or mists on the mountain tops, or wherever, spooks like Thor, Firthiof, Odin, and other children's tales who are as real as Santa Claus and his fairies. I admire the Vikings for their virility, manliness, energy and fighting qualities, the same as the Romans. But when it comes to their religion, they were stupid as hell, the same as the Romans. And that is the reason both went down the drain.

No, my friend, we need a better plan and a more intelligent creed and program than they had, if we are going to confront, battle and overcome the treacherous, vicious, power structure that is grinding us into oblivion. The Vikings and the Romans both succumbed to Jewish Christianity. In NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, if you will study it more closely, we have the COMPLETE PROGRAM, THE ULTIMATE CREED and the TOTAL SOLUTION. Use your head. Get involved. Help carry it out. Don't sit there on your ass dreaming about spooks in the sky, even if they are in the form of Vikings.

3. NOW REGARDING YOUR TAPE. There are the THINKERS, the DOERS, and the TALKERS: Thinkers plan. Doers work the plan. And the Talkers explain why a plan won't work and criticize even if it works. Personally, I judge myself to belong basically in the first category and only partially in the second category. Architects are as important as contractors. Each has different talents, but both are needed. It takes teamwork to get things done. Not one in a million has the talents of a Hitler to be a planner, thinker and doer all in one person. We need to enlist every red blooded White Racial Comrade in our program of CREATIVITY if we are to survive. The first prerequisite to channelling the awesome might of the White Race into constructive, meaningful results IS TO STRAIGHTEN OUT THE WHITE MAN'S THINKING. That's what I am trying to do and that's what NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION is all about. You can't even begin to think straight if you are still hung up on spooks in the sky, whether they be Christian or Viking. When you finish your dissertation on the tape with a dramatic "Odin lives!" you are on the same stupid LSD trip as are the Christians with all their spooks in the sky. In order to think and plan logically you have to stick to reality, use logic and common sense. The spooks won't cut the grass for you, nor will they give us any help in the impending battle. It seems to me the whole philosophy as expressed on your tape is a total cop-

out. You hate women, and blame them for the mess we are in. You also hate your White Racial Comrades of either sex because they are too stupid for you to associate with. You didn’t get married and have any children, choosing instead to end in ignominious oblivion despite all that fantastic development your Irish and Viking ancestors compiled into your genes. What a tragic betrayal! Your total philosophy is a rush to end it all, from what I understand. If that is really what you want to do, you can accomplish it all in short order by taking a powder. It is the negative, cowardly approach to life. We Creators take a different view. We say yes, we are glad to be alive. Yes, we have a hell of a lot of problems to solve, and by God, with our intelligence and energy we are the most powerful force on the face of the earth — AND WE SHALL OVERCOME! That makes life a lot more interesting, dynamic and meaningful than copping-out, whining, and denouncing the stupidity of your White Racial Comrades. In the first place, most White couples who have brought children into the world have already contributed more to posterity and the White Race than you have and have demonstrated healthier instincts besides. If your White brothers have their thinking screwed up, its up to you to straighten them out. It seems to me you have a hell of a lot of straightening out to do yourself. Your thinking is negative and nihilistic. If you have a copy of NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION in your hands, read it again, and you will know what to do. Do it! By talking constructively and spreading the word YOU ARE IN FACT A DOER. We want to get ten million copies of our White Man’s Bible, NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION, into the hands of our White Racial Comrades in the shortest possible time. I don’t know how old you are, but I hope you are not beyond salvage in contributing to the task that lies ahead. So why don’t you come off this suicidal idea of self-pity and crawling into a hole and instead GET BUSY AND BECOME A DOER!

For A Whiter and Brighter World
Creatively yours,
Ben Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Gert J. Hetterich
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

February 18, 1976

Dear Gert:

A correspondent from South Africa sent me the enclosed BRIEF, put out by a certain German attorney by the name of Manfred Roeder. According to my South Africa correspondent, Mr. Roeder and myself are working on exactly the same course. However from what I can gather from the BRIEF, it is only somewhat similar, not the same. Mr. Roeder apparently does not go into Christianity, the need for a completely new religion for the White Race, the idea of building a future world exclusively for White people, and many other ideas we have incorporated in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. He is nevertheless putting up a fight against Jewish domination in Germany, something I hear very little of. I have sent Roeder a copy of my book and a letter.

I meant to give this to you when you were here, but forgot. Please read it and see what you think of it. You may want to contact Mr. Roeder when you get back. Regardless what you may or may not think of Hitler, the Jewish plague is still very much with us and we are going to have to come to grips with it, if we have any regard for our children and future generations. I hope you have read the additional material I gave you.

We very much enjoyed having you and Mrs. Hetterich over last night, and look forward to seeing you again next week.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Rev. Michael E. Breda **February 27, 1976**
Pasadena, Texas

Dear Rev. Breda:

Your application for the ministry in the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR has been accepted and enclosed are your Ordination papers. Congratulations! May your contributions to the cause of the White Race live up to all our expectations. We have a tremendous, but highly rewarding job to do and I hope you will do more than your part.

Also, thank you for the check in the amount of $32.00 received. We shipped a carton of 32 White Man's Bibles today. It was insured. Please confirm when you receive them.

Regarding your question regarding a charter, we are incorporated as a non-profit religious organization in the State of Florida. We have received a tax exempt status from the I.R.S., so any money donated to our church is tax deductible. Your status would be a branch church of the main headquarters. Actually, nothing further is needed, although if you'd like to incorporate your organization in Texas, I have no objection. I don't really see any need for it. According to the First Amendment to the Constitution "Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibit the free exercise thereof;" this is an extremely broad statement and means that government, Federal, State and local, have no jurisdiction over any religious body. It means further that if I say, or you say, we are a church, we are, ipso facto, a church and no government guidelines are permitted to interfere or pass judgment. If we ordain you a minister of our church, you are in fact a minister, with all the privileges appurtenant thereto, your credentials are as valid as any minister on the face of the earth.

The main activities I would like to have you pursue are threefold (a) Recruiting, (b) hold meetings and (c) distribute NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION as widely and rapidly as possible.

The best insurance we can buy against Jewish communism blanketing the world is to get as many copies of our White Man's Bible, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, into the hands of our White Racial Comrades as quickly as we can. Our initial goal is ten million copies. Once we accomplish that much, I believe we are over the hump. What a bargain that would be for the White Race! Why we spend more than the cost of ten million copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION every half hour of the day subsidizing the stinking shiftless nigger alone, not to mention all the thievery the Jews and other mud people take from our productivity every day.

I would strongly recommend employing the door to door method as suggested in the second last chapter of the book. Print up flyers, invite people to meetings, sell, loan or give away copies of the book to selective, thinking, White Racial Comrades. If you are familiar with the Mormon technique, you can't improve much on that. The big difference is that instead of selling our prospective members a lot of silly hocus-pocus about the (non-existent) spooks in the sky, we have a real big story to tell — the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race of which your prospects are members. It's a do or die program — so give it all you can.

Best wishes for your success. May your endeavors be creative and fruitful. Ours is a dynamic program that will change the course of history. Be a part of it!

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

P.S. Enclosed also is a flyer you might modify and use for flyers of your own. B.K.

Mr. J. C. Jordan
Harrogate, England

March 26, 1976

Dear Mr. Jordan:

Someone sent me a flyer about your camp activities and proposed pagan society named Thorgard. This letter is sent to you in commendation of your activities in this regard. I notice that in the flyer you recommend our book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. You will probably recall that we have had some correspondence about the book a few years ago.

In order to help you in your program of helping to straighten out the thinking of our young White Racial Comrades, I am willing to send you free of charge two cartons of eight copies of our book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION (16 altogether). You may distribute them any way you see fit, making sure that they are placed selectively where they will do the most good.

I don't know exactly what your ideological program is, but I would like to make the following suggestions, if I may: rather than promote the revival of the Old Norse gods who did not save us from Christianity and the Jewish onslaught in the past, and will not do so in the future, (and who are just as fictitious and non-existent as all the other supposed spooks in the skies) why not build it on a sound and meaningful base of reality, race and the Laws of Nature? This will orient their thinking in terms of rationality and the real world, something that our White Racial Comrades have lost and something that is sorely needed if the White Race is to survive.

Anyway, if you will advise me what address you would like to have me ship the 16 books to, I will be glad to donate them to the cause.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. John L. Kucek
Brooksville, Florida

March 31, 1976

Dear John:

Thank you for your letter of March 20th and also for the Emry flyer.

John, I think that essentially you mean well, but unfortunately you are lost as far as the best interest of the White Race is concerned. That old Jewish mind scrambler about the wild "spooks in the sky" story has so crippled your reasoning powers that you are no longer able to distinguish reality from fantasy.

What you need to do is re-examine your basic premises. Think, probe, investigate from OUTSIDE SOURCES, other than the Jewish bible and decide once and for all, are there, or are there not spooks in the sky which you imagine are controlling your life. If there are, and if this is as overwhelmingly obvious as you say it is, why then there should also be an overwhelming mass of evidence around to substantiate it, other than that put out by a gang of Jewish scribblers thousands of years ago.

I have searched diligently and honestly and have found no worthwhile evidence whatsoever about spooks floating around in the sky, or anywhere else. If you can come up with some hard evidence that a person named Jesus Christ lived, I will give you a thousand dollar reward. If you can come up with any substantiated, hard evidence that there is a ghost world of holy ghosts, demons, spooks, etc., that rule our lives, I will reward you with another thousand dollars. If you find out just where they reside "up" in the sky ("up" from Florida, or "up" from Australia?), I will reward you with another thousand dollars. Isn't that a pretty fair offer?

If you don't have any evidence, only what the lying Jewish scribblers wrote, and it is just another myth like the story we used to believe about Santa Claus when we were kids, why not be honest with yourself and admit it. I repeat: Re-examine your basic premises. If the spook in the sky story is a hoax, then it is certainly a cruel hoax that is robbing our White Race of 20 billion dollars in America alone, not to mention the number of lives it has wrecked, such as your own marriage.

I have painstakingly searched for evidence and have found absolutely none to substantiate the spooks in the sky story as concocted by that perfidious gang of lying Jewish scribblers. I have, however, found plenty of comprehensive evidence that the Jews instigated Christianity and used it as a vicious tool to poison the minds of the Romans and destroy them. They found it so effective that they have continued using it to this day in controlling and destroying the White Race. In conjunction with another deceitful Jewish creed, communism, the Jews are effectively destroying us with a vengeance.

John, your problem is you are so overwhelmed by this spook in the sky story, so paralysed with fear that they will burn and torture you in a fictitious hereafter, that you can no longer think straight in this area. Just like a little boy who wants to hang on to the Santa Claus story, you cannot get down to examine the basic premise, namely, are there really spooks in the sky or is it a fraudulent story?

Until you can get this one basic fact through your thick skull: that there are no g.d. spooks in the sky, it is pointless for me to pursue the silly issue with you any further.

As far as Emry is concerned, I have read his garbage before, have analysed it and found it to be a distorted concoction of trying to build a desirable conclusion without a single piece of evidence supporting what he has decided to "prove" in the first place. It all goes back to the Jewish scribblers CLAIMS. First of all, like a gullible bumbling idiot, you've got to "have faith", you have got to "believe" the claims of the Jewish scribblers, then perhaps, maybe, etc., is his line of persuasion.

Historically and every other way, his claims are fraudulent tommyrot, irrelevant speculation and a piece of far fetched manipulations of unfounded claims. It all goes back to one basic premise about which you have to come to a conclusion: Are there or are there not spooks in the sky controlling your life? If there are, come up with some hard evidence and collect your reward money. If there aren't, then all the rest of these concocted claims and arguments collapse like a house of cards.

As to your question, which side am I on, I will tell you plainly: I have dedicated my life to help straighten out the White Man's thinking from fallacious idiocies, such as you have fallen into. It is my overwhelming goal to again give the White Man a sound and sane philosophy to live by, so that he can extricate himself from the catastrophe in which the Jews have entrapped him, and can then again freely pursue the sovereign right Nature has granted him: The survival, expansion and advancement of his own race.

Which side are you on, the Jewish concocted spooks, or on the side of the White Race? I hope the aberrations will soon clear from your mind so that you can again dedicate your intelligence and energy towards the best interests of the White Race to which you belong.

For a Whiter and Brighter World
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Segment 24

March 31, 1976

Mr. Wilfried A. Kernbach
Friends of Germany
Rochelle Park, New Jersey

Dear Mr. Kernbach:

Thank you for your letter of March 22nd. It is gratifying indeed that my book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, has made a meaningful and constructive impact on your thinking. Your first paragraph is very encouraging, and could well be used as a testimonial to promote the book.

I read you enclosed treatise regarding a supplement to our creed. Whereas I find it very interesting, I do not think it serves any purpose in promoting our Weltanschauung. We are trying to straighten out the White Man's thinking to where he will gather the facts of reality and come to the obvious rational conclusions about race, religion, Jews, niggers and the eternal Laws of Nature, all of which will help to win the battle against the Jews and promote the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. In short, we are trying to give the White Race a sound and sane philosophy based on the experience of history, on the Laws of Nature and on common sense.

In your presentation, you go off on a flight of fancy that is as unreal as the Jewish bible itself. Your thesis is not substantiated by any known facts of science, geology, anthropology or astronomy. It is purely fantasy, and therefore not at all constructive to our creed, which is based on logic and fact.

What we really need is not a continual revision of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, but a massive program of distribution. That is the real problem that we should concentrate on. It is our relentless goal to put ten million copies of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION into the hands of our fellow White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much, the battle is as good as over.

Please do what you can to spread the word. We have a special offer at this time of 32 books for $32.00. Please do your part.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Larry Torri **April 27, 1976**
Pidgeon Forge, Tennessee

Dear Larry:

Thank you for the several notes and clippings you sent me before you left for Tennessee. It is most regrettable that you were beat out of your rewards back in 1962 by the Jews and their stooges, cronies and lick-spittles. But this seems repeatedly to be the story of our White Racial Comrades. AND WHY? Because the Jews stick together like glue and we are too dumb to even recognize our enemies. Once we get CREATIVITY on the move, things will be different, damned different.

The Oxford dictionary is calling the shots straight, but I am surprised that the Jews haven't covered that base, just as they do everything else. By now they probably have. As far as Harry Golden is concerned, he is only voicing what every other Jew feels and thinks — Loyalty to their race supersedes every other consideration. This is what we are trying to pound into the heads of our White Racial Comrades — What’s good for the White Race is the highest virtue. What's bad for the White Race is the ultimate sin. PERIOD. To hell with everything else. THIS IS OUR GOLDEN RULE. Unless we preach and practice this Golden Rule, we will be exterminated. So let’s get with it.

I am of course sorry that we could not get together before you left. I feel sure that you are going to make a major contribution to the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race before you have run your course. You have the ingenuity, the intelligence, motivation and the drive to do so. Be sure you are heard from.

I am in the process of cutting a record entitled SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE. I believe it will be a real bombshell and a terrific aid in promoting the White Man’s Bible, NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION. It is going for $5.00. I hope you will avail yourself of a copy and play it to your numerous contacts. Especially, I would like to see you play it before Tom Anderson, who, I am convinced, is playing a treacherous game of selling the White Man down the river, all in the name of being a great “patriot” fighting “communism”. Just who is he loyal to, the White Race, or a country that is being phased into becoming a mongrelized Jew-ridden, nigger infested America? Find out for me and let me know. I am convinced that he is nothing but a stooge, playing the Jewish game, as are the rest of the John Birch Society, of which I myself was once a gullible dupe for six years.

Sometime during the middle of May I hope to be up at our cabin on our property south of Franklin. At that time, I hope you and I can get together and plan the rout and demise of our treacherous enemies.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. John P. Kay, Jr. May 5, 1976
Miami, Florida

Dear Mr. Kay:

It was good to hear from you again. Regarding your questions on Vietnam, the only significance I can see is the tremendous damage it has done to the White Race in general and in America in particular — and reaped a harvest of gain and profits to the Jews.

The damage done to the White Race is:

(a) Sixty thousand American men killed, mostly the cream of the crop in their most productive years.

(b) Three hundred thousand more wounded, maimed or crippled.

(c) Untold thousands returned as dope fiends and criminals.

(d) Miscegenation — White men marrying orientals and hastening the mongrelization of America.

(e) The U.S.A. is 150 to 200 billion dollars deeper in debt to the Jewish International bankers — huge drain on the White American taxpayer.

There are many other losses to the White Race and the American people but this will give you some idea.

We of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR are not particularly concerned about the "unfortunate refugees" as long as they stay out of our country. The fact that after we have senselessly smashed their country, turned it over to the communists, and then import them into America to further pollute the racial garbage-can here, is probably the most sickening aspect of all.

Let me hear further what you are doing in the fight for White racial survival.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. L. C. White June 10, 1976
Jefferson, Oregon

Dear Larry:

It was good of you to call Wednesday night. I always enjoy hearing from you and learning about your activities. You should, however, not try to avoid writing the written word since it is a tremendously important means of communicating as you very well know. It has many advantages — it is a permanent record, it is much cheaper than Ma Bell, and the written word can be proliferated by being put in print and disseminated to hundreds of thousands and millions.

So I would suggest that if you have an aversion to writing, OVERCOME IT. If you want to spread our ideas, you need to master all the tools available and certainly the written word is one of them.

We shipped a carton of 32 Bibles on May 27th. If you will send us a check in the amount of $40.00 we will appreciate it. At $40.00 we are still losing money, what with shipping charges and all, but we want to get that first ten million out A.S.A.P. Much depends on our success.

The energetic group in S.F. that I mentioned is headed by Allen Vincent. It is a NSWPP organization that is energetic enough to make big enough waves to definitely worry the Yids and have been written up in the newspapers. Their address is P. O. Box 1981, S.F. 94101. They evidently have a taped message whose number is (or was) 398-8948. They have bought several cartons of our books and embrace our religion.

A similar group you may want to contact on your trip is headed by Frank Collin in Chicago. (Rockwell Hall, 2519 West 71st Street, Chicago, Illinois 60629.) They put out a magazine called THE NEW ORDER, were struggling to set up their own radio station and have been quite effectively running candidates for public office. They too have distributed (one carton) our Bibles, but with less emphasis than Allen Vincent.

I am firmly convinced however that our doctrine and program is much broader, more sound and fundamental and much more far reaching than the Nazi doctrine for a number of reasons that I have cited in the book and we have previously discussed. I would therefore say that you, as a true believer, should see as many people and groups on our side as possible, encourage them and enthusiastically promote to them the CREATIVITY creed and program. And above all, distribute the book.

We are coming out with a full dress LP record entitled SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE which will sell for $5.00. In quantities of 10, we will sell them to our distributors for $25.00. I would like to see you avail yourself of a quantity and push them to the limit of your ability. I am convinced that they will inspire countless numbers of our White Racial Comrades to read the book and join the movement.

Will be glad to see you when you arrive in Florida. I would say August is best, but I will be happy to visit with you whenever you arrive. Please inform me in advance to make sure I am not out of state.

Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Steve Keller **June 21, 1976**
St. Paul, Minnesota

Dear Mr. Keller:

Yours is about the most ignorant letter I have ever received. You say you have a feeling you won't hear from me. Like in just about everything else you claim, you are wrong. You are hearing from me, but good.

You are evidently shocked that Christ made such stupid remarks as I set forth on page 145, claiming they don't exist. They exist alright, not in Luke 13, but Luke 12:51-53. It is not particularly relevant whether there was a typographical error in my book about the chapter. The important fact is that I am quoting a purported saying of Christ. Since you are such a fanatic about the bible, how does it happen that you didn't recognize it? Any half-baked scholar of the bible would have recognized that quotation, idiotic as it is. All you have to do is look at the page in the bible, immediately above Luke 13 are the verses 51-53 I quote.

That isn't the only inane and divisive saying Christ is quoted in expounding the break-down of the family. Here is a quotation even more shocking and destructive. So hold your hat — in Luke 14:26 he is quoted as saying "If any man came to me and hate not his father, and mother, and wife, and children, and brethren, and sisters, yea, and his own life also, he cannot be my disciple". How do you like that?

Are you gullible enough to follow such miserable advice? Probably so.

That you are inexcusably ignorant I have no doubt. You claim to be the custodian of TRUTH but don't even know how to spell it. Even a fourth grader would know better than to spell it "trooth". You should be quite at home in the liar department, but you mispell that also (lier).

You scream about the fact that I made a typographical error in 500 pages and 220,000 words. If that is such a crime you should be hung before breakfast from the nearest lamppost, since you make three errors in a short letter that would take up less than a quarter of a page in my book (trooth, lier, weekness, instead of truth, liar, weakness). How dim-witted and ignorant can you get?

You are welcome to show this letter to the people you refer to, and expose your own stupidity. To insure that you do I am sending a copy of your letter and this one to one of the people you refer to.

You further infer that my father was the devil. Wrong again, you hare-brained S.O.B. My father was an intelligent, hard working White Man who didn't raise any stupid idiots like your father evidently did. Who was you mother, you silly S.O.B.? (Stands for Silly Sucker of the Bible.)

By the way, it might help to straighten out your thinking if you would just understand one simple fact: **THERE ARE NO SPOOKS IN THE SKY.** Think about it.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. Manfred Roeder **June 21, 1976**
Richberg, Germany

Dear Mr. Roeder:

Thank you for your kind letter of May 29th. I am happy to know that you have received my book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, and that you concur with the main philosophy of the book. Evidently, like yourself, I had to grope and search through a jungle of misleading ideas and organizations before I could clarify my own conclusions. It was a matter of battering down many illusions and delusions before I could finally see the light at the end of the tunnel.

Undoubtedly my biggest and most important discovery was that Christianity was a poisonous snare concocted by the Jews in order to destroy their enemies, the Romans. It worked so well for them that they have kept the White Man's mind crippled with it ever since, much to our detriment.

In reading the Jewish Encyclopedia, I find that a German by the name of Eugen Duhring (1833-1921) wrote a book called “Die Judenfrage als Frage des Rassencharacters”. Evidently in this book he comes to conclusions about Christianity similar to mine. However, I have never been able to get ahold of a copy. Would you know where it could be obtained? Also if you could send me a tape of any of Hitler's speeches I would greatly appreciate it and would gladly reimburse you for the cost.

If you would like to distribute copies of our book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, we can ship you cartons of eight books for $15.00 U.S. If ordering, please send U.S. currency rather than drafts, checks or money orders.

Best wishes for your further success and let me hear from you.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Dr. William L. Pierce **June 30, 1976**
The National Alliance
Washington, D. C.

Dear Bill:

Many thanks for your letter of May 26th, also the catalog from Joachim Reinhardt, and last but not least your summary of messages to members of N.A. entitled “The Path”.

I read the latter with considerable interest since it is directly in line with what I have been doing over a lifetime: namely searching for a meaningful purpose in life and a coherent, realistic philosophy of bringing it about. That is what my book is all about, and in it I believe I have not only found the answer to the question of purpose, but also a realistic program in implementing and achieving that purpose.

It is therefore with some trepidation that I give you my thoughts on this matter, some of which are critical.

Man over the last six thousand years of recorded history has been fumbling and bumbling with that question and come up with a million different answers. Unfortunately, most, if not all, are tied in with the “spooks-in-the-sky” story, which in itself has a million variations. I contend that there are no spooks in the sky and therefore basing any philosophy on the premise that there are, is ill-founded and erroneously conceived per se.

The Romans in the earlier, constructive part of their history were practical and were realists. As early as 450 BC one of the basic premises of their legal code was: the burden of proof is on the party affirming, not the party denying. This makes a hell of a lot of sense. I could invent a thousand different claims such as I am Napolean Bonaparte re-incarnated, there are little pink elephants (invisible) walking on the ceiling, etc., etc., that you couldn’t disprove, despite the fact that I don’t even claim to have any proof of these affirmations.

So we come to the established axiom that a “belief”, “claim”, “affirmation” that can neither be proven nor disproven is worthless, and we should not waste our time even discussing such.

The only thing that should occupy our attention and interest is EVIDENCE.

So when we come to the “spooks-in-the-sky” story which has been kicked around for at least 5,000 years since the Egyptians came out with it in a big way (they were not the first), the most outstanding attribute of this hoax is that in 5,000 years not one scintilla of EVIDENCE has been dredged up to support it.

My dad never saw any, although he believed in them. My grandfather, great-great grandfather, etc., etc., as far as I know, never saw any. In fact, I have never yet met any rational person that has seen a ghost (holy or unholy) a gremlin, a fairy, a spirit, a spook or what have you. In short, it is a hoax with a million disagreements and variations, not substantiated by any evidence founded in fact.

Being realistic about accepting this one basic, solitary fact, i.e. that **THERE ARE NO G.D. SPOOKS IN THE SKY**, or anywhere else, is the first basic step in any rational thinking, and most of all, in formulating a sound, basic purpose and philosophy.

Reality is not necessarily the way we may wish things to be, and usually not even the way they seem, but **THE WAY THEY REALLY ARE**. To find out how they really are takes reasoning, logic, and a searching of the evidence, not necessarily in that order. Practically all the evidence, everything we know, comes from observing the phenomena of Nature, not trying to second-guess the invisible and non-existent spooks in the skies.

In my book, I have tried to go back to fundamentals — to the Laws of Nature — where the real answers are. In so doing, the answers to our purpose in life come out strong and clear and I spell it out on page 265. It is to **PROPAGATE, ADVANCE AND EXPAND OUR OWN KIND**, which for us is the White Race.

I am therefore somewhat dismayed when in your discourse you drag in such phrases as “God’s purpose”, the “Divine Spark”, “Upward toward the Creator”, “the Whole”. When you do that you are not coming up with any answers, but obfuscating the issue, an extremely important issue, with a lot of meaningless double talk. If there are no spooks in the skies then all those concepts are only meaningless confusion. If there are spooks in the skies, then the burden of proof is on you to supply evidence. In 5,000 years nobody has.

In our discussion last summer, you claimed that you were a Deist. When I pressed you further what your idea of Deity or God was, you said it was synonymous with Nature.

Not so. This is a misleading confusion of reality. The concept of God with its millions of variations, is nevertheless circumscribed by the popular conception set forth in the Jewish bible or the Koran, or other “holy” books. Basically, he is a spirit in the likeness of a human man (anthropomorphic) who created all, knows all, controls all, and supposedly resides somewhere “up there” in the sky. (“Up” from Australia, Siberia, New York or the South Pole?)

As I have gone to considerable length to show, such concept is completely unfounded by any rational evidence. It is nothing more than a superstitious hang-over from our barbaric and ignorant past. There is not a shred of evidence to substantiate this spook image. On the other hand, **WE HAVE A GREAT DEAL OF KNOWLEDGE ABOUT NATURE**. Think of all the information we have gleaned about astronomy, the atom, physics, optics, chemistry, geology, etc., etc. The amount of knowledge is fantastic and rapidly increasing.

So whereas we do know a great deal about Nature, we know absolutely nothing about the spooks in the skies. In fact we don't have the slightest evidence that they exist at all.

Therefore, I contend it is not only extremely confusing to equate the concept of God (or any other group of imaginary spirits) all of which is in the realm of fantasy, with the concept of Nature, which is real.

Since you are a highly intelligent individual and fully understand these basics, I am extremely puzzled as to why you hitch your purpose and philosophy to the extremely doubtful "spooks-in-the-sky story" when Nature so plainly tells us what our purpose is. Even a robin or a deer or fish knows instinctively what its purpose in life is and waste little time in implementing and fulfilling that purpose. So do the stupid niggers and the perfidious Jews. Why is it that the White Man, who is so brilliant in so many other endeavors, is so utterly stupid in the No. 1 issue? It just isn't that complicated that we must dress it up with endless hocus-pocus and hitch it to the spooks in the sky story.

To me this issue is not merely an academic exercise in semantics, but so vitally basic to the progress of our movement that I hope to be able to get together with you sometime in the future and further clarify this issue.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

Mr. John L. Kucek
Brooksville, Florida

June 30, 1976

Dear John:

Your memo was greatly appreciated. If nothing else it does show you are still thinking and I hope you will continue to do so until you finally resolve the puzzling contradictions that I am sure are plaguing your mind.

You say, "When it comes right down to it, all people believe only what they want to believe, myself included".

Not ALL people, John. Some of us doggedly try to use our reasoning powers, a process with which Nature endowed the White Race more generously than any other creature. I am sure that even you use it frequently or else you couldn't be an accountant. Surely, when figuring someone's net worth you don't "believe" someone is worth $5 million when your logic tells you and the figures indicate he is only worth say $3 thousand, even though you might "want to believe" the higher figure. So it is with everything else in life, or should be. You accept reality as is indicated to you by facts and logic.

So why is it that when it comes to the so-called “spirit world” you spook-lovers think you can toss logic out the window and just wander in a nebulous world of non-existent spooks which no one has ever seen, felt, heard or smelt. It’s like going off on a LSD trip. Of all the nonsense in this world, the most nonsensical nonsense is religious nonsense. Even when you wish to indulge in this nonsense you have to use some brains in deciding which brand of nonsense you are going to pursue since none of you spook-lovers can agree amongst yourselves. As witness your tract: “In demolishing the ‘hell’ of the Catholic and Protestant churches —”.

In answer to “Where is your soul after death?” since neither you nor I nor anyone else who is not an escapee from a nut-house has ever seen any soul, spirit, spook, ghost or any facsimile thereof, I see no more need to worry about such nonsense than where do all the little pink elephants go that are walking on the ceiling.

This silly idea about life after death isn’t all that great, you know. If what the Jewish bible claims had any validity, we could look forward to 99 percent of billions of poor “souls” sizzling, screaming, frying, roasting and barbecuing in a lake of hot, molten sulphur.

What a brutal and horrible prospect! If this hoax is not true (and is isn’t) then these Jewish scribblers at the least have inflicted horrible mental anguish on billions of superstitious and gullible victims, driving many into insane asylums.

Either way, it’s not such a great idea.

If we of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR do nothing else, we will at least help some people arrive at a vital Freedom — FREEDOM FROM FEAR OF HELL.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
B. Klassen, P.M.

INDEX

A.A.A. Records, 182
Adams, John R., 73
Anderson, Clifford, 146
Anderson, Mrs. G., 148
Banks, Peter, 244
Beaber, Cal, 132, 170
Belknap, Paul, 262
Betts, Jas. L., 170, 228
Breda, Michael E., 255, 275
Brown, A. U., 176
Burke, Emory, 215, 227
Burke, Wm. A., 208, 213, 250
Campbell, F. K., 217
Carto, Willis H., 109
Chakford, W. C., 111
Choice of Terms, 10
Christensen, E., 137
Collett, Dewey, 185
Collins, E. R., 249
Collins, Frank, 252
Colorado Magazine, 88
Commins, Earl E., 97
Cooke, E. S., 119
Cornwell, Millard F., 115, 119, 125, 152
Corson, Robt. W., 171, 230
Covington, Harold A., 122
Crain, Rick, 260
Crommelin, John G., 159
Crowder, H. L., 155, 254
Czumbil, Jos., 197
Dedo, Jas. F., 227
Delaware State News, 126
del Valle, Gen. P. A., 61, 63, 66, 152
DeYoung, Garry, 187
Dickson, Ralph J., 100
Douglas, Mack R., 163
Douglass, Dr. Wm. C., 18
Englert, Paul, 175, 179, 183, 211, 216, 222, 251, 253, 260
Favro, Minnie R., 239, 249
Fenton, Brian, 156
Fields, Edw. R., 232
Fifty Phoney Arguments, 42
Foote, K. R., 229, 230
Format, 8
Franciscus, Verena, 129
French, Kath., 185
Ft. Lauderdale News, 29, 53, 87, 153
Gocek, Ed., 267
Gray, M., 114
Greene, Hedy E., 269
Greer, L. Allen, 21
Guthrie, Jessie L., 91
Gutterman, W. J., 155
Hamilton, R. G., 160
Hampson, C. M., 120
Harrison, J. L., 23
Hart, W. M., 188
Hayward C. of C., 233
Hetterich, G. J., 274
Hill, Jim, 172, 177
Hubbard, Orville, 134
Insignia, 41
Johnson, T. W., 192
Jordan, J. C., 276
Kavich, Phyllis, 115
Kay, John P., 162, 165, 282
Kaye, Douglas T., 127, 140, 161
Keller, Steve, 284
Kernbach, W. A., 280
Kleffel, K. O., 225
Knowlton, C. H., 234
Koehl, Matt, 123
Koldys, Watson S., 173
Kramer, Eleanor, 29, 31, 32, 54, 55, 58, 68, 69, 85
Kriegh, R. Ben, 192, 200
Krohn, Herbert, 160
Kucek, John L., 256, 277, 288

Lambert, J. J., 268
Larden, Robt., 157, 160
Lawson, Donald, 130
Liebenberg, L.C.C., 135
Lillie, Carlton, 232
LoGuidice, Harry, 99, 112
Loughran, Clayton D., 169
Love, Steve D., 168
Ludick, Geo., 271
Madeksho, Henry, 216
Mallard, Martin, 131
Martinsons, J., 264
Mayhue, Carl L., 89
McAfee, Marie, 246
McLaughlin, Michael, 149, 224, 229
McNallen, Stephen A., 202
McNeer, Marshall, 154
Miller, Omar C., 27, 28
Montgomery, M., 151, 242, 272
Nationalist White Party, Creed, 35
Niles, Frank, 135
Nix, Dennis, 166
O'Connell, J. B., 110
Oliver, Dr. Revilo P., 91, 93
Parker, Bonnie, 109
Peyson, Irene, 112
Pierce, Wm. L., 212, 220, 225, 261, 286
Plett, Walter, 138
Prelude, 5
Rarick, John R., 244
Reeves, A. L., 247
Richardson, C. J., 150
R.O.A.R., 248
Robertson, Wilmot, 177
Robinson, B. D., 97
Rocca, B. T., 190, 203, 212
Roeder, Manfred, 285
Shearer, Wm. K., 197, 228
Siegrist, Paulette, 143
Stanton, M., 166
Sun Sentinel, 27, 30, 32, 33, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 87, 88, 89, 90
Thayer, Everett, 254
Todd, R., 150
Toepfer, Wolfram, 174
Torri, Larry, 281
Uys, A. M., 142, 147
Vaden, E. W., 181
Vallee, Rudy, 201
von Bergen, Michael, 223
von Goetz, Barbara, 113, 130
von Zeck, A. H., 270
Ward, Phil, 58, 100
Welch, Robt., 16
Wheatley, Gilbert H., 144
White, Walter, 117
Wiens, Geo. B., 59
Winfield, A. J., 98

In order to find out the full story of our movement read our Basic and Supplementary Books.

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

By Ben Klassen, P.M., published in 1973. 508 Pages, 49 Chapters. Lays down the basic creed and program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. $8.00 Postpaid.

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

By Ben Klassen, P.M., published in 1981. 451 Pages, 73 Chapters. Expands and extends the creed and program, and includes the Salubrious Living Idea: A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment. $8.00 Postpaid.

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

Written by Arnold DeVries and Ben Klassen. 244 Pages, 22 Chapters. Spells out our program in detail for living a Natural Life Style and achieving and maintaining the Ultimate in Superb Health and Wellbeing. $5.00 Postpaid.

EXPANDING CREATIVITY

Contains the leading articles written by Ben Klassen, P.M., and printed in the first 12 issues of Racial Loyalty. Published in 1985, 255 Pages, $5.00 each — Carton of 10 — $25.00 Postpaid.

BUILDING A WHITER AND BRIGHTER WORLD

By Ben Klassen, P.M., published in 1986. 270 Pages. Continues where Expanding Creativity left off. $5.00 each — Carton of 10 — $25.00 Postpaid.

RAHOWA! THIS PLANET IS ALL OURS

By Ben Klassen, P.M., published in 1987. 260 Pages. Continues the leading articles from issues of Racial Loyalty where Building a Whiter and Brighter World left off. $5.00 each — Carton of 10 — $25.00 Postpaid.

THE KLASSEN LETTERS, VOL. I

New! Just off the Press! Traces the evolutionary development of the Founder's ideology as chronicled through his correspondence — 1969 to 1976. 292 Pages. $6.00 each — Carton of 10 — $30.00 Postpaid.

SEVEN BOOK PACKAGE — $24.00 (Individual cost would be $42.00 — a saving of $18.00.) Postpaid.

Order from: CHURCH OF THE CREATOR
P. O. Box 400
Otto, NC 28763

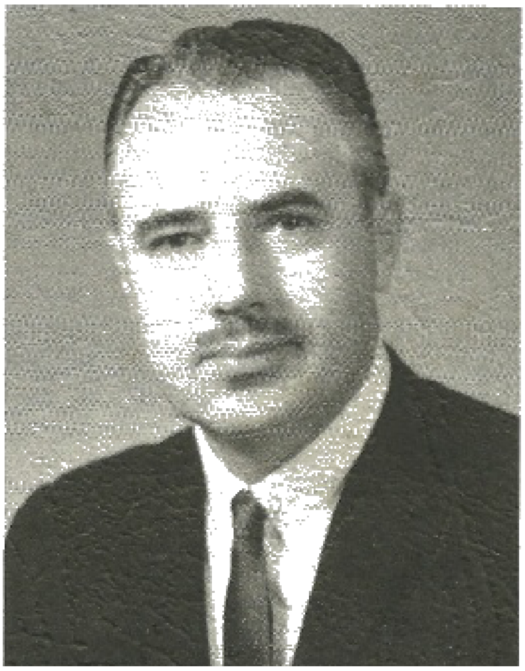
Our Religion, CREATIVITY, is dedicated to the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

Ben Klassen, P.M.

Founder,
Church of the Creator

Author of:
Nature's Eternal Religion
The White Man's Bible
Expanding Creativity
Building a Whiter and Brighter World
RAHOWA!
This Planet Is All Ours

Co-author of:
Salubrious Living



ABOUT THE AUTHOR: Ben Klassen has been a resident of four countries and a citizen of three. Born of German-speaking parents in Russia, 1918, he and his family were early victims of Jewish Communism, from which they fled in 1924. He was brought up and educated in Canada, where he earned a degree in Electrical Engineering and also a Bachelor of Arts. He has been a farmer, a school teacher, a hard rock nickel miner, an electrical engineer, an inventor, a realtor, and a Florida State Legislator.

His intense interest in the Laws of Nature, Race and Religion polarized into a new religion for the White Race, a task his wide and diverse background seemingly prepared him for over a lifetime.

Creativity is a Religious Creed....

★ **Dedicated to the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.**

★ **Based on the Laws of Nature, on the Experience of History, on Logic and Common Sense.**

★ **Our Four Dimensional Program: A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment.**

★ **Our Goal: Building a Whiter and Brighter World.**